THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1983-84

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL

00042735040

FOR USE ONLY IN

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt29pres

C285
O63

Volume XVIII October 1983

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

DIRECTORY

* * * * *

FORTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 22, 1983

* * * * *

FORTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
CASWELL COUNTY CIVIC CENTER
YANCEYVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
April 26, 1983

* * * * *

CALLED MEETING
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
May 24, 1983

* * * * *

FORTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 18-19, 1983

* * * * *

FORTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
CROSS ROADS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
October 25, 1983

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1983

C285
.O63
1983-84

DIRECTORY
OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
1983

854691

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Dr. H. Edwin Pickard
Moderator in Nomination - 1984: Mr. Robert Scott
Finance Officer/Treasurer: Joyce P. Bauer
Executive Presbyter/Stated Clerk: Dr. Alfred E. Thomas
Associate Stated Clerk: Reverend James J. Watkins
Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences: Reverend Paul Ransford, Jr.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1984 - W. Owen Cooke
1984 - Paul Ridge
1985 - W. S. Harris
1985 - Robert Simpson
1986 - Richard V. Haar
1986 - Call Smith

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1984 - J. M. Ramsay, Jr.
1984 - Robert Kizer
1984 - Fred Alexander
1985 - Mrs. Charles Tucker
1985 - Arthur Jackson
1985 - Mary Hart

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1984 - Mrs. Jessie Rae Scott
1984 - Reverend K. Misenheimer
1985 - Malcolm Williams
1986 - Reverend Warren Brannon
1986 - Mrs. Margaret Terry
1987 - Ms. Mary Lib Phipps
1987 - Reverend Norman Whitney

1984 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Principal Ministers	**Principal Ruling Elders**
Gerald Smith	Elizabeth McPherson
Samuel Burgess	Thomas Anderson
Benjamin West	Curtis Grady
Frank Dew	Herb Reese

PAST MODERATORS

1972 - Rev. Tom Anderson
1973 - Malcolm Williams
1974 - Rev. Curtis Harper, Jr.
1975 - Dr. Charles Hammond
1976 - Rev. W. Kirk Allen
1977 - William Owen Cooke
1978 - Rev. William Smith
1979 - Rev. Pansie Evers
1980 - D. J. Walker, Jr.
1981 - Rev. Samuel S. Wiley
1982 - Mrs. Jane Rourk
1983 - Rev. H. Edwin Pickard

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATORS

Lloyd Skidmore - First Church, Raleigh
Dorothy Ridenhour - White Memorial, Raleigh
Beulah Robinette/Alison Mathews - First Church, Greensboro

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Martha Lou Anderson - Starmount
Sheila Barrick - Western Blvd.
Betty Berghaus - Mt. Bethel/Orange Presbytery
Cathy Carpenter - Church of the Covenant
Clyde Cook - First Church, Greensboro
Evelyn Edwards - First Church, Greensboro
Steven Gadaire - Graham
Carter Gillespie - Hawfields
Carol Griffith - First Church, High Point
Scott Hawkins - Blacknall
Claire Holt - First Church, Greensboro
Betty Jo Kendall - West Raleigh
Rebekah Lee-Andrews - First Church, Reidsville
Lou Ross K. Penland - First Church, Henderson
Sue Madsen - Forest Hills
Sue McCaughan - Westminster, Durham
Leslie McLeod - Westminster, Greensboro
Shirley McNeill - Westminster, Raleigh
Calvin Parks - First Church, Raleigh
Candy Reid - Alamance
Louise Roberts - St. Paul
Doris Robinson - Jamestown
Martha Stevenson - White Memorial, Raleigh
Gail Thompson - White Memorial, Raleigh
Kathy P. Wall - Milner Memorial
Bill Wood - Mebane

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chairman: Rev. Norman Whitney (Class of 1985)

Dist.	Name	Address	Home	Business
	CLASS OF 1984			
1	Mr. Roy Wagner	1311 Pinecrest Ave., Reidsville 27320	349-5682	
7	Mrs. Cleo Bracey	807 N. Webb St., Selma 27576	965-3202	
3	Mr. Ted Hruslinski	222 Bradley St., Burlington 27215	226-6832	
4	Rev. Norman MacDowell	Box 652, Oxford 27565	693-2191	693-6816
5	Mr. James Cox	5409 Amsterdam Pl., Raleigh 27606	362-4314	
2	Rev. Z. N. Holler	Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
3	Rev. A. B. Plexico	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
4	Rev. Wilson Gunn	6412 Lakeway Dr., Raleigh 27612	847-8870	847-9897

Name		Address	Home	Business
2	Rev. Larry Avent	Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718
5	Rev. Claude Godwin	Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
5	Rev. Ed Pickard	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
2	Mr. Frank Thompson	3413 Dogwood Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-8660	
	CLASS OF 1985			
2	Mr. Robert Thomas	200 E. Avondale Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-4897	
2	Mr. Albert Harrison	5612 Harbor Dr., Greensboro 27410	299-2628	
2	Mrs. Helen Herndon	304 Shadow Valley Rd., High Point 27260	883-1106	
4	Mr. John Van Bruggen	2205 Sprunt Ave., Durham 27705	286-7233	
5	Mr. Lloyd Skidmore	112 S. Salisbury, Raleigh 27601	833-9283	821-5750
5	Mr. B. C. Allen	Box 6588, Raleigh 27628	782-2525	781-4713
3	Rev. Norman Whitney	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
5	Rev. Allen Proctor	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	828-3372	833-6043
5	Rev. Frank Lemmon	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
6	Rev. James Grubb	Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
6	Rev. James Jones	Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-9898	492-0156
2	Mr. Walter Hannah	5100 Laurinda Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-1844	
	CLASS OF 1986			
1	Mr. Charles Watson	202 S. Doll St., Madison 27025	548-2191	
2	Mr. Milnor Jones	101 Wentworth Dr., Greensboro 27408	275-5694	228-3533
3	Mr. Earl Guss	404 Collingwood Dr., Burlington 27215	584-9272	
3	Dr. Jim Evers	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	
4	Rev. Phyllis Kort	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	
5	Dr. Robert Stoops	3705 Corbin St., Raleigh 27612	787-3315	
5	Ms. Shirley McNeill	301 E. Whitaker Mill, Raleigh 27608		828-0507
5	Rev. Edgar Byers	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
6	Mrs. Eudean Gabriel	Box 411, Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-4634	
7	Rev. Robert E. Lee	Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
4	Mrs. Dot Efland	Efland 27243	732-7965	
	CLASS OF 1987			
1	Rev. Jean Rodenbough	313 S. Market St., Madison 27025	548-6156	
1	Rev. David Lee-Andrews	Rt. 9, Box 384, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-9548
2	Rev. Jim Wilson	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
2	Mr. John Barney	615 Candlewood Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-7800	
2	Ms. Martha Lou Anderson	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403		299-8131
2	Rev. Gary Fravel	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	854-1338	273-1735
3	Rev. Rollin Steele	Box 5, Whitsett 27377	584-1267	449-6998
4	Rev. Victor Scott	2504 Roxboro Rd., N., Durham 27704	477-5043	477-5994
4	Rev. Sam Wiley	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	
5	Mr. Wayne Campbell	1621 Ridge Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-4613	
7	Ms. Mazelle Godwin	Rt. 2, Box 125, Kenly 27542	284-2913	
7	Ms. Mary Williford	3230 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-4949	

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Name	Address	Home	Business
EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER/STATED CLERK			
Dr. Alfred E. Thomas	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
ASSOCIATE STATED CLERK			
Rev. James J. Watkins	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
TREASURER/FINANCE OFFICER			
Ms. Joyce P. Bauer	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	787-7780	286-0704
STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR CAMPS AND CONFERENCES			
Rev. Paul Ransford	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	967-7205	286-0704
MODERATOR OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY			
Mr. Robert Scott	Rt. 1, Box 393, Haw River 27258	578-2274	733-7051
WOMEN OF THE CHURCH REPRESENTATIVE			
Mrs. Grace Hartzog	2909 Hostetler, Raleigh 27609	782-2373	
MEN OF THE CHURCH REPRESENTATIVE			
Mr. Aubrey Thompson	P. O. Box 626, Graham 27253	226-9440	
YOUTH REPRESENTATIVE			
Mr. Jeff Tillack	5000 Quail Hollow Dr., Raleigh 27609	876-2205	

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

District I
Reid Montgomery
Pat Smith

District II
Lela Jones
William Varker

District III
Annie Lee Young
Donald Nance

District IV
Lee Adkins

District V
Mary Lib Phipps

District VI
Frank Covington
George Morton

District VII
Helen Mozingo
Gerald Smith

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
Chairman: Robert E. Fields, Jr.

Name	Address	Home	Business
CLASS OF 1984			
Mrs. Naomi Allen	310 Morrison, Raleigh 27608	833-1372	834-6202
Rev. Ed Brammer	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Rev. Robert Fields	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Mr. Charles Little, Jr.	3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-6892	
CLASS OF 1985			
Mrs. Doris Betts	Rt. 3, Box 157A, Pittsboro 27312	542-5701	942-5481
Rev. Phil Gehman	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	228-9269	292-5704
Rev. Clint McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	257-1462
Mrs. Annie Lee Young	Rt. 4, Box 414, Mebane 27302	578-0859	
CLASS OF 1986			
Rev. Dick Hildebrandt	P. O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Rev. David Huffman	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Mr. Tom McPherson	Box 386, Yanceyville 27379	694-4450	
Ms. Romelda Wells	1108 Hawthorne Ln., Burlington 27215	227-3022	
UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF COMMITTEE			
VACANCY CONSULTATION AND SUPPORT			
Ed Brammer, Coordinator	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
ADMINISTRATIVE			
Al Thomas	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
Jim Watkins	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
LIAISON FOR COUNCIL			
Don Lannon	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
RELATED COMMITTEES			
Candidates Committee	Haywood Holderness, Chairman 3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Examinations Committee	Joe Harvard, Chairman 305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511

ROLL OF MINISTERS - 1983

Name	Address	Home	Business
Adkins, Lee W. (P) Triangle	4611 Apex Hwy., Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
Agsten, E. J. (HR)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh 27609	782-1433	
Aiken, Wyatt (P) Mebane	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Allen, James (ADM) UNC - Greensboro	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr. (HR)	P. O. Box 606, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-6857	
Altork, Richard (P) Fuquay-Varina	306 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-9089	552-4214
Anderson, Thomas (HR)	2073 Nottingham Ln., Burlington 27215	226-9690	
Avent, Larry (P) Jamestown	P. O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718 454-3423

Name	Address	Home	Business
Bagnal, I. M. (HR)	Presbyterian Home of SC CMR #20, Summerville, SC 29483		
Bailey, Dean (AoP) Asheboro First	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	625-3144	625-3227
Bain, Neil (P) Ernest Myatt	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barron, Vance (HR)	119 Hillcrest Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-4092	
Bennett, William (P) Trinity Avenue	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	682-4192	682-3865 682-3206
Berghaus, Stephen (P) Mt. Bethel	3541 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham 27712	383-8742	383-3539
Bird, Tim (P) East Burlington	P. O. Box 1952, Burlington 27215	226-3896	226-8294
Blue, David F., Jr. (HR)	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro 27203	625-6840	
Boulton, Donald (ADM) UNC, Chapel Hill	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	(H) 929-0045/9101	966-4041
Boyd, John (HR)	3033 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-2351	
Bradham, Robert D. (P)	Rt. 1, Box 134, Hurdle Mills 27541	(H & B) 732-6568	
Bradley, James (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 1130, Spruce Pine 28777	(H) 704-765-2618	
Brammer, Edwin (P) Reidsville First	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brand, Richard (AoP) First Church, Raleigh	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	787-1727	821-5750
Brannon, Warren (P) Shiloh	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles (HR)	P. O. Box 706, Blowing Rock 28605	(H) 704-295-7298	
Burgess, Samuel (P) Garner First	1506 Kennon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, Peter (HR)	243 Narvaez St., Titusville, FL 32780	(H) 305-269-9074	
Button, Robert (P) El Bethel	Rt. 1, Box 176-B, Eden 27288 (Church) 1811 Strathmore Drive Greensboro 27410 (Home)	288-9717	627-5353 (B - Impact) (703) 632-6318
Byers, Edgar (P) Western Boulevard	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
Bush, John (P) St. Giles	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh 27612	782-4626	787-4790
Callis, Cecil (HR)	Box 549, Seven Lakes West End 27376	673-1761	
Carlson, Chris (AoP) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405		375-3380
Carpenter, George (P) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Carter, Charles (P) Forest Hills	P. O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Cartwright, William (P) Siler City	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City 27344	663-3115	742-3414
Causey, John (P) Covenant	Box 821, Wendell 27591	365-6337	365-7979
Chappell, William (ADM) (SS) Carolina Friends School	4424 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-6949	383-6602
Chase, Carole (PROF) Elon College	P. O. Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-2350
Childs, Robert (WC)	109 S. Atlantic, Southport 28461		
Clark, M. Gray (P) Fellowship	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Cloniger, Stephen (Student)	3746 Gleneagles Ln., Tucker, Ga 30084	(H) 404-939-7577	
Colby, Faulder	Box 146, Chapel Hill 27514	968-4429	967-3142
Cook, Clyde T. (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
Cooper, Donald	2620 Princeton Ave., Durham 27707	489-7134	
Cory, Philip (PA) (HR) Smithfield	Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-0330	934-0988
Courtenay, Arthur (SS)	1409 Chesnee St., Wilson 27893		
Covington, Frank (P) Roanoke Rapids	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-1702	537-4018
Crofoot, George (P) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill	Rt. 1, Box 42, Oxford 27565	(H & B) 693-1597	
Currie, William (HR) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-9332	

Name	Address	Home	Business
Davis, John J. (PROF)	c/o Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, S. Hamilton, Mass. 01982	617-468-2060 (B) 617-468-7111 (B) 617-468-7111 ext. 245	
Davison, Frank (Counselor)	514 Tremont Pk., S.E., Lenoir 28645	(H) 704-758-9010 (B) 704-322-2743	
Dew, Frank (P) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro 27406	275-0379	275-3705
Dick, Marion (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 176, McLeansville 27301	697-1376	
Dimmock, Albert (PROF)	1400 Brookland Pkwy., Richmond, VA 23227	(H) 804-358-1675 (B) 804-359-5031	
Donnell, James (P) Oakland	3333 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-5476	
Drinkard, James (P) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-8457	697-0488
Drummond, William (Student)	208 Pinegate Circle, Apt. 3, Chapel Hill 27514	489-2049	
duCille, Winona Jones CHAPLAIN-NCCCW, Raleigh	P. O. Box 14040, Raleigh 27610		828-4366
Edwards, Albert (P) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	834-2480	821-5750
Eliason, John E. (P) Piedmont	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (HR)	Rt. 7, Box 187A, Durham 27707	489-8419	
Ellis, Robert (P) Eno/Fairfield	Rt. 1, Box 2, Cedar Grove 27231	732-4871	732-9839 732-9311
Ellison, A. D. (AoP) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-0348	787-1086
Evans, Hugh (Sec. Wk.)	3110 N. Centennial St., High Point 27260	869-3350	
Evers, Pansie (P) Mt. Vernon Springs	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	(H & B) 742-5029	
Fellows, Norris (HR)	120 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	683-3412	
Fields, Robert E., Jr. (P) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fisher, Merle (P) Westview	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Fleming, John (HR)	P. O. Box 3035, Bon Air, VA 23235	(H) 804-272-3733	
Flora, Joseph (CM) UNC - Greensboro	4800 Lake Jeanette Rd., Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Fussell, Tempe (P) Pittsboro	Rt. 10, Box 661C, Sanford 27330	258-3385	
Foster, William (HR)	515 Grand Ave., Sherman, TX 75090	(H) 214-892-4408	
Fravel, Gary (P) Glenwood	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	854-1338	273-1735
Fudge, Samuel (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 1000, Millbrook NY 12545	(B) 914-677-3140	
Fulkerson, Mary McClintock Instructor - Duke Univ.	305 Monticello Ave., Durham 27707	489-7978	
Gadaire, Steve (AoP) Graham	P. O. Box 728, 216 Harden St. Graham 27253	229-6740	227-4858
Garrison, David (P) New Hope, CH	Route 2, Chapel Hill 27514	(H & B) 942-4710	
Garrison, Joseph (HR)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro 27410	292-7567	373-0445
Gehman, Philip (P) Faith	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	288-9269	292-5704
Gillespie, Carter (AoP) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	563-2919	578-2811
Godwin, Claude (ADM) Regional Communicator Synod of NC	P. O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
Goodwin, Harry R. (P) Spring Hill	Rt. 1, Box 175, Lucama 27851		284-3370
Griffith, Lloyd, Jr. (ADM)	7 Pilgrim Lane, Medfield, Mass. 02052	(H) 617-359-8955 (B) 617-426-8802	
Grubb, James (Chaplain) Institutions at Butner	P. O. Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
Gunn, G. Wilson (E) N. Raleigh N/C	6412 Lakeway Dr., Raleigh 27612	847-8870	847-9897
Hall, Robert (SS) Oak Grove, Middlesex	Poplar Apts., Apt. 3-A, 942 Lambeth Circle Durham 27705	383-8333	

Name	Address	Home	Business
Harper, Curtis (P) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Harvard, Joseph (P) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511 688-3960
Healey, John (P) Mt. Pleasant	Rt. 1, Box 112-B, Willow Springs 27592	552-2084	
Helm, Dewitt (HR) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	887-7180	
Henegar, Edward (P) Blacknall Memorial	P. O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-2345	286-5586
Herron, Robert (Counselor)	815 Walker Ave., Greensboro 27435-0638	299-7251	275-9324
Hildebrandt, Richard (P) Hillsborough	P. O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Hoffelt, R. David (P) University	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	942-0494	929-2102
Holderness, Haywood (P) Westminster, Durham	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974 489-8432
Holler, Z. N. (P) Church of the Covenant	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
Huffman, David (P) Trinity, Raleigh	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Henry, Stuart (HR)	P. O. Box 4793, Duke Sta., Durham 27706	489-9866	694-3781
Huffstetler, Edsel (P) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Hull, Joanne (AoP) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	282-6710	288-5452
Humphreys, Levi (Chaplain) Polk Youth Center	316 E. Vance St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-4312	832-0581
Jackle, Roger (P) Kirk of Kildaire	200 High Meadow Dr., Cary 27511	469-9813	467-4944
Jarrett, William Center Ridge/Fairview	Rt. 1, Box 130, Selma 27576	(H & B) 965-6932	
Johnson, Charles (HR)	811 Town Mountain Rd., Asheville 28804	(H) 704-252-0351	
Joines, Vann (PROF) Southeast Institute	313 W. University Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	929-9635	929-1171
Jones, James A., III (P) Henderson First	P. O. Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-9898	492-0156
Kimrey, Timothy (P) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	489-6414	929-2127
Kincaid, Jake (AoP) Trinity Ave.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	493-5224	682-3865
Kort, Phyllis (ICM) UNC - Chapel Hill	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	967-2311
Kurtz, Morton (HR) (PA) Blacknall Memorial	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27712	383-1134	286-5586
Laidlaw, J. Mike (Chaplain) Duke University Chapel	4 Post Oak, Apt. D., Durham 27705	383-4297	684-2177
Lannon, Donald (P) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Robert E. (P) New Hope, W.S.	P. O. Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
Lee-Andrews, David (P) Greenwood	Rt. 9, Box 384, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-9548
Leist, William (P) Smithfield First	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-3588	934-0988
Leith, John H. (PROF) Union Theological Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, VA 23277	(H) 804-359-2756 (B) 804-355-0671	
Lemmon, Frank (Counselor)	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Lohe, Eric (AoP) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215		228-1703
Lovell, Thomas (AoP) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403		292-2442

Name	Address	Home	Business
Macaulay, Wilkes (P) Asheboro First	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	529-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P) Oxford	P. O. Box 652, Oxford 27565	693-2193	693-6816
Macon, B. Alston (PROF)	P. O. Box 665, Cullowhee 28723	(H) 704-293-9740 (B) 704-293-7113	
Maeng, Yong Gil (ADM) President	Honam Theological Seminary, Kwangju, Korea		
Martin, E. Garrett (Student)	3207 Myra St., Apt. E, Durham 27707	489-3203	684-2134
McAlpine, John R., III (HR)	1461 Lake Shore Rd., S., Denver, NC 28037	(H) 704-483-9450	
McCann, Clint (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	(H & B) 257-1462	
McCann, Jerry (P) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCann, Nancy Rowland (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	(H & B) 257-1462	
McChesney, Graham C. (E) N. Durham N/C	5401 Memory Lane, Durham 27712	(H & B) 471-8133	
McDaniel, James M. (HR)	1709 Bolingbroke Rd., High Point 27260	883-4577	
McGeachy, A. M. (P) West Raleigh	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
McGinnis, James (Counselor)	1307 Greenwood Cr., Cary 27511	467-0277	733-3983
McKenzie, Kenneth, III (P) Memorial	2116 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro 27405	621-2922	621-3220
McSween, Allen C. (HR)	106 Cleveland St., Clinton, SC 29325	(H) 803-833-2103	
Merriam, Harland (AoP) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-8789	834-3424
Miller, Glenn (AoP) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	851-7452	821-5750
Miller, James (P) Church of the Cross	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	274-8575	274-5467
Miller, Perry N. (Chaplain) N.C. Memorial Hospital	Dept. of Pastoral Care, Chapel Hill 27514	967-9955	966-4021
Misenheimer, K. (SS) Dogwood Acres/ Whispering Pines	866 Oakmont Dr., Asheboro 27203	(H & B) 625-1315	
Moffett, J. Polk (HR)	601 Princeton St., Raleigh 27609	787-1329	
Montgomery, H. Reid (P) Speedwell	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-2461
Moorhead, James (PROF) N.C. State University	322 Perry St., Raleigh 27608	821-3787	737-3214 737-3266
Muller, Richard (PROF)	Fuller Theological Seminary, 135 N. Oakland Ave., Box M, Pasadena, CA 91101		
Mullin, Joseph (P) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	288-5677	373-0445
Murray, Marion (HR) Presbyterian Home	P. O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-2722	
Musselwhite, Eugene Jr. (WC)	121 Bee Gee Rd., Lumberton 28358	739-2327	
Nance, Donald (P) Graham	P. O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747 227-3507
Ottaviano, Dan (Chaplain)	15551 S.W. 123rd Ave., Miami, FL 33177		
Park, Robert (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 259 T, Efland 27243	732-2015	
Partridge, Franklin (WC)	922-E Lakecrest Ave., High Point 27260	869-2783	
Patterson, T. Henry (HR)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison 27025	548-2387	
Pender, Will (PA) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	682-5511	682-5511
Pepper, Claude G. (HR)	222 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, W. T. (P) Milner Memorial	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610	821-3342	828-4334

Name	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] White Mem[illegible]	[illegible]
Piep[illegible]	[illegible]
Pie[illegible]	R[illegible] Box [illegible]
Price, James [illegible] Duke University	[illegible] Duke [illegible]
Proctor, Allen (P) St. [illegible]	14[illegible]
Ransford, Paul Staff Associate Camps & Conference Director	P. O. Box 2874, Durham [illegible]
Reckard, Charles (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro [illegible]
Redhead, John (HR)	608 Woodland [illegible]
Reiff, Gerald (WC)	Rt. 3, Box 47[illegible] [illegible]
Rhodes, Jane (P) Randolph	4200 S. Main [illegible]
Ricks, Harriss, Jr. (AoP) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., [illegible]
Rissmiller, James (P) Community in Christ	5401 [illegible] Rd., Greens[illegible]
Rodenbough, Jean (SS) Milton	[illegible] Market [illegible]
Ruff, Gordon (HR) (PA) White Memorial	1704 Oberlin Rd., Ral[illegible]
Schenck, Lewis (HR)	402 Woodland St., Dav[illegible]
Scott, Victor (P) Northgate	2504 Roxboro Rd., [illegible]
Seals, D. Hilton (HR)	9 Botany View Ct., Ast[illegible]
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr.	3124 Woodley Road [illegible] Washington, D.C. [illegible]
Sherman, H. Wray (P) Crestwood	645 Greensboro Rd., [illegible]
Singdahlsen, Robert (TR)	1014 Anderson St., Durham [illegible]
Smith, Carter S. (AoP) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham [illegible]
Smith, Gerald (Pastor/Counselor) Selma/Belleview	11890 Old Stage Rd., [illegible]
Smith, William III (HR)	P. O. Box 314, Montreat [illegible]
Stalnaker, Clay (PROF) N.C. State University	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh [illegible]
Steele, Rollin (Chip) (P) Springwood	Box 5, Whitsett 27377
Stewart, Pat (MAL)	3707 Brown Bark Dr., [illegible]
Stinespring, William (HR)	823 Fifth St., High Point [illegible]
Stokes, Jeanette (AoCM)	P. O. Box 1365, Greensboro [illegible]
Strickland, William (ADM)	Maryville College, Maryville, TN [illegible]
Strope, Julia (AoP) Binkley	114 Collums Rd., Chapel Hill [illegible]
Sturdivant, Robert (PROF)	1304 Kintyre Circle, Raleigh [illegible]
Teasley, Ralph (WC)	840-C Barron Ct., Cary 2751[illegible]
Thomas, Alfred E. Orange Presbytery Exec. Presbyter/Stated Clerk	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27[illegible]
Thomas, George (PROF) Peace College	3061 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh [illegible]
Thomas, William L. (Chaplain)	909 Dunbarton Dr., N. [illegible]
Tobey, Frank H. (WC)	Rt. 3, Box 12709, Raleigh [illegible]
Tubbs, James (P) St. Andrews, Raleigh	7506 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh [illegible]

Name	Address	Home	Business
Turner, Robert L. (HR)	1312 Maryland Ave., Eden 27288	635-4841	
Underwood, Herbert (SS) (HR) White Memorial, Johnston Co.	3808 Colgate Place, Raleigh 27609	872-7343	
Van Wagner, Charles (Counselor)	Life Enrichment Ctr., Inc. 6685 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	829-1497	847-1744
Varker, William (P) Westminster, Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	282-2705	299-3785
Waldruff, Harold (P) Madison	P. O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M. (HR)	P. O. Box 214, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-9620	
Walkup, James (HR)	851 N. Blue Ridge Rd., Harrisonburg, Va 22801	(H) 703-433-1979	
Watkins, James Staff Associate	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Watts, Roy E. (HR)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point 27260	889-4012	
Wellford, Randolph (P) Bethlehem/Efland	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	(H & B) 563-5162	
Wells, Robert (P) Eden First	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin (AoP) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	292-7024	299-8131
Whitley, John C. (HR)	P. O. Box 629, Eden 27288	623-6976	
Whitney, Norman (P) Bethany	1500 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel (HR)	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	
Williams, Benjamin (ADM)	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27215	584-6729	584-7682
Williams, Charles (P) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	584-9612	228-1703
Wilson, Gerald L. (SS) (PROF) Brookston/Young Memorial/ St. Andrews, Henderson	4009 Nottaway Rd., Durham 27707	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K. (P) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Wiseman, David (P) Cary	P. O. Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
Womeldorf, John (HR)	963 Wren Way, Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(H) 703-433-8871	
Wood, Elizabeth (Chaplain) Durham Co. General Hosp.	403 Watts St., Durham 27701	682-3408	471-3411 ext. 277
Woodall, Paul D. (P) Bethel	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Wrenn, William J., Jr., (P) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214
Woodmansee, R. Scott (P) High Point	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262		883-1448

FORTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 22, 1983

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 22, 183

9:00 A.M.

The forty-fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, NC on February 22, 1983 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Mrs. Jane Rourk and the Reverend Phyllis Kort led the court in prayer.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
James H. Allen
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Stephen W. Berghaus
David F. Blue, Jr.
Robert D. Bradham
Edwin C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Samuel Burgess
Robert E. Button
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
W. B. Cartwright
John N. Causey
Bill Chappell
Carole F. Chase
Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
Frank Covington
George W. Crofoot
Frank Davison
Frank Dew
Albert E. Dimmock
James T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Winona Jones duCille
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Bob Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher
Joe W. Flora
Gary R. Fravel
David Z. Garrison
Joe M. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Harry R. Goodwin
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Robert G. Hall
Curtis P. Harper
Joseph S. Harvard
John F. Healey
DeWitt F. Helm
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
W. H. Jarrett
Vann Joines
James A. Jons, III
Timothy Kimrey
Dale R. Kline
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Robert E. Lee
David Lee-Andrews

William R. Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Jerry McCann, Sr.
J. Clinton McCann, Jr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
Graham C. McChesney
Alexander McGeachy
Kenneth B. McKenzie
Harland Merriam
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
James H. Moorhead
Reid Montgomery
Joseph B. Mullin
Marion Murray
Donald Nance
William Pender
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Z. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope
James L. Price
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
Harris Ricks
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbaugh
Jay Sanderford
Victor C. Scott
Wray Sherman
Robert E. Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
R. Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele
William F. Steinspring
Jeanette Stokes
Julia Ross Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred Thomas
James B. Tubbs
Herbert L. Underwood
W. D. Varker
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Ben F. Williams
Charles Williams
James Wilson
Matthew Whong
David Wiseman
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Mitchell Causey and J. Lee Jobe
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and Robert R. Walker, Jr.
Belleview - Norwood Faison
Bethesda - William I. Reagan
Bethany - Bill Sizemore
Bethlehem - Wally Quakenbush
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Blacknall Memorial - Jack Adams
Brentwood - Peggy Cooper
Buffalo - John R. Walters, Jr.
Burlington First - Mary Frances Elder, Earl Guss and Tom McGowen
Butner - Lib Campbell
Cary - Robert E. Hall
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Cross - James Kellam
Church of Reconciliation - Sandra Burt
Community in Christ - Jeane DeYoung
Church of the Covenant - Mary Bailey and E. S. Johnson
Covenant, Wendell - Calvin Hood
Crestwood - Vernon Steede

Cross Roads - James A. Roney
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
DeRaleigh - Youngill Cho
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Peter Fish
East Burlington - Glen Calder
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
El Bethel - Geneva Holman
Efland - Douglas Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - J. W. Arvin
Fairview - Ethel Strickland
Faith - Michael J. Cassidy
Fellowship - Addison Hill
Forest Hills - Nancy White
Fuquay-Varina - Clyde H. Garner
Garner - Julia L. Nowell
Geneva - Morgan T. Daniels
Glenwood - Ernest R. Jones
Graham - W. S. Harris, Jr. and Ted Hruslinski
Greensboro First - Joseph L. Albright, Mack Albright, Richmond Bernhardt, Stella B. Efird, Nancy Hannah, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., J. C. Wilson
Griers - Riley R. Tuck
Greenwood - Wilbur Johnson
Guilford Park - Donald E. Gillespie, Jr. and Willis B. Howard, Jr.
Hawfields - Robert F. Mebane and George S. Bason, Jr.
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - Joe Mahaffey
High Point First - Clyde M. Garrison, John Herndon and James H. Hogg
Hillsborough - L. E. Latta
Hudson Memorial - E. T. Hart, Marjorie Northcutt and Malcolm Williams
Jamestown - Lela S. Jones
Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson
Kirk of Kildaire - Fred W. Manley
Little River - Margaret Hevener
Madison - Louise Irving
Mebane - W. F. Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Memorial - Stephen R. McClain
Milner Memorial - Jerry Slaymaker
Mt. Bethel - Frank Golladay
Mt. Pleasant - Mackey Stephenson
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Alfred S. Kirkland
New Hope, Willow Springs - Julian Pearce
Nutbush - Weldon Curl
Oak Hill - George D. Morton, Jr.
Oakland - D. R. Wells

Oxford - Joe M. Baird
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pittsboro - Walter F. Harris
Pleasant Grove - Madalu Wright
Raleigh First - Paul R. Jordan, Jr., John F. Moore, Henry H. Smith and Bill Williams
Randolph - Lewis Hinesley
Reidsville First - W. F. McLeod
Roanoke Rapids First - Houston Fuller
Sedgefield - Doris Opdyke
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Shiloh - Theiron Hinshaw
Siler City - Irvin Ellington
Smithfield First - Sandra P. Johnson
Speedwell - Wade M. Balsley
Spring Hill - Herman Barnes
Springwood - John W. Fowlkes
St. Andrews , Raleigh - Dave Hubbard
St. Barnabas - Douglas Pratt
St. Giles - J. H. McNeill
St. Paul - Charles C. Byerly and Diane Pritchett
Stanley White - Rives Manning
Starmount - Don W. Hansen and R. M. Millen
Stony Creek - Norwood E. Bostic
Triangle - Carl D. Parker
Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Avenue - William L. McLeod and Frank Winstead
Trinity Raleigh - Patricia Ayers
University - Mildred Hoggard and Eileen Weatherly
Vandalia - Sarah Freeman
Warrenton - J. Howard Daniel
West Raleigh - Ruth D. Steen and John W. Hunter
Western Boulevard - Joe E. Sturdivant
Westminster Durham - John L. Atkins, III
Westminster Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster Lucama - Stella D. Barnes
Westminster Raleigh - R. J. Cain
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial Raleigh - Betty Cadwallader, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., Allan Head, Joe Henderson, Karl G. Hudson, Jr. and Polly Jansen
White Memorial, Lucama - Leroy J. Stephenson
Yanceyville - Frank Robertson

The following visitors were present:

Richard Alcon
Betty Allen
Charles Barden, III
Lucy Baird
Edna Bell
Ben Bentley
Rosemary Bosch
C. E. Boulware, UPCUSA
Richard Brand, Jr.
Karen Page Bryan
George S. Bryan
Reverend John E. Bush
Elsie Cole
Jim Cummins
Thomas M. Davis
Timothy Doty
Carolyn Flynn
Sue Fricks
J. Thomas Futrell
Paul E. Hankey, Jr.
Grace Hartzog
Helen Herndon
Dr. Lara Hoggard
Marsha Hooks
Harriet Isbell
J. H. James
Graham Jones
Betty Jo Kendall
L. D. Kirkland, Jr.
Eva Kirkland
Mildred Lamm
Clay Macaulay
Miriam MacDowell
Linda Marrow
Gary Matthews
Sue McCaughan
Laura N. Michael
James M. McChesney
Bob Moffett
Bill Ogden
Pauline Pearman
W. G. Poole
Margaret Poole
Samuel F. Poore
E. A. Proctor
Bill Rhodes
Millie Seiler
Donna Smith
Laura Smith
Marshall L. Smith
Joseph Ellis Suggs
Aubrey Thompson
Frank Thompson
Glenn Thompson
Mary Lou Thompson
Molly Tuck
Barbara Vestal
Mary Warren
Helen Warner
Myrline S. Watson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Sheila Barrick
Betty Berghaus
B. W. Booker
Carolyn Brown
Kathy Carpenter
Pat Garrison
M. Carol Griffith
Scott Hawkins
Claire Holt
John W. Johnson
A. Kate Lee
Leslie A. McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Nancy Morris
Calvin Parks, Jr.
Martha Stevenson
Kathy Wall

The following Church Business Administrator was present:

Dorothy Ridenour

Excused from the meeting:

Timothy Bird
Steve Cloniger
Pansie Evers
William Foster
Steve Gadaire
Stuart C. Henry
James McGinnis
C. Glenn Miller
Clay Stalnaker

Excused from part of the meeting:

Dale Kline - 3 p.m.
Reid Montgomery and Ruling Elder Wade Basley - afternoon session
Donald Nance - 3 p.m.
James Price - afternoon session
Robert Singdahlsen - 2:45 p.m.
Elizabeth Wood - 12:30 p.m.

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

William Bennett
Donald Boulton
Robert Childs
Stephen Cloniger
John J. Davis
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith
Levi Humphreys
Alston Macon
Garrett Martin
James McDaniel
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Franklin Partridge
M. Buie Seawell
Ralph Teasley
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
Gerald L. Wilson

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer - Stated Clerk
Anne Higgs
Dot Bass
Deborah Pearson
Marjorie O'Briant
Nancy Morris
Chuck Noonan

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

Motion was passed that the Docket as printed be adopted as amended that the Moderator's address be part of the noon worship service.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Joe Harvard, host pastor, welcomed the court to the First Church, Durham and made pertinent announcements.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

All members of the court attending for the first time were introduced and welcomed as well as new Directors of Christian Education and other staff and guests.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures - Kirk Allen, Chairman, Lee Adkins, David Hoffelt, Ruth Steen and Doug Pratt

Resolutions - Julia Strope, Chairman, Margaret Hevener and Fred Manley. Wyatt Aiken and an elder from Mebane Church met with the committee.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. The Stated Clerk had received an Overture from the North Raleigh Presbyterian Congregation which was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

January 24, 1983
North Raleigh Presbyterian Church Development
6412 Lakeway Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612

Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery
P. O. Box 2874
Durham, NC 27705

Dear Orange Presbytery,

At the first meeting of the officers elected by the new congregation in North Raleigh which is being organized under the jurisdiction of the court of Orange Presbytery, the following position was adopted and is hereby communicated to the court:

WHEREAS God has created human life, called it good, and holds it dear;

WHEREAS intoxicated drivers endanger and destroy human life;

WHEREAS stricter laws concerning driving under the influence of alcohol will, in all likelihood, lessen the loss of human life;

THEREFORE, be it resolved that we, the officers elected by this new Presbyterian congregation, support strong legislation and more strict enforcement of the laws pertaining to the intoxicated driver.

We further petition Orange Presbytery to adopt this stand.

Frank Timberlake, Clerk

2. The Stated Clerk had received a Resolution from the session of the Mebane Church requesting endorsement of Dr. Randolph Taylor for Moderator of the 1983 General Assembly which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Mebane, North Carolina 27302

The Session of the Mebane Presbyterian Church in stated session Sunday, January 16, 1983, approved the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church, U.S. has within its membership people diverse and strong feelings and beliefs concerning the reunion with the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., and

WHEREAS, The office of Moderator of the General Assembly can be healing and pastoral and is a very important office in our denomination, and

WHEREAS, Dr. J. Randolph Taylor has worked untiringly, openly, compassionately, caringly, and with great wisdom and knowledge, as co-chairman of the Joint Committee on Presbyterian Union proving himself to be a man of deep love and commitment to the Church, and

WHEREAS, Regardless of the final outcome on the issue of reunion, great pastoral efforts will need to be made toward reconciliation, healing and unity, the which Dr. Taylor possesses the greatest capability,

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, That the Session of the Mebane Presbyterian Church endorses Dr. J. Randolph Taylor for the Office of Moderator of the 123rd General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. and commends this action to Orange Presbyterian to become the action of Presbytery.

3. Motion was passed that requested excused absences listed previously be granted.

4. The Stated Clerk has received Certificates of Dimission from:
   Presbytery of Fayetteville for John C. Bush
   Presbytery of New Covenant for Richard C. Brand, Jr.
   Presbytery of Albemarle for DeWitt Helm
   Action was taken that these ministers be received pending their successful examination by the court.

5. The minutes of the Commissions to Install Robert D. Bradham as pastor of the Little River Church; Merle L. Fisher, Jr. as pastor of the Westview Church were found in order and admitted to record.

ROBERT D. BRADHAM

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert D. Bradham as pastor of the Little River Church, Hurdle Mills, NC met at the church on November 14, 1982 at 6:40 p.m. and was called to order by Lawrence W. Avent who also offered prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Robert L. Ellis, Edwin Brammer and Lawrence W. Avent; Ruling Elders: Mrs. John T. Walker, C. Briant Whitfield, William Latta and Arthur H. Joye. Lawrence Avent was elected Chairman and Mrs. John Walker was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister was James P. Sample of Mecklenburg Presbytery. After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Edwin Brammer preached the sermon using as his text I Peter 2:1-10 and his topic, "The Making of the Church." Lawrence Avent propounded the constitutional questions. C. Briant Whitfield offered the prayer of installation. Robert D. Bradham was declared duly installed as pastor of the Little River Church according to the Constitution of the Presbytery Church in the United States. James P. Sample charged the pastor and William Latta charged the congregation. Robert D. Bradham, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Edwin Brammer.

MERLE L. FISHER, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Merle L. Fisher, Jr. as pastor of the Westview Church, Burlington, NC met at the church on November 7, 1982 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by Warren Brannon. Prayer was offered by Timothy Bird. The following members were present: Ministers: Warren Brannon, Timothy Bird, Charles Williams and Ruling Elders: Romelda Wells, Harry Clark and Richard Lawson. Warren Brannon was elected chairman and Charles Williams was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Charles Williams preached the sermon using as his text Philippians 1:5 and his topic, "Partners in the Gospel." Warren Brannon propounded the constitutional questions and Harry Clark offered the prayer of installation. Merle L. Fisher, Jr. was delcared duly installed as pastor of the Westview Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Tim Bird charged the pastor and Richard Lawson charged the congregation. Merle L. Fisher, Jr., the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Richard Lawson.

6. A motion was passed that the Minutes of the October 26, 1982 meeting of Orange Presbytery be found in order and admitted to record. These Minutes will also be printed as the official Minutes of Orange Presbytery.

MORNING WORSHIP

Phyllis Kort led the court in a service of worship.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

H. Edwin Pickard, pastor of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, NC was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1983.

ORDER OF THE DAY - THE ISSUE OF REUNION

A motion passed to move the Order of the Day to 9:55 a.m. and the issue of Reunion was discussed both pro and con for approximately one hour. The court voted by standing vote in favor of Reunion 235 to 43.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Z. H. Holler, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. The Council of Orange Presbytery met on November 2, 1982, January 4 and February 8, 1983. The Executive Committee also met on these dates and for a called meeting on December 7, 1982. Section meetings were held on February 8 and at other times as determined by the sections.

II. The Council reports the following as information:

A. Council has established a permanent Presbytery Meeting and Docket Committee to be responsible for proposed docket, arrangements, and recommending policies and guidelines for Presbytery meetings. The Committee will function under the Court Administrative Services Section of Council.

B. Council resolved the matter of the difficulties involved in the termination of the camp manager at Presbyterian Point. Details of this matter are available in Presbytery office and included in the minutes of Council, November 2, 1982.

C. An Orientation Meeting for new Council members and new pastors, Directors of Christian Education, Business Administrators and other personnel new to Orange Presbytery was held on January 12, 1983 from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Presbytery office.

D. Council and the Executive Committee has approved salary and benefit changes for several employees of the presbytery in accordance with the provisions of the personnel policies of Orange Presbytery.

E. Council approved, in response to the request of Joyce Bauer, a job description for part-time employment together with revised salary and benefits to take effect March 1, 1983.

F. The Council presuming that it is within its prerogative to do so, has created a new section on Stewardship and Communication.

G. Council has approved the employment of Greg and Karen Page Bryan to perform the duties of Caretaker/Manager of Presbyterian Point.

H. The Council has received a report of staff evaluation of the Interim Staff Coordinator.

I. The Council authorized that responses to the recent journalistic assaults on ecumenical agencies, specifically the NCCC and WCCC, be made available to ministers and churches of Orange Presbytery.

J. The Council received the report of representatives to Synod's "Forum II" held at St. Andrews Presbyterian College.

K. The Council has had a special committee at work on a proposed manual of Orange Presbytery. The committee expects to have a completed proposed manual ready for recommendation to Presbytery at its April meeting.

L. The Council approved that we pay the 1982 askings of Synod and General Assembly at the level reflecting the percentage of the income Presbytery received in comparison with the amount we anticipated.

NOON WORSHIP

William Pender led the court in a worship service centered on Peacemaking. After this service a Memorial Service was held for Herman James Womeldorf. Mrs. Ruth Womeldorf and friend, Elsie Cole were recognized during the service. The memorial was officially adopted by the court to be printed in the official Minutes of the court.

A MEMORIAM FOR A DECEASED TEACHING ELDER OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

LEADER: "Behold, I looked and saw a vast throng, which none could count, from every nation, of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing in front of the throne and before the Lamb. They were robed in white and had palm branches in their hands, and they shouted together:

PEOPLE: "Victory to our God who sits on the throne and to the Lamb!"

LEADER: "And all the angels stood around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell on their faces before the throne and worshipped God, crying:

PEOPLE: "AMEN! PRAISE AND GLORY AND WISDOM, THANKSGIVING AND HONOR, POWER AND MIGHT, BE TO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER! AMEN!"

HERMAN JAMES WOMELDORF

Herman was born on July 21, 1901 of staunch Presbyterian parents in Lexington, Virginia. He was married to Ruth Neal Walker of Columbia, Mississippi, a graduate of the Presbyterian School of Education. From this marriage are two children, Ann Neal, the wife of J. E. Noland, a Raleigh attorney and Herman, Jr., a ruling elder in the Lexington, Virginia Church and three grandchildren.

After graduating from Washington and Lee University and Union Seminary in Richmond, Herman was ordained by Winston-Salem Presbytery and served as President of Glade Valley School. Feeling the call to the pastorate he left this field to become a home missionary in Lexington Presbytery. The record of his places of services are found in the "Ministerial Directory." From there we learn that he was pastor in churches in West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky and Georgia, as well as teaching in Converse College for four years. Two of his pastorates were in this presbytery, namely, Yanceyville and Bethesda and the Triangle Church where he was the organizing pastor.

Herman retired in 1972 but feeling that he yet had some years of service to give served the Edisto Island Church for eight years during which time the church took on new life, built and paid for a Christian Education building.

Herman and Mrs. Womeldorf came to Raleigh to live in 1981. He died after an extended illness on November 11, 1982. A memorial service was held in White Memorial Church of Raleigh for him conducted by Dr. H. Edwin Pickard and the Reverend Harland Merriam. He was buried in Lexington, Virginia.

How does one sum up this man and his ministry? He was a truly great pastor and friend, a faithful preacher and administrator, an organizer and builder of churches, a Christian Educator, a loyal presbyter and one who always had a great sense of humor. Our Church, which he loved with all his heart and mind has produced few if any men who contributed more to our Lord's Kingdom.

During the service of worship, former Moderator Jane Rourk addressed the court regarding Reconciliation.

LUNCH

The Presbytery adjourned at 12:35 for lunch.

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, First Presbyterian Church, Durham is graced with large, easily accessible facilities and a gifted, efficient staff

WHEREAS, First Presbyterian Church, Durham shares its space with all of Orange Presbytery as well as its organizational skills

THEREFORE, We move that Orange Presbytery thank the people of First Church for their hospitality, welcoming atmosphere, music and good food.

RECONVENED

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30.

REPORT OF COUNCIL RESUMED

Z. N. Holler continued with the report of the Council of Presbytery. The following actions were approved as amended:

A. That the summer meeting of Orange Presbytery be held July 18-19, 1983 at Peace College; and that the fall meeting be held October 25, 1983 at the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane.

B. That in response to the motion of the court that something like the old "Home Mission Board" be formed, the following proposal jointly recommended by the Church Development Section and the Commission on the Minister be approved as follows:

   The Commission on the Minister and the Church Development Section of Council shall work together (by means of a joint committee) closely examining each request from a church for sustentation.

   Our purpose will be to supply needed ministry at an affordable cost to the church. The long range intention is to develop self-sustaining churches with appropriate ministerial leadership which may take the form of full-time or part-time, or "tent-making" or stated supply or other allowable ministries. To accomplish this end, the Commission and the Section (Council) will work with each church which requests sustentation to:

a. enable churches to become what they wish to be and can reasonably expect to be

b. provide the type of assistance needed, financial or otherwise

c. develop a covenant between the church, the Commission and the Section (Council) detailing: (1) responsibilities, (2) resources, (3) goals to be achieved and (4) time frame for the covenant

It is not our intention simply to dole out money. Rather it is to develop strong self-supporting churches.

A motion from the floor passed as an amendment: That the salaries of all ministers of Orange Presbytery be brought up to Presbytery's Minimum, retroactive to January 1, 1983, since Orange Presbytery's Contract with ministers clearly states that Orange Presbytery will assure that all salaries conform to the minimum.

C. That Presbytery adopt a revised proposed budget for 1983 as printed and distributed with the Orange Book.

General Assembly	$ 483,755	30.56%
Synod of N.C.	$ 304,088	19.44%
Orange Presbytery	$ 787,837	50.00%
Total Budget, 1983	$1,575.680	100.00%

D. That Presbytery hear Carolyn Brown for five (5) minutes on upcoming Youth and Singles events.

E. Paul Ransford, Camp Program and Conference Director, spoke to the court about the variety of programs available for young people at both camps during the summer of 1983. Brochures were made available for all churches for summer camp. Greg and Karen Page Bryan, managers at Presbyterian Point and Frank Smith, manager at Camp New Hope were introduced to the court.

F. Kathy Wall discussed the Sr. High Retreat to be held April 8-10 at Camp New Hope.

G. David Huffman invited the court to the Festival on Peacemaking to b held on April 24 at White Memorial Church, Raleigh.

H. J. C. Donnell informed the court of a Pastor's Seminar on March 21-22 Camp New Hope.

The Council report was adopted as a whole.

Donald Nance, chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented th report which was adopted as amended:

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery met on Tuesda November 9, 1982, andon Tuesday, January 11, 1983. The committee approve the following meeting dates for 1983: March 8, 1983; May 17, 1983; Septemb 12, 1983 and November 8, 1983.

Meetings will be held at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, at p.m. on each of these dates except for the September meeting which wi begin at 10 a.m.

A. Other Committees of Orange Presbytery have requested names fro the Nominating Committee to fill vacancies and classes for their commi tees. The following is for the information of Presbytery:

1. Finance Committee
   Class of 1983 - Douglas Pratt - St. Barnabas, Raleigh - District V

2. Committee on Women's Concerns - Class of 1985
   Rev. Gerald Smith - District VII
   Mary Hart - District II
   Mildred Patton - District III
   Margaret Andrews - District IV

3. Worship Committee - Class of 1985
   Helen Mozingo - District VI
   Dennis Stewart - District I
   Rev. Sam Pope - District III

4. Committee on Presbytery Meetings
   Worship Committee - Dr. Henderson Rourk - District IV
   Court Administrative Services - Rev. Wyatt Aiken - District III
   Commission on the Minister - Mrs. Pat Barbour
   Nominating Committee - Rev. Gerald Smith - District VII
   At-Large - Romelda Wells - District III
   Edna Bell - District II
   Rev. W. T. Perkins - District V

B. The Committee recommends the following persons be placed in nomination for election to offices as indicated:

1. Commissioners and Alternates to the General Assembly meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, June 7, 1983

PRINCIPAL MINISTERS:

JEAN RODENBOUGH: District I; Occasional supply, part-time work at Chapel a part of Reidsville Ministry, teacher at Elon College; Hospital Chaplain; In Presbytery: Chairman of COWC; Past member of Nominating Committee; Leadership and Development, Evaluation Committee of Council; Church Women Employed; P.C.U.S. Clergy Women.

JOSEPH FLORA: District II; Campus Minister UNC-G; Presbytery Council; Synod Council; Property Committee of Synod; Synod Mission group on Church and Society.

HARRISS RICKS: District II; Alamance Church, Associate Pastor; Visited World Mission Fields - Africa, Brazil and Taiwan; Served on Board of Greensboro Urban Ministries; In Presbytery: Has served on Youth Ministries Committee, Camp Committee, Board of Creative Ministries, Board of Advisors of the Mountain Retreat Association; Volunteer Fireman.

TIMOTHY BIRD: District III; East Burlington; United Way; Past Chairman of Nominating Committee; Professional Development; Youth Ministries; Devotional Chairman at General Assembly Men's Conference.

VICTOR SCOTT: District IV; Northgate; Stewardship; Nominating Committee; Synod's Ministry Group; Chairman Board of Davis-Stuart Home.

ROBERT FIELDS: District V; Hudson Memorial; Chairman of Board of Capitol Towers; Commission of Housing Authority in Raleigh; Secretary of North Raleigh Rotary; Commission on the Minister, past member of Council; Chairman of Education and Mission. In General Assembly has served on Committee on Minister.

ALLEN PROCTOR: District V; St. Barnabas; Presbyterian Urban Ministries of Raleigh; Chairman of Prison Ministries; Examination Committee; Member of Council - Leadership and Development; Synod - Church and Society; Represented Synod in N.C. Council of Churches - Criminal Justice.

GERALD WILSON: District IV; St. Andrews as Stated Supply; Dean
Duke University; Quiz Bowl Team at N.C. State School for Science ar
Math; Committee to examine Sessional records; Candidat
Committee.

PRINCIPAL RULING ELDERS:

W. ERWIN FULLER, JR.: District II; Greensboro First; Past Clerk
Session; S.S. Teacher; Greensboro Kiwani Club; Orange Presbyte
Finance Committee; Synod's Ministry Group on High Education; Tru
tee of Lees-McRae College; Past Officer of Greensboro Bar Associatic
and Presently Officer in N.C. Bar Association. Synod's Permanent Juc
cial Commission.

EDNA BELL: District II; Buffalo; Teacher; Pres. Vice-President, Tre
WOC; Chairman Presbytery Personal Faith; Family Life; Chairma
Orange WOC; Nominating Committee

JOHN HAMIL: District II; Jamestown; President Men of the Churc
President Orange Men of the Church; Pres. Synod Men of the Churc
Evaluation Committee; Nominating Committee; Council

ROGER JOHNSON: District III; Shiloh; Deacon; Clerk of Sessio
Teacher; Choir; Pulpit Supply; E & M Committee Presb.

FRED W. MANELY: District V; Kirk of Kildaire; Chairman Long Rang
Planning Committee; Teacher; Pulpit Nominating Committee;
Committee, Granville.

GRACE HARTZOG: District V: White Memorial Raleigh; Preside
WOC; Teacher; Chairman Leadership & Dev.; President-Elect Orang
WOC; Board of Barium Springs.

THELMA BOYD: District IV: University; Vice Pres. and Sec. WO
Chairman New Members Com. Teacher; Council; Candidates' Com
GA Theo. Ed. Com.

PAT BARBOUR: District VII; Oakland; Pres. WOC; C.C.A.; Teache
Friends of Sem.; Commission on the Minister; Chairman Leadersh
and Resc. Comm.

ETHNIC REPRESENTATIVE: Gayle Murrell, District IV; Church
Reconciliation

ALTERNATE MINISTERS:

GERALD SMITH: Belleview/Selma; District VII; Member of Selma Ministers' Group; Teaches for Johnston County Tech College; N.C. Correctional Center for Women - Raleigh; In Presbytery: Nominating Committee; Women's Concerns.

SAM BURGESS: Garner First; District V; President, Board of Directors - Carolina Counseling Center; Wake County Branch American Cancer Society, Garner Civitan Club; Examinations Committee of Orange Presbytery.

BENJAMIN WEST: Associate Pastor, Starmount, Greensboro; District II; Committee on Higher Education; Committee on Christian Education.

FRANK DEW: Vandalia; District II; Board of Urban Ministry, Home Health Care Board; Chairman Greater Greensboro Council. In Orange Presbytery: Chairman Youth Task Force; Peacemaking Task Force.

STEVEN GADAIRE: Associate, Graham; District III; Past President of Graham Ministerial Association; Coordinator for Alamance County CROP; Alamance County Presbyterian Council.

W. T. PERKINS: Milner Memorial, Raleigh; District V; Lions Club, Board of Directors Life Enrichment Center; Board of Directors Hospice; Nominations Committee and Committee on Presbytery Meetings for Orange Presbytery; Synod's Committee on Boundaries.

RICHARD HILDEBRANDT: Hillsborough; District IV; President Orange County Congregations in Mission Assoc.; Human Services Commission of Orange County. In Presbytery: Church Extension; Commission on the Minister and work. In Synod: Church Extension.

CLINT McCANN: Warrenton/Littleton/Stanley White; District VI; Citizens against P.C.B.; Commission on the Minister; Past member of Council

ALTERNATE RULING ELDERS:

JOYCE BAUER: Elder in Hudson Memorial, Raleigh; District V; Women of the Church, Contact for Women of the Church; Church Employed Women and Church Business Administrators, American Business Women's Association of Raleigh; In Orange Presbytery: Stated Clerk, Treasurer and serves with Council, COWC, Nominating Committee, Finance Committee, Support Group for Woman Chaplain Advisor to all Administrative Employees of the Churches; In Synod: Women's Ministry Group and past member of Council, past chairman of Attendance Committee. In General Assembly: Member of Lay Personnel Committee, resource General Assembly Standing Committee, past president, Church Employed Women's Committee.

DR. JAMES WRIGHT: Elder, First Church, Raleigh; District V; Served on Finance Committee, Chairman Stewardship Education Committee of Orange Presbytery and in old Granville Presbytery - Candidates and Home Mission Committee.

ELIZABETH McPHERSON: Yanceyville; District I; Clerk of Session; President of WOC; S.S. Teacher; Chairman of Caswell Parish; Member of Presbyterian Pennies for Hunger; Past Chairman of Home and Family Nurture; Past Chairman of Adult Work; Past Chairman White Cross; General Assembly served in development of C.L.C.

THOMAS ANDERSON: Randolph Church; District II; Clerk of Session

CURTIS GRADY: Chairman of Witness and Service Committee and served on other committees of his church.

HERB REESE: Chairman of Better Business Bureau; Chairman of Planning, P.T.A. President, Chairman of Greensboro Urban Ministry; Human Relations Commission. In Orange Presbytery: Church Extension Committee; Christian Education Committee; Administrative Commission. In Synod: Church Extension Committee; Stewardship Committee

CARL PARKER, JR.: Triangle; District IV: Clerk of Session, Sunday School Superintendent; Chairman Session's Christian Education Committee, Durham Presbyterian Council; Choir; Cancer Drive. In Presbytery: Served on Committee to study issues of Presbytery.

ROMELDA WELLS: Westview; District III; Teacher in Sunday School; President WOC; Circle Chairman; Choir; Deacon; Clerk of the Session.

2. Capital Funds Campaign

Bill Mangum
Perry Sloan
Bob Kaiser
Allen Mebane
Rev. Haywood Holderness
Jo Williams
Paul Ridge
Rev. Charles Williams

Jane Rourk - Convener
Rev. Robert Wells
Carlisle Harvard
Rev. Joseph Mullin
Dot Bass
W. K. Cromastie
George M. Anderson

3. Coordinating Council

   CLASS OF 1984: Frank Thompson (Starmount, Greensboro, District II) to replace Harry Phillips, District II

   CLASS OF 1985: B. C. Allen (Raleigh First, District V) to replace David Frazier, District V

   CLASS OF 1985: Rev. James Jones (Hendesron First, District VI) to replace Barbara Smith, District VI

4. Commission on the Minister

   CLASS OF 1985: Mrs. Annie Lee Young (Cross Roads, District III) to replace Nell Stroud, District III.

5. Glade Valley Trustee

   Mrs. Mary Hart, High Point, District II

   Presbyterian Foundation

   Ms. Madelyn C. Eve, St. Giles, Raleigh, District V

C. The Committee recommends the following be included in the Manual of Nominating Committee and Orange Presbytery Manual:

1. That the Nominating Committee nominate two persons to Moderator-in-Nomination with no designated seconding speeches on the floor of Presbytery.

2. That members of all on-going committees, Commission on the Minister, and Council be placed in classes and that as classes rotate that they be replaced through the Nominating Committee recommendations to Presbytery.

3. That members of the Nominating Committee remain on the Committee for three years instead of two years to insure continunity and having those as members who are thoroughly familiar with persons throughout their distrit.

4. To implement the above recommendation: add that the rotation be consistent with Present Terms (on each third year, there would be no nominations from districts) except to fill vacancies for unexpired of two years.

REPORT OF THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

The report of the Session and Its Work was received as information and admitted to record:

All of the Sessional Minutes have been examined through 1981, and found to be in order, except for the following churches, for whom no report has been received as of this date:
Cross Roads
Hillsborough
University
Northgate
Oak Grove
Mizpah
Center Ridge
Fairview
Selma * - Approved with exceptions noted

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission on the Minister presented the report which was adopted:

I. Approval of Calls & Transfers:

A. Churches

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC to Richard Clyde Brand, Jr. as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is November 28, 1982. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$18,000
Housing	9,000
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	3,000
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Social Security 100%	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of St. Giles Presbyterian, Raleigh, NC to John Ellison Bush as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is December 1, 1982. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 60% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances	$23,000
Continuing Education	1,000
Auto Allowance	4,000
M.A.F.	Provided
Social Security 50%	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That the call of Springwood Presbyterian Church, Whitsett, NC to Rollin Medwin Steele, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is February 1, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,759
Housing	5,620
Major Medical	Provided
M.A.F.	2,326
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

Experience Factor shall be waived for a period of one year

4. That the call of Stanley White, Littleton, and Warrenton Presbyterian Churches to Nancy Rowland McCann as Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of the call is February 22, 1983. The call is for 56% time, and the terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,400
Housing	Manse Provided
Continuing Education	350
Auto Allowance	1,450
MAF	1,410
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

5. That the call of Littleton, Warrenton, and Stanley White Presbyterian Churches to J. Clinton McCann, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of the call is February 22, 1983. The call is for 48% time, and the terms of the call are as follows:

Salary	$7,221
Utilities	1,703
Continuing Education	350
Auto Allowance	1,450
MAF	1,164
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

B. Recommendations:

1. In accordance with the new provision allowing a church to have more than one pastor (see Book of Church Order, 25-2), the congregations of Warrenton, Littleton and Stanley White Presbyterian Churches have voted to recommend that Clint and Nancy McCann become Pastors of all three churches. This was done in accordance with a procedure adopted by the Commission at its November 1982 meeting. The Commission on the Minister recommends to Presbytery the dissolution of the associate pastor relationship between Clint McCann and the Warrenton and Littleton Churches, and between Nancy McCann and the Stanley White Church and that the call of Clint McCann as Pastor of Warrenton and Littleton Churches, and of Nancy McCann as Pastor of Stanley White Church be approved, be found in order and placed in their hands.

C. Transfer

Dewitt F. Helm, (HR) is a member of Albemarle Presbytery, currently residing in High Point, NC, it is recommended that Dewitt F. Helm be received as a member of Orange Presybtery pending successful examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations.

II. Examinations Committee

A. Transfers:

Richard C. Brand, Jr.
John Ellison Bush
Dewitt Helm

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, presented Richard Brand, Jr., John Bush and DeWitt F. Helm who each presented their statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the areas of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative. Motion passed that the examinations of these three ministers for reception into Orange Presbytery be sustained in all areas and that they be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Each person signed the Book of Obligation.

CALLS IN HAND

Calls were presented as follows: Clint and Nancy Rowland McCann received new terms of call; Richard A. Brand as associate pastor of First Church, Raleigh; John Bush as pastor of St. Giles Church, Raleigh; Rollin M. Steele, Jr. as pastor of the Springwood Church, Whitsett.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

Orange Presbytery appointed the following Commissions to Install:

RICHARD C. BRAND, JR.

To Preside	Albert G. Edwards
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Robert Sturdivant
To Preach the Sermon	H. Louis Patrick
To Read the Scripture	H. Louis Patrick
To Voice the Prayer	Albert G. Edwards
To Charge the Pastor	Harold Ramsey
To Charge the Congregation	Glenn Miller
To Complete the Commission	John Boyd, Brad Craig, George Anderson and Ed Hipp

JOHN ELLISON BUSH

To Preside	Nancy Rowland McCann
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Frank Covington
To Preach the Sermon	Gary W. Charles
To Reach the Scripture	John A. Robinson, Jr.
To Voice the Prayer	Murphy McGirt
To Charge the Pastor	Mrs. Doris Betts
To Charge the Congregation	J. Hugh McNeill
To Complete the Commission	David Huffman, Wilson Gunn and Bill Browder

ROLLIN M. STEELE, JR.

To Preside	Jim Rissmiller
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Jim Rissmiller
To Preach the Sermon	Robert Hall
To Read the Scripture	Billy Sutton
To Voice the Prayer	Lynn Small
To Charge the Pastor	Donald Lannon
To Charge the Congregation	John Fowlkes

B. Stated Supply

1. To extend the stated supply relationship of James McDaniel through March 31, 1983 with the Yanceyville Church.

2. A stated supply relationship of Polk Moffett with Westminster (Lucama) and Mizpah churches for a six month period beginning December 1, 1982.

3. A stated supply relationship of Tom Anderson with the Bethesda Church through December 31, 1983.

IV. Candidates Committee

A. Recommends that George Marsh be reinstated as a candidate.

B. Recommends that Kathryn Wilds be released as a candidate.

V. Commission

A. Actions:

To be admitted to record:

1. Dismiss to other presbyteries:

a. John Stephenson to Fayetteville Presbytery effective November 17, 1982.

b. Clyde O. Robinson to Mecklenburg Presbytery effective February 9, 1983.

c. Bruce Frye to Fayetteville Presbytery effective February 22, 1983.

To approve changes in the terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Lee W. Adkins	Triangle	Salary	11,132	10,599
		Housing	7,421	10,598
		Auto Allowance	2,450	2,520
Richard Altork	Fuquay-Varina	Utilities	3,500	3,100
		Auto Allowance	2,400	3,440
Lawrence W. Avent	Jamestown	Salary	14,380	15,030
		Housing	9,600	10,030
		Auto Allowance	2,420	2,530
Dean Bailey	Asheboro	Housing & Util.	7,400	8,200
		Book & Auto Allow.	3,500	3,954
Neil H. Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	16,117	14,523
		Manse Allowance	1,200	3,600
		Auto Allowance	2,382	2,400
William C. Bennett	Trinity Ave.	Salary	30,600	33,000
Stephen W. Berghaus	Mt. Bethel	Salary	13,288	14,351
Timothy E. Bird	East Burlington	Salary	9,750	10,500
		Utilities	1,500	2,000
Edwin C. Brammer	Reidsville First	Salary	16,882	18,233
		Cont. Ed.	400	500
		H. & L. Ins.	1,250	1,630
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary	18,662	19,800
Stephen H. Brown	Cross Roads	Salary	8,573	9,173
		Auto Allowance	1,067	1,333
		Cont. Ed.	200	267
Samuel A. Burgess	Garner First	Salary	14,000	14,500
		Housing	3,900	4,020
		Prof. Allow	3,815	4,350
Edgar Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	12,120	12,654
		Utilities	2,400	2,600
		Auto Allowances	2,700	2,880
		Prof. Allowances (Special Annuity)	3,000	3,600
Charles Carter	Forest Hills	Salary	23,000	24,840
William Cartwright	Siler City	Salary	11,000	11,600
John Causey	Covenant	Salary	6,700	7,500
		Auto Allowance	1,800	2,500
Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	11,957	12,600
		Housing	7,971	8,400
Don Cooper	Orange Presbytery	Salary	9,504	9,978
		Housing	14,256	14,566
Frank Dew	Vandalia	Salary	16,517	17,343
		Utilities	1,385	1,485
James T. Donnell	Oakland	Salary	12,000	13,772
James Drinkard	Alamance	Cost of living increase suspended for one year		
Albert Edwards	Raleigh First	Salary	29,943	30,000
		Auto Allowance	0	3,000
		Hosp. & Dental Ins.	1,312	2,025
Merle Fisher	Westview	Salary	15,850	16,400
		Auto Allowance	3,350	3,400
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	Salary	13,735	15,000
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,600
		Cont. Ed.	500	600

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Steve Gadaire	Graham	Salary	11,660	12,360
		Housing	3,800	4,200
		Cont. Ed.	400	500
		Book Allowance	100	300
David Garrison	New Hope (CH)	Utilities	0	Pay as billed
		Cont. Ed.	May accumulate up to 4 weeks & $1,000, subject to special approval by Session for any total balance over 5 consecutive weeks	
Philip Gehman	Faith		14,085	14,930
		Housing & Util.	9,390	9,953
		Auto Allowance	2,235	2,369
		Cont. Ed. & other Prof. Allow.	747	792
Carter Gillespie	Hawfields	Salary	10,008	10,500
		Auto Allowance	1,188	1,500
Claude Godwin, Jr.	G.A. Mission Bd.	Salary	24,520	26,720
Harry Goodwin	Spring Hill	Salary	11,010	13,759
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,520
Curtis Harper	Westminster (Ral.)	Salary	19,080	20,232
Joseph Harvard	Durham First	Salary	15,900	16,600
		Housing	10,600	11,100
		Cont. Ed.	300	350
		Bk. Allow.	300	300
Edward Henegar	Blacknal	Salary	21,400	22,200
		Cont. Ed.	360	500
Richard Hildebrandt	Hillsborough	Salary	14,360	15,559
		Housing	Manse Provided	5,620
		Utilities	1,900	0
		MAF	2,154	2,541
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,520
Edsel Huffstetler	Buffalo	Salary	19,700	21,200
Tim Kimrey	Church of Reconciliation	Salary & Housing	19,752	20,584
		Auto Allowance	3,200	3,400
		Cont. Ed.	775	1,000
David Lee-Andrews	Greenwood	Salary	9,010	11,355
		Utilities	1,800	2,100
Jerry McCann	St. Paul	Salary	16,000	17,250
		Auto Allowance	3,250	3,800
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro First	Housing Allowance	5,306	6,509
		Auto & Bk. Allow.	3,780	3,954
Harland Merriam	White Mem. (Ral.)	Salary	22,000	23,800
		Annuity (TS)	0	600
Glenn Miller	Raleigh First	Salary & Housing	16,500	17,814
		Hosp. & Dental Ins.	482	2,025
		S.E.T.	617	908
James Miller	Church of the Cross	Auto Allowance	2,700	3,300
		Social Security	1,000	1,200
Donald Nance	Graham	Salary	19,360	20,520
		Book Allow.	100	300
Edwin Pickard	White Mem. (Ral.)	Salary	29,100	30,300
		Housing	9,300	10,200
		Utilities	3,800	4,200
		Annuity (TS)	1,200	1,800

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Robert Pierce	Mebane Mem.	Salary	15,087	16,369
A. B. Plexico	Hawfields	Salary	18,744	19,680
		Auto Allowance	3,696	4,100
Sam Pope	University	Salary	23,050	25,355
		Auto Allowance	2,250	2,475
Allen Proctor	St. Barnabas	Salary	9,988	10,687
Paul Ransford	Orange Presbytery	Salary	13,400	13,493
		Housing	9,600	10,000
Charles Reckard	Greensboro First	Salary	20,268	21,288
		Housing	13,512	14,190
		MAF and Insurance Provided		
Harriss Ricks	Alamance	Cost of living increase suspended for one year		
James Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary	25,000	26,400
Carter Smith	Durham First	Salary	9,100	9,650
		Housing Allow.	6,074	6,450
		Cont. Ed.	300	350
		Book Allow.	200	200
R. Gerald Smith	Selma	Salary	2,640	2,772
		Housing Allow.	1,180	1,239
		Utilities	800	840
		Auto Allowance	1,584	1,663
		Cont. Ed.	322	338
Julie Strope	Binkley Mem. Baptist	Salary & Housing	8,400	12,480
		Auto Allowance	0	1,500
		Cont. Ed.	250	375
		Book Allowance	0	430
		F.I.C.A.	0	1,287
James Tubbs	St. Andrews (Ral.)	Salary	16,230	19,340
		Auto Allowance	3,381	3,550
		Cont. Ed.	564	600
		Ins.	1,370	620
William Varker	Westminster (Greensboro)	Salary	15,200	16,720
		Housing	6,400	7,040
		Utilities	2,850	3,135
		Auto Allowance	2,850	3,200
Robert Wells	Eden First	Salary	16,474	18,121
		Utilities	1,800	1,900
Norman Whitney	Bethany	Salary	12,636	13,521
Matthew Whong	DuRaleigh	Auto Allowance	1,800	2,520
James A. Watkins	Orange Pres.	Salary	14,515	15,215
		Housing	9,677	10,161
Samuel S. Wiley	Orange Presbytery	Salary	7,696	4,326
		Housing	11,543	6,489
James K. Wilson, Jr.	Sedgefield	Salary	18,018	18,919
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	18,036	19,118
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	14,700	15,900
		Utilities	1,400	1,600
William Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	10,710	11,070
		Utilities	900	960
		Auto Allowance	1,950	2,010

I. This Committee request that the following report be received and that approval be granted for the ministers below to labor under the category listed for 1983:

A. Ministers laboring inside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work under the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court or Institution:

1. Donald Cooper - Staff Associate, Teacher Education Specialist, Orange Presbytery: 9 years.
2. Winona Jones duCille - Chaplain, N.C. Correctional Center, Raleigh, NC: 2 years. Lives in Charlotte.
3. Joe Flora - Campus Minister, UNC-Greensboro: 11 years. Supply.
4. James Grubb - Chaplain, Butner; Synod Resource. 16½ years.
5. Phyllis Kort - Interim Campus Minister, UNC-Chapel Hill. 5 months.
6. Jeanette Stokes - Associate Campus Minister, UNC-Greensboro: 6 months. Director, Resource Center: 4 years.
7. George Thomas - Professor, Chaplain, Peace College, Raleigh, NC: 17 years.
8. James Watkins - Staff Associate, Orange Presbytery: 4 years.

B. Ministers laboring inside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work not under the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court or Institution:

1. James Allen - Vice Chancellor, Student Affairs, UNC-Greensboro: 12 years. Supply.
2. Donald Boulton - Dean of Students, UNC-Chapel Hill: Candidates' Committee, 10 years.
3. John Causey - (¾) Pastor, Covenant Church, Wendell; (¼) Substitute teacher, Wake County. 18 months.
4. Carole Chase - Professor, Elon College: 6½years; Candidates' Committee; Supply.
5. Bob Ellis - (80%) Administrator, Orange Family Medical Center, Hillsborough; (20%) Pastor, Eno and Fairfield. 2 years.

6. Robert Hall - Graduate Student, Ph.D., New Testament, Duke.; Supply.

7. Robert Herron - Director/Counselor, Presbyterian Counseling Center, Greensboro: 7 years; Supply; Synod's Ministry Task Force.

8. Vann Joines - Counselor, Southeast Institute, Inc., Chapel Hill: 9 years.

9. Dale Kline - Consultant, Ministry to the Elderly, Durham: 14 months; Supply.

10. Frank Lemmon - Counselor (private practice), Raleigh: 11 years. Supply; Presbytery Council, Camps Committee.

11. Fred McCaskill-Baker - Counselor, Treehouse: 5 months; Supply.

12. James McGinnis - Aging Specialist II, N.C. Division of Aging, Raleigh: 4 years; Supply.

13. Perry Miller - Associate Director, Dept. of Pastoral Care, N.C. Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill: 6 years. Counselor, Marriage and Family Counseling and Consultation Center (new).

14. James Moorhead - Associate Professor of Religion, NCSU, Raleigh: 5 years. Supply.

15. Franklin Partridge - Accompanist, N.C. School of the Arts, Winston-Salem: 2 years. Organist, First Church, Thomasville.

16. Will Pender - Graduate Student, Duke; Parish Associate, First Church, Durham; 2 years.

17. Jean Rodenbough - Adjunct Chaplain, Wesley Long Hospital, Greensboro; Supply; 1983 COWC Chair.

18. Gerald Smith - (½) Pastor, Selma & Belleview; Teacher, Johnston Technical College.

19. Clayton Stalnaker - Professor, Dept. of Philosophy and Religion, NCSU, Raleigh: 15 years; Supply.

20. Julia Strope - Associate Minister, Education, Binkley Baptist (full time).

21. Robert Sturdivant - Professor, Peace College, Raleigh, Advisor-Student Christian Association; Supply: 2 years.

22. Charles Van Wagner - Counselor, Life Enrichment Center, Raleigh: 6 years. Supply.

23. Ben Williams - Director, Children and Youth Services, Alamance Mental Health: 14 years; Stated Supply, Trinity, Burlington: 2 years.

24. Gerald Wilson - Academic Dean, Duke: 18 years; Stated Supply, St. Andrews/Brookston/Young Memorial.

25. Elizabeth Wood - Chaplain, Durham County General Hospital: 2 years; Presbytery Committee on Professional Development; Supply.

C. Ministers laboring outside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work under the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court or Institution:

1. Albert Dimmock - Director, Center on Aging, and Professor, PSCE, Richmond, VA: 4 years; Supply.

2. Claude Godwin - GAMB, N.C. Regional Resource Staff, Raleigh; 2 years; Presbytery Council; Budget Committee; Supply.

3. John Leith - Professor, UTS, Richmond, VA: 23 years; Supply.

4. Clyde Robinson - Staff Associate for Education, GAMB, Charlotte; 13½ years. Presently seeking transfer to Mecklenburg Presbytery.

5. Alfred Thomas - Director, Counseling Ministries, Synod of N.C., St. Andrews College, Laurinburg; 12½ years; Supply.

D. Ministers laboring outside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work not under the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court or Institution:

1. Steve Cloniger - Ph.D. Candidate in Christian Ethics, Emory University; Teaching Assistant, Candler School of Theology; 4 years; Supply.

2. John J. Davis - Professor of Theology, Gordon Conwell Theological Seminary; Advisory to PCUS students; South Hampton, Mass.: 6 years.

3. Frank Davison - N.C. Dept. of Labor, Training Program, Lenoir, N.C.: 10 months.

4. Hugh Evans - Clinical Social Worker, Davidson County Mental Health, Supervisor, Day Treatment: 1 year; Moderator/Supply at Wentworth and Smyrna.

5. B. Alston Macon - Professor, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee: 6 years.

6. Richard Muller - Professor of Theology, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, Calif.: 2½ years.

7. Eugene Musselwhite - Chaplain, U.S. Army Reserve; Supply in Lumberton, NC: 4 months.

8. Daniel Ottaviano - Chaplain, U.S. Navy, Moffett Field, Calif.: 2 years.

9. William L. Thomas - Chaplain, U.S. Army, N. Augusta, SC: 11 years.

E. Retired Ministers

1. Vance Barron - Interim Supply, Old Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, VA - Dec. 30, 1982 through April 1983; Moderator of the Session.

2. John Boyd - Occasional Supply; Total Life Center Board, Raleigh, NC

3. James Bradley - Supply, Concord Presbytery; Spruce Pine.

4. Philip Cory - Parish Associate, First Church, Smithfield; Occasional Supply.

5. William Foster - Stated Supply, First Church (UPCUSA), Whitewright, TX

6. Joseph Garrison - Parish Associate, First Church, Greensboro.

7. Stuart Henry - Professor, Duke Divinity School.

8. Morton Kurtz - Parish Associate - Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham.

9. James McDaniel - Stated Supply, Yanceyville Presbyterian Church: 5 years.

10. Allen McSween - Supply, Clinton, SC

11. Z. T. Piephoff - Occasional Supply, Concord & Mecklenburg Presbyteries.

12. James Walkup - Interim and Occasional Supply, Shenandoah Presbytery.

13. Sam Wiley - Interim Staff Coordinator, Orange Presbytery; Supply.

14. John Womeldorf - Stated Supply, Shenandoah Presbytery.

15. Galen Elliott - Seeks Supply.

II. Requests and Reports:

A. Leave of Absence

1. Gerald Reiff - Requests leave for one year. Retired U.S. Navy Chaplain. Poulsbo, Washington.
2. William Drummond - Effective until August 1983 by action of Presbytery, July 1982.

B. Without Call

1. Jamie Pharr - Seeking transfer to Hanover Presbytery.
2. Steve Pharr - Seeking transfer to Hanover Presbytery.
3. Frank Tobey - Seeking a call.
4. Ralph Teasley - Engaged in secular work, supply, seeking call.
5. Buie Seawell - Seeking transfer to National Capital Union Presbytery.

C. The following ministers have made no report or request for 1983:

1. Robert Button
2. William Chappell
3. Lloyd Griffith
4. Levi Humphries
5. Garrett Martin
6. Yong Gil Maeng
7. James Prices
8. Robert Singdahlsen
9. William Strickland

D. Presbytery has made no assignment of Alton Lee to a particular church, following his divestiture on February 23, 1982. There has been no request from him in this matter.

E. The Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee recommends that Orange Presbytery grant authority to the Commission on the Minister to approve requests from Non-Parish Teaching Elders and retired ministers to establish Interim Supply relationships with churches outside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery. This authority is to be exercised when the Interim relationship is to begin before the Presbytery can act on it. If this recommendation is approved, the Commission is to report all such actions to the meeting of Presbytery which follows the request.

CONTINUED REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Resolutions Committee recommended that the Resolution of the Mebane Presbyterian Church requesting Orange Presbytery to endorse Dr. J. Randolph Taylor for the Moderator of the General Assembly in 1983 be adopted. Motion passed to adopt this Resolution. (Printed on page 9.)

COMMITTEE ON HAZARDOUS WASTE

A Committee on Hazardous Waste for Orange Presbytery will be named by the former Moderator, Jane Rourk. (October 26, 1982 meeting action.)

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURE COMMITTEE

Kirk Allen, chairman of the Bills and Overture Committee, presented the report which recommended that Orange Presbytery answer in the affirmative the Overture of the North Raleigh Congregation regarding strong legislation and strict enforcement of the laws pertaining to the intoxicated driver.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of Orange Presbytery were received as information and admitted to record. (Page 34-51)

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on April 26, 1983 in the Civic Center, Yanceyville with the Yanceyville Church as host.

ADJOURNMENT

The court adjourned with worship at 4:10 p.m.

H. Edwin Pickard, Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
K. Misenheimer, Assistant Clerk

BENEVOLENCE REPORT
January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Alamance	56,918.00	56,916.00	2.00
Asheboro First	25,126.00	25,183.00	−57.00
Belleview	181.00	181.00	.00
Bethany	10,300.00	10,299.96	.04
Bethel	7,283.00	7,393.67	−110.67
Bethesda	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
Bethlehem	1,400.00	700.00	700.00
Blacknall	6,120.00	6,120.00	.00
Brentwood	1,800.00	920.00	880.00
Brookston	600.00	600.00	.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	13,505.00	−5.00
Burlington First	31,479.00	31,500.00	−21.00
Butner	2,069.12	2,259.96	−190.84
Cary	5,751.00	5,751.00	.00
Center Ridge	1,430.00	1,430.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	28,182.00	30,188.00	−2,006.00
Church of the Cross	4,620.00	4,620.00	.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,800.00	4,850.00	−50.00
Community In Christ	3,630.00	1,200.00	2,430.00
Covenant	1,490.00	1,689.92	−199.92
Crestwood	4,207.00	4,500.00	−293.00
Cross Roads	4,200.00	4,200.00	.00
Dogwood Acres	514.00	514.00	.00
Duraleigh	.00	.00	.00
Durham First	39,500.00	39,619.91	−119.91
East Burlington	660.00	750.00	−90.00
Eden First	9,050.00	9,050.00	.00
Efland	330.00	660.00	−330.00
El Bethel	900.00	900.00	.00
Eno	600.00	600.00	.00
Ernest Myatt	1,600.00	5,125.76	−3,525.76
Fairfield	605.00	605.00	.00
Fairview	484.00	484.00	.00
Faith	2,100.00	2,162.00	−62.00
Fellowship	2,100.00	2,101.30	−1.30
Forest Hills	13,200.00	13,500.00	−300.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,967.00	1,555.95	411.05
Garner First	3,300.00	3,300.00	.00
Geneva	1,053.00	1,021.00	32.00
Glenwood	7,000.00	8,700.00	−1,700.00
Graham	24,649.00	25,338.89	−689.89
Grassy Creek	165.00	75.00	90.00

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Greensboro First	178,240.00	178,240.00	.00
Greenwood	2,200.00	3,271.49	−1,071.49
Griers	412.00	350.00	62.00
Guilford Park	14,282.00	14,282.00	.00
Hawfields	21,996.00	21,996.00	.00
Hebron	220.00	473.00	−253.00
Henderson	44,038.00	44,123.00	−85.00
High Point	73,100.00	73,099.92	.08
Hillsborough	5,290.00	5,889.96	−599.96
Hope View	100.00	100.00	.00
Hudson Memorial	7,520.00	10,582.93	−3,062.93
Jamestown	14,250.00	14,325.00	−75.00
Joyce	550.00	625.00	−75.00
Kenly	1,841.00	1,753.00	88.00
Kirk of Kildaire	2,911.00	3,910.00	−999.00
Little River	2,150.00	2,150.00	.00
Littleton	800.00	800.00	.00
Madison	5,445.00	5,611.13	−166.13
Mebane	15,000.00	14,254.05	745.95
Mebane Memorial	5,082.00	5,278.08	−196.08
Memorial	3,797.00	4,524.62	−727.62
Milner Memorial	6,600.00	6,600.00	.00
Milton	456.00	456.00	.00
Mizpah	360.00	325.00	35.00
Mt. Bethel	935.00	965.00	−30.00
Mt. Pleasant	358.00	358.00	.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	961.00	−361.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	1,039.40	2,800.60
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,267.00	3,667.00	−400.00
North Durham	.00	.00	.00
Northgate	495.00	1,031.55	−536.55
Nutbush	825.00	825.00	.00
Oak Grove	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00
Oak Hill	242.00	242.00	.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,500.00	.00
Oakview	424.00	424.00	.00
Oxford	2,238.00	2,527.24	−289.24
Piedmont	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00
Pittsboro	1,428.00	1,496.00	−68.00
Pleasant Grove	100.00	.00	100.00
Raleigh First	141,157.00	146,523.00	−5,366.00
Randolph	1,100.00	1,100.00	.00
Red House	466.00	516.00	−50.00
Reidsville First	25,300.00	25,300.00	.00
Riverview	220.00	220.00	.00

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Roanoke Rapids	16,530.00	17,980.08	−1,450.08
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,065.00	1,077.00	−12.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,250.00	4,464.52	−214.52
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	2,236.67	183.00
St. Giles	15,950.00	15,950.00	.00
St. Paul	14,300.00	14,300.00	.00
Sedgefield	6,331.00	7,780.52	−1,449.52
Selma	539.00	614.00	−75.00
Shiloh	7,000.00	7.062.55	−62.55
Siler City	600.00	297.25	302.75
Smithfield First	17,613.00	19,713.00	−2,100.00
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	2,200.00	3,402.00	−1,202.00
Spring Hill	500.00	500.00	.00
Springwood	1,452.00	1,652.00	−200.00
Stanley White	1,300.00	1,200.00	100.00
Starmount	67,630.00	67,630.00	.00
Stoneville	300.00	300.00	.00
Stony Creek	2,192.00	2,192.00	.00
Triangle	1,815.00	1,512.77	302.23
Trinity Burlington	330.00	330.00	.00
Trinity Raleigh	600.00	600.00	.00
Trinity Avenue	22,305.00	18,874.50	3,430.50
University	24,200.00	23,000.00	1,200.00
Vandalia	15,467.00	15,477.00	−10.00
Warrenton	850.00	850.00	.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	26,429.00	26,549.00	−120.00
Western Boulevard	9,020.00	10,200.00	−1,180.00
Westminster Durham	11,040.00	9,240.00	1,800.00
Westminster Greensboro	29,950.00	29,950.00	.00
Westminster Lucama	522.00	261.00	261.00
Westminster Raleigh	13,926.00	17,741.00	−3,815.00
Westview	7,700.00	7,700.00	.00
Whispering Pines	150.00	385.00	−235.00
White Memorial, JC	330.00	300.00	30.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908.00	97,940.00	−32.00
Yanceyville	2,750.00	2,775.00	−25.00
Young Memorial	.00	200.00	−200.00
Miscellaneous	.00	14,164.43	−14,164.43
Total	1,347,662.12	1,382,386.98	−34,724.86

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
December 31, 1982

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought forward 1981		$147,472.74
Income from Churches	$ 84,353.35	
Interest Income	10,630.43	
Total Income		94,983.78
Total Available		242,456.52
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Project Funds	126,000.00	
Project Supplies	2,157.01	
Misc. Project Expense	315.00	
Total Expense		128,472.01
Balance December 31, 1982		113,984.51
Educational Opportunities		
Brought forward 1981		8,338.53
Income from Churches	708.69	
Contribution (Zaire Travel)	500.00	
Total Income		6,765.58
Total Available		15,154.11
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	979.38	
Promotional Expense	1,804.79	
Zaire Travel Expense	5,232.48	
Total Expense		8,016.65
Balance December 31, 1982		7,137.46
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought forward 1981		1,945.00
Income from Churches	22,227.56	
Interest Income	2,834.79	
Total Income		25,062.35
Total Available		27,007.35
Project Expense		1,912.80
Balance December 31, 1982		25,094.55
Total Funds Available		$146,216.52

HUNGER RECEIPTS
January 1, 1982 to December 31,1982

Church	Amt. Received
Alamance	3,274.89
Asheboro First	2,300.10
Belleview	10.00
Bethany	1,866.64
Bethel	1,056.66
Blacknall	495.38
Brentwood	135.00
Brookston	25.00
Buffalo	1,580.83
Burlington First	2,308.02
Cary	192.80
Church of the Covenant	4,869.01
Church of the Cross	391.42
Church of Reconciliation	284.37
Community in Christ	686.06
Covenant	450.53
Crestwood	4.00
Cross Roads	300.00
Durham First	6,032.47
East Burlington	175.00
Eden First	1,055.00
El Bethel	34.00
Eno	24.00
Ernest Myatt	2,306.87
Fairfield	230.00
Faith	92.50
Forest Hills	643.64
Fuquay-Varina	211.00
Glenwood	1,109.95
Graham	701.27
Grassy Creek	100.00
Greensboro First	14,845.36
Guilford Park	53.35
Hawfields	1,503.15
Henderson	554.00
High Point	3,187.71
Hillsborough	495.04
Hudson Memorial	4,114.87
Jamestown	752.57
Kirk of Kildaire	204.43
Little River	56.10
Madison	414.98

Church	Amt. Received
Mebane	18.50
Memorial	333.80
Mt. Vernon Springs	822.23
New Hope, Chapel Hill	256.75
New Hope, Willow Springs	138.94
North Durham	13.50
Northgate	81.95
Oak Hill	25.00
Oakland	148.34
Oxford	55.71
Pleasant Grove	122.00
Raleigh First	16,673.76
Randolph	100.44
Reidsville First	2,774.00
Roanoke Rapids	1,244.27
St. Andrews, Raleigh	1,384.39
St. Barnabas	334.47
St. Giles	1,106.20
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	879.74
Smithfield First	295.20
Stanley White	503.11
Starmount	2,255.26
Stony Creek	250.87
Triangle	452.04
Trinity Raleigh	89.21
Trinity Avenue	595.95
Vandalia	296.42
Warrenton	380.00
West Raleigh	4,211.94
Western Boulevard	500.00
Westminster Durham	522.22
Westminster Greensboro	4,063.26
Westminster Raleigh	1,171.03
Westview	1,084.00
White Memorial, JC	162.11
White Memorial, Raleigh	5,138.41
Yanceyville	407.00
Miscellaneous	874.74
Total	$112,046.14

GENERAL FUND
INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget–	% Rec'd.
Budgeted Benevolence Income				
Budgeted Benevolence Income	$1,395,663.00	$1,381,462.63	$ 14,200.37–	98.98
Sub-Total	$1,395,663.00	$1,381,462.63	$ 14,200.37–	98.98
Interest Income				
Interest Income	$ 11,000.00	$ 40,274.04	$ 29,274.04+	366.12
Sub-Total	$ 11,000.00	$ 40,274.04	$ 29,274.04+	366.12
Ch. Ed. Services Income				
Teaching Skills	3,500.00	4,639.30	1,139.30+	132.55
Media Workshop Income	300.00	292.55	7.45–	97.51
Instroteach	100.00	524.00	424.00+	524.00
Instroteach Module A	30.00	.00	30.00–	.00
Instroteach Module 2	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Storytelling Workshop	500.00	165.00	335.00–	33.00
Conflict Utilization	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Team Teaching Workshop	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
AAAR Process	5.00	.00	5.00–	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Intergenerational Exper.	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Learning Centers Workshop	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00
Values Clarification	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Sub-Total	$ 4,690.00	$ 5,620.85	$ 930.85+	119.84
Tax Income				
Tax Income (Current Year)	130,578.00	129,481.89	1,096.11−	99.16
Tax Income (Prior Year)	.00	43.40	43.40+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 130,578.00	$ 129,525.29	$ 1,052.71−	99.19
Non-Bud. Benev. Income				
Non-Bud. Benev. Income	.00	$ 166,022.74	$ 166,022.74+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 166,022.74	$ 166,022.74+	.00
Hunger Fund Income				
Income from Churches	.00	112,137.80	112,137.80+	.00
Interest Income	.00	14,667.81	14,667.81+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 126,805.61	$ 126,805.61+	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Other Non-Bud. Income				
Trinity Burlington Loan	.00	438.54	438.54+	.00
Misc. Income	.00	284.73	284.73+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 723.27	$ 723.27+	.00
Total Income	$1,541,931.00	$1,850,434.43	$ 308,503.43+	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Council Expense				
Salaries - Staff	$ 114,610.00	$ 115,465.13	$ 855.13−	100.74
Salary - Self Employed	96,436.00	93,916.29	2,519.71+	97.38
FICA - Staff Employees	7,680.00	7,716.02	36.02−	100.46
Auto Allowance	20,676.00	18,282.30	2,393.70+	88.42
Major Medical Insurance	12,282.00	12,080.39	201.61+	98.35
Disability Insurance	856.00	45.43	810.57+	5.30
Accident Insurance	200.00	494.82	294.82−	247.41
MAF/EAF	22,687.00	10,289.48	12,397.52+	45.35
Annuity (Watkins & Morris)	1,972.00	1,913.74	58.26+	97.04
Cont. Ed. - Bauer	700.00	496.45	203.55+	70.92
Cont. Ed. - Cooper	700.00	27.00	673.00+	3.85
Cont. Ed. - Watkins	700.00	286.54	413.46+	40.93

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Cont. Ed. - Staff Dir.	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Higgs	100.00	38.61	61.39+	38.61
Cont. Ed. - Morris	350.00	304.19	45.81+	86.91
Cont. Ed. - Moore	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Noonan	500.00	426.48	73.52+	85.29
Cont. Ed. - Comm. Sec.	100.00	11.41	88.59+	11.41
Cont. Ed. - Prog. Dir./Mgr.	1,000.00	466.28	533.72+	46.62
Coun. Mtgs. & Retreat Exp.	7,202.00	5,184.32	2,017.68+	71.98
Budget Committee	100.00	252.47	152.47−	252.47
Insurance & Bonds	2,700.00	2,501.00	199.00+	92.62
Conference & Airfare	5,000.00	3,476.79	1,523.21+	69.53
Audit	5,000.00	5,100.00	100.00−	102.00
Sub-Total	$ 302,351.00	$ 278,775.14	$ 23,575.86+	92.20
Court Admn. Services				
Rent	6,000.00	6,000.00	.00+	100.00
Utilities	6,000.00	5,572.83	427.17+	92.88
Maintenance Supplies	600.00	155.37	444.63+	25.89
Heating/AC Units	1,500.00	4,481.44	2,981.44−	298.76
Postage	10,000.00	7,820.75	2,179.25+	78.20
Telephone	7,000.00	8,599.23	1,599.23−	122.84
Printing & Supplies	15,000.00	11,090.66	3,909.34+	73.93
Office Contingency	3,000.00	3,351.89	351.89−	111.72
Equip. Contracts/Pymts.	14,094.00	20,356.43	6,262.43−	144.43
Property Mtn. Comm.	3,000.00	1,590.78	1,409.22+	53.02

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Newspaper	6,000.00	3,267.30	2,732.70+	54.45
Finance Committee	1,000.00	487.34	512.66+	48.73
Trustees Committee	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Court Meeting Exp.	2,000.00	2,282.24	282.24−	114.11
Court Appointed Comm.	500.00	1,617.36	1,117.36−	323.47
Stewardship Comm.	1,000.00	1,423.95	423.95−	142.39
Accum. Resources Comm.	1,000.00	198.14	801.86+	19.81
Sub-Total	$ 77,794.00	$ 78,295.71	$ 501.71−	100.64
Special Missions				
Burlington	8,150.00	8,150.00	.04−	100.00
Butner	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
Higher Education	11,000.00	11,000.00	.00+	100.00
Caswell Parish	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00+	100.00
Glade Valley	4,000.00	4,000.00	.00+	100.00
Church of the Cross	26,000.00	26,000.00	.00+	100.00
Halifax Court	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00
Special Opportunities	1,750.00	1,750.00	.00+	100.00
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000.00	8,000.00	.00+	100.00
"Celebration Rock"	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Criminal Justic	600.00	500.00	100.00+	83.33
Creative Ministries	5,000.00	5,000.00	.00+	100.00
Conference Fees	343.00	318.26	24.74+	92.78
Section Expense	200.00	324.70	124.70−	162.35
Sub-Total	$ 79,443.00	$ 79,443.00	$ .00+	100.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Church Development				
Orange County	.00	.00	.00+	.00
St. Barnabas	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00
Trinity, Raleigh	5,000.00	5,000.00	.00+	100.00
Guilford Park	5,500.00	5,403.23	96.77+	98.24
Presby. United Ministry	4,000.00	3,998.97	1.03+	99.97
Selma/Belleview	5,500.00	5,275.00	225.00+	95.90
Fairview/Ctr. Ridge	5,500.00	5,500.00	.00+	100.00
Triangle	5,000.00	5,000.00	.00+	100.00
Fellowship	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
Church Dev. Contingency	2,949.00	665.74	2,283.26+	22.57
Church Supp. Comm. Exp.	100.00	16.00	84.00+	16.00
Small Ch. Dev. Comm. Exp.	100.00	22.40	77.60+	22.40
Korean Congregation	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
Cary/Apex	20,000.00	20,000.00	.00+	100.00
Land Acquisition	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
North Durham	15,000.00	6,207.36	8,792.64+	41.38
North Raleigh	5,000.00	5,000.00	.00+	100.00
New Church Dev. Conting.	5,000.00	747.60	4,252.40+	14.95
New Church Dev. Comm. Ex.	300.00	43.20	256.80+	14.40
Session & Its Work	1,000.00	87.16	912.84+	8.71
Sub-Total	$ 112,949.00	$ 95,966.66	$ 16,982.34+	84.96
Nominating Committee				
Nominating Comm. Exp.	$ 970.00	$ 1,184.27	$ 214.27–	122.08
Sub-Total	$ 970.00	$ 1,184.27	$ 214.27–	122.08

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Leadership Development				
Resource Ctrs. & Person	6,800.00	9,644.28	2,844.28−	141.82
Research Committee	448.00	32.36	415.64+	7.22
Contingency	400.00	225.48	174.52+	56.37
Teach. Skills - Bks. & Sup.	600.00	797.88	197.88−	132.98
Teach. Skills - Personnel	3,500.00	3,931.68	431.68−	112.33
Media Wkshp. - Supplies	100.00	215.02	115.02−	215.02
Media Wkshop. - Personnel	600.00	412.06	187.94+	68.67
Instroteach Wkshp. - Exp.	40.00	88.24	48.24−	220.60
Instroteach Wkshp. - Pers.	300.00	674.19	374.19−	224.73
Instroteach Mod. A - Suppl.	10.00	122.75	112.75−	227.50
Instroteach Mod. A - Pers.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Instro. Module 2 - Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. 2 - Pers.	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Storytell. Wkshp. - Exp.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Storytelling Wkshp. - Pers.	550.00	215.70	334.30+	39.21
Conflict Util. Wkshp. Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Conflict Util. - Personnel	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Team Teaching - Exp.	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
Team Teaching - Pers.	75.00	100.00	25.00−	133.33
AAR Process Expense	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
AAAR Proc. - Personnel	75.00	.00	75.00+	.00
Intergen. Exper. - Suppl.	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Intergen. - Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs. - Expense	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs. - Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Val. Clarif. - Expenses	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Val. Clarif. - Personnel	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Eval. & Mod. of C.E. Prog.	500.00	415.21	84.79+	83.04
In Touch	350.00	350.00	.00+	100.00
Teacher Ed. Library	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
New Media Equip.	1,000.00	3,002.90	2,002.90–	300.29
Rental of VTR	50.00	65.00	15.00–	130.00
VTR Synopsis	500.00	550.00	50.00–	110.00
Van Expenses	1,200.00	928.37	271.63+	77.36
N. Course Writers Comp.	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
New Course Dev.	200.00	1.80	198.20+	.90
Youth Retreat Expense	5,000.00	5,143.82	143.82–	102.87
Singles Retreat Exp.	1,150.00	1,356.42	206.42–	117.94
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,250.00	2,311.52	1,938.48+	54.38
COWC Program Expense	3,100.00	3,050.00	50.00+	98.38
Worship Task Force	$ 2,400.00	$ 522.34	$ 1,777.66+	25.93
Men of the Church	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Sub-Total	$ 35,018.00	$ 34,657.02	$ 360.98+	98.96
Commission on Minister				
Exam Expense	300.00	169.85	130.15+	56.61
Calls & Vacancies Exp.	600.00	695.31	95.31–	115.88
Calls & Vacancies Prog.	2,975.00	1,301.71	1,673.29+	43.75
Candidate Comm. Exp.	2,255.00	1,479.84	775.16+	65.62

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Candidate Services	23,315.00	20,355.13	2,959.87+	87.30
Non-Parish Expenses	100.00	35.36	64.64+	35.36
Commission Expense	3,500.00	13,95.00	1,605.00+	46.50
Emergency Support	6,000.00	4,607.45	1,392.55+	76.79
Commission Dir. Minist.	4,200.00	641.98	3,558.02+	15.28
Alban Institute Prog.	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Field Work	2,000.00	600.00	1,400.00+	30.00
Sub-Total	$ 48,345.00	$ 34,624.98	$ 13,720.02+	71.62
Camp Section				
Camp Oper. Subsidy	15,039.00	11,217.45	3,821.55+	74.58
Capital Improv. Subsidy	36,113.00	37,637.48	1,524.48−	104.22
Sub-Total	$ 51,152.00	$ 48,854.93	$ 2,297.07+	95.50
G.A. Bud. Benev. Exp.				
G.A. Undesignated	303,876.00	314,354.15	10,478.15−	103.44
World Missions	125,000.00	113,010.99	11,989.01+	90.40
Misc. G.A. Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	421.35	578.65+	42.13
Sub-Total	$ 429,876.00	$ 427,786.49	$ 2,089.51+	99.51
Synod Bud. Benev. Exp.				
Synod-Undesignated	263,955.00	267,389.04	3,434.04−	101.30

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Barium Springs	2,500.00	1,262.54	1,237.46+	50.50
Presbyterian Home	5,000.00	4,170.46	829.54+	83.40
Queens College	$ 1,000.00	$ 482.96	$ 517.04+	48.29
Misc. Synod Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	150.00	850.00+	15.00
Sub-Total	$ 273,455.00	$ 273,455.00	$ .00+	100.00
G.A. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.				
Witness Season	.00	21,251.21	21,251.21–	.00
Easter Offering	.00	29,549.56	29,549.56–	.00
Joy Gift	.00	43,798.86	43,798.86–	.00
Misc. G.A. Non-Bud. Ben.	.00	18,773.24	18,773.24–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 113,372.87	$ 113,372.87–	.00
Synod Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.				
Mother's Day Offering	.00	17,337.94	17,337.94–	.00
Thanksgiving Offering	.00	15,529.95	15,529.95–	.00
Misc. Synod Non-Bud. Ben.	.00	674.96	674.96–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 33,542.85	$ 33,542.85–	.00
Presby. Non-Bud. Ben. Exp.				
Glade Valley	.00	746.32	746.32–	.00
Presby. Pt. Scholarship	.00	801.65	801.65–	.00
Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Ben.	.00	2,442.80	2,442.80–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 3,990.77	$ 3,990.77	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Exp.				
Trinity Burl. Loan Exp.	.00	427.58	427.58−	.00
Misc. Non-Bud. Exp.	.00	1,761.79	1,761.79−	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 2,189.37	$ 2,189.37−	.00
Presby. Tax Assessment				
G.A. Tax Expense	68,628.00	68,628.00	.00+	100.00
Synod Tax Expense	25,967.00	25,967.00	.00+	100.00
Mrs. Ernest Barber	3,750.00	3,750.00	.00+	100.00
Frances Pritchett	7,000.00	6,999.96	.04+	99.99
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	7,000.00	6,999.96	.04+	99.99
Presby. Tax Contingency	3,233.00	.00	3,233.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 115,578.00	$ 112,344.92	$ 3,233.08+	97.20
Presbytery Cash Assets				
Writer's Compensation	410.22	.00	410.22+	.00
Contingency Liab. - Loans	3,500.00	3,500.00	.00+	100.00
North Durham	4,819.42	.00	4,819.42+	.00
North Raleigh	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
Church Development	33,958.92	1,495.00	32,463.92+	4.40
Land Acquisition	89,520.29	34,500.00	55,020.29+	38.53
Cont. Ed. - Bauer	237.79	.00	237.79+	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Cont. Ed. - Watkins	88.87	.00	88.87+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Cooper	206.75	206.75	413.50+	.00
New Church Dev.	26,222.75	.00	26,222.75+	.00
Capital Equip. - Camps	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
Special Mission Conting.	637.47	637.47	.00+	100.00
Sub-Total	$ 172,602.48	$ 49,925.72	$ 122,676.76+	28.92
Hunger Fund Expense				
Investment Expense	.00	493.90	493.00–	.00
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	.00	126,000.00	126,000.00–	.00
Mbj. Project Supplies	.00	2,157.01	2,157.01–	.00
Misc. Project Expense	.00	315.00	315.00–	.00
Task Force Admn. Exp.	.00	979.38	979.38–	.00
Promotional Expense	.00	1,804.79	1,804.79–	.00
Conference Expense	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Zaire Travel Exp.	.00	4,732.48	4,732.48–	.00
Orange Presby. Projects	.00	1,912.80	1,912.80–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 138,395.36	$ 138,395.36–	.00
Total Expense	$1,699,533.48	$1,806,805.06	$ 107,271.58–	.00

CAMP FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget–	% Rec'd.
Camp New Hope Revenue				
CHN - Retreat Income	$ 78,700.00	$ 77,475.20	$ 1,224.80–	98.44
CNH - Sales Tax Return	700.00	.00	700.00–	.00
CNH - Other Income	2,750.00	20.00	2,730.00–	.72
Sub-Total	$ 82,150.00	$ 77,495.20	$ 4,654.80–	94.33
Presbyterian Pt. Revenue				
P. Pt. - Camp Fees	41,350.00	48,432.67	7,082.67+	117.12
P. Pt. - Sales Tax Refund	700.00	.00	700.00–	.00
P. Pt. - Other Bud. Income	3,400.00	.00	3,400.00–	.00
Sale of Boats	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 45,450.00	$ 48,432.67	$ 2,982.67+	106.56
Camp Program Income				
CNH - Program Fees	13,000.00	8,667.50	4,332.50–	66.67
P. Pt. - Program Fees	13,000.00	15,890.00	2,890.00+	122.23
Murdoch Receipts	1,000.00	3,162.65	2,162.65+	316.26
Sub-Total	$ 27,000.00	$ 27,720.15	$ 720.15+	99.38
Total Income	$ 154,600.00	$ 153,648.02	$ 951.98–	99.38

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
C. New Hope Oper. Exp.				
CNH - Cooks Salary Exp.	$ 10,925.00	$ 8,096.23	$ 2,828.77+	74.10
CNH - Lifeguard & Mtn. - Sal.	5,384.00	6,418.91	1,034.91−	119.22
CNH - FICA	1,062.00	976.29	85.71+	91.92
CNH - Gasoline Expense	2,800.00	1,670.43	1,129.57+	59.65
CNH - Drinks & Ice	2,500.00	2,445.30	54.70+	97.81
CNH - Camp Insurance	10,000.00	8,165.49	1,834.51+	81.65
CNH - Utilities	12,000.00	12,444.65	444.65−	103.70
CNH - Food & Kitchen Exp.	18,500.00	15,157.14	3,342.86+	81.93
CNH - Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	268.31	131.69+	67.07
CNH - Camp Supplies	3,800.00	4,030.78	230.78−	106.07
CNH - Misc. Expense	400.00	577.26	177.26−	144.31
CNH - Sales Tax Expense	1,800.00	1,032.37	767.63+	57.35
CNH - Mortgage Expense	2,300.00	1,478.51	821.49+	64.28
CNH - Truck Int. Expense	700.00	689.32	10.68+	98.47
CNH - Equip. Rep. & Repl.	7,150.00	11,787.78	4,637.78−	164.86
Sub-Total	$ 79,721.00	$ 75,238.77	$ 4,482.23+	94.37
C.N.H. Cap. Improv. Exp.				
CNH - Debt Retirement	6,150.00	7,173.97	1,023.97−	116.64
CNH - Truck Principal	2,000.00	3,962.72	1,962.72−	198.13
CNH - Misc. Cap. Improv.	13,982.00	11,623.22	2,358.78+	83.12
Sub-Total	$ 22,132.00	$ 22,759.91	$ 627.91−	102.83

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Presby. Pt. Oper. Exp.				
P. Pt. - Cooks - Salary	7,075.00	6,661.14	413.86+	94.15
P. Pt. - Mtn. Workers - Sal.	11,250.00	7,732.12	3,517.88+	68.72
P. Pt. - FICA	1,186.00	934.64	251.36+	78.80
P. Pt. - Gasoline Expense	4,500.00	3,738.88	761.12+	83.08
P. Pt. - Drinks & Ice	2,900.00	2,402.23	497.77+	82.83
P. Pt. - Camp Insurance	9,000.00	7,250.80	1,749.20+	80.56
P. Pt. - Utilities	12,000.00	15,207.14	3,207.14–	126.72
P. Pt. - Food & Kitchen Exp.	13,000.00	17,005.80	4,005.80–	130.81
P. Pt. - Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	216.17	183.83+	54.04
P. Pt. - Camp Supplies	1,800.00	497.58	1,302.42+	27.64
P. Pt. - Misc. Expense	400.00	705.15	305.15–	176.28
P. Pt. - Equip. Rep. & Repl.	8,100.00	9,104.03	1,004.03–	112.39
Sub-Total	$ 71,611.00	$ 71,455.68	$ 155.32+	99.78
Presby. Pt. Cap. Improv. Exp.				
P. Pt. - Cabin Repairs	.00	125.25	125.25–	.00
P. Pt. - Capital Improv.	13,981.00	14,752.32	771.32–	105.51
Sub-Total	$ 13,981.00	$ 14,877.57	$ 896.57–	106.41

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Presby. Camp Prog. Gen. Ex.				
Program Supplies	1,500.00	1,415.95	84.05+	94.39
Office Supplies & Postage	100.00	408.71	308.71−	408.71
Publicity	1,500.00	1,254.59	245.41+	83.63
Off-Site Expense	1,000.00	1,608.33	608.33−	160.83
Summer Prog. Comm. Exp.	150.00	225.35	75.35−	150.23
Sub-Total	$ 4,250.00	$ 4,912.93	$ 662.93−	115.59
Presby. Camp Prog. - CNH				
Nurse, Lifeguard - Salary	840.00	545.00	295.00+	64.88
Counselors - Salary	5,000.00	4,328.27	671.73+	86.56
Mtn. Workers - Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	438.00	336.01	101.99+	76.71
Sub-Total	$ 7,028.00	$ 5,209.28	$ 1,818.72+	74.12

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Presby. Prog. Exp. - P. Pt.				
Nurse, Lifeguard - Salary	840.00	615.00	225.00+	73.21
Counselors - Salary	5,000.00	6,928.29	1,928.29–	138.56
Mtn. Workers - Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	439.00	505.52	66.52–	115.15
Sub-Total	$ 7,029.00	$ 8,048.81	$ 1,019.81–	98.42
Total Expense	$ 205,752.00	$ 202,502.95	$ 3,249.05+	98.42
Total	$ 51,152.00	$ 48,854.93	$ 2,297.07+	95.50

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982

Court	**Undesignated**	**Designated**	**Budget Sub-Total**	**Non Budgeted**	**Total**
General Assembly	$ 306,206.21	$ 116,337.28	$ 422,543.49	$ 113,372.87	$ 535,916.36
Synod	262,724.79	6,065.96	268,790.75	33,694.93	302,485.68
Presbytery	676,815.39	14,518.83	691,334.22	129,886.91	821,221.13
Total	$1,245,746.39	$ 136,922.07	$1,382,668.46	$ 276,954.71	$1,659,623.17

99% of Benevolence Budget Received

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
FORTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
CASWELL COUNTY CIVIC CENTER
YANCEYVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
April 26, 1983

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

CASWELL COUNTY CIVIC CENTER

YANCEYVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

April 26, 1983

The forty-fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Caswell County Civic Center, Yanceyville, NC on April 26, 1983 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Dr. H. Edwin Pickard, and Julia Strope led the court in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence W. Avent
Neil Bain
Timothy Bird
Robert Bradham
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Richard Brand
Stephen W. Berghaus
Warren Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
William B. Cartwright
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
W. Frank Covington
George W. Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Winona Jones duCille
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Merle Fisher, Jr.
Joseph Flora
Gary R. Fravel
Steve Gadaire
David W. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Harry R. Goodwin
James Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Edward Henegar
Richard E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
James A. Jones, III
Tim Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Robert E. Lee
David T. Lee-Andrews
William A. Leist
John Leith
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
J. Clint McCann, Jr.
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
Graham McChesney
Alexander M. McGeachy
Kenneth McKenzie
Harland Merriam
Perry Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Reid Montgomery
Joseph B. Mullin
Marion Murray
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope

James L. Price
Allen Proctor
Charles H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Jay Sanderford
Sarai Schnucker
Victor G. Scott
H. Wray Sherman III
A. Carter Smith
Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele
Jeanette Stokes
Julia Ross Strope
James B. Tubbs
Robert L. Turner
Herbert Underwood
William D. Varker
Harold Waldruff
James Walkup
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
John Womeldort
Elizabeth Wood
Paul D. Woodall
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Leslie W. Gaulden and Roy L. Martin
Asheboro First - G. Douglas Aitken, Jr.
Bethany - Hugh Boswell
Bethel - Richard Alcon
Bethesda - Carolyn Daniel
Bethlehem - Joseph Ellis Suggs
Blacknall - John H. Adams
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - Edna K. Bell
Burlington First - C. Almon McIver, Tom Collins and Richard S. Bell
Butner - Peggy Williams
Cary - Ben Bentley
Church of the Covenant - Ed Abrams and Arthur J. Foster
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Church of Reconciliation - Gann Herman
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - Gene Anderson
Durham First - Gifford David and Virginia Amtrim
East Burlington - Anna Lee Matherly
Eden First - T. Garrett Neal
El Bethel - Marvin Jeffries
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - E. R. Barrick
Faith - Paul Caldwell
Fellowship - Linda Kershner
Forest Hills - Helen Warner
Geneva - Brent Meadows
Glenwood - Dillard Angel
Graham - Aubrey Thompson and D. L. Bryan

Greensboro First - A. Paul Routh, W. Erwin Fuller, Jr. and Nancy Hannah
Greenwood - Tom Williams
Griers - Mary Warren
Guilford Park - Don Gillespie
Hawfields - N. N. Fleming, III and Bill Covington
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - Sion Bell
High Point First - Bob Dutnell, Ralph Cox and Ed Pleasants
Hillsborough - Louise Clayton
Hudson Memorial - Jim Ingram and Sally Navey
Jamestown - Sam McKaren and Bill Pleasants
Kirk of Kildaire - Carl R. Osman
Little River - Bobby J. Miller
Madison - Martha Webb
Mebane - Ralph Ray
Mebane Memorial - Nesbit King
Memorial - Peggy Saul
Milner Memorial - Grover McKay
Milton - Carolyn Cardwell
Mt. Bethel - Eugene F. McAdams, Jr.
Mt. Pleasant - Dennis E. Adams
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Anne Montgomery
New Hope, Willow Springs - Seth Fish
Nutbush - Albert G. Moss
Oakland - Rupert Watkins
Oakview - N. L. Oliver
Oxford - James Ingram
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pleasant Grove - Hill Barts
Raleigh First - John F. Moore, Oscar P. Hay, Jr., and Henry H. Smith
Randolph - Bill Rhodes
Reidsville - William Springs
Roanoke Rapids - J. T. Crawford
Sedgefield - Tyrell Caudill
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Mattie Lee S. Lee
Smithfield - Sandra Johnson
Speedwell - Lucy M. Rankin
Spring Hill - Denise Renfrow
Springwood - Floyd Combs
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Parker L. Gulledge, Jr.
St. Barnabas - Doug Pratt
St. Giles - Bob Cox
St. Paul - Bob McIntosh and Faye Pharr
Starmount - Sam Zealy, Jr. and Mary L. Thompson
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - Edward M. G. Rankin

Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Raleigh - Walter R. Newman
University - Marion Mitchell and Barbara Mason
Vandalia - Robert May
Wentworth - Jasper Roberts
Western Boulevard - N. T. Powell
Westminster Durham - Gene Brannon
Westminster Greensboro - Mary Harrill
Westminster Raleigh - Margaret Hicks
West Raleigh - M. Douglas McLamb and Ms. Douglas Bennett
Westview - G. H. Baldwin
Whispering Pines - M. Leon Cranford
White Memorial J.C. - Willard Gordon
White Memorial Raleigh - Earl Fitzgerald, W. W. Smith, David Gillespie, Katie Marvin, W. Cary Eaton and Marvin Speck
Yanceyville - Alvis Chandler

The following visitors were present:

Bill Allen
Dorothy Allen
Lucy Jane Angle
ean Atkins
William Atkins
Mrs. David E. Boozer
Fred Boozer
Rosemary Bosch
Gregory S. Bryan
Karen Bryan
Margaret Causey
Mrs. George Clark
Bat Clement
Margaret Clement
Aaron Clinard
Lyl McLean Clinard
Bill Compton
Mrs. George Cooke
George A. Cooke
Ruth Cranford
Marilea Grogan
Martha Croom
A. B. Croom
Esther Culp
Dick Dickens
Clyde Garrison
Ben Gibbs
Grace Hartzog
Sylvia Hendrick
Helen Herndon
John W. Herndon
Mrs. James H. Hogg
James H. Hogg
Lara Hoggard
Mildred Hoggard
Mrs. W. Jack Hunt
John H. James
George Kerr
Dorothy Larrow
Church Ledford
Charles Little
Elizabeth Lowry
John Lucas
Linda Marrow
Herbert McCallum
Martah McCorkle
Mrs. W. S. McKinney
Mrs. Richard Meisky
Laura Michael
David Miller
William Newman
Mike Quinto
Gail S. Phares
John Ray
Dot Rountree
Frank Smith
Judy Smith
Marshall Smith
Margaret Swartz
Charles Watson
Lochlyn E. Wiley (Mrs.)
Florence Womack
John Womack
R. Scott Woodmansee
Madalu Wright

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Betty Berghaus
Carolyn Brown
Evelyn Edwards
Pat Garrison
M. Carol Griffith
Scott Hawkins
Leslie McLeod
Calvin Parks
Candy Reid
Martha Stevenso

The following Business Administrator was present:

Lloyd Skidmore

The following staff of Orange Presbytery was present:

Anne Higgs
Dorothy Bass
Margie O'Briant
Deborah Pearson
Charles Ray Noonan

Excused from the meeting:

Richard Altork
Dean Bailey
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John Jefferson Davis
Al Dimmock
Al Edwards
John Eliason
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields, Jr.
William H. Foster, Jr.
Claude Godwin
Robert Hall
Robert Herron
William Jarrett
Morton Kurtz
John Leith (Part)
Frank Lemmon
Jack McAlpine
James McGinnis
James F. Miller
James Moorhead
Donald Nance
William Pender
Paul Ransford
Robert Singdhahlse
Clayton Stalnaker

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

James Allen
William Bennett
Donald Boulton
Samuel Burgess
Robert Childs
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Dale Kline
Alston Macon
Garrett Martin
James McDaniel
Glenn Miller
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Franklin Partridge
M. Buie Seawell, Jr.
William Strickland
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
Alfred E. Thomas
William Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagne
Benjamin Williams

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

Motion was passed that the Docket as printed be adopted as amended giving thirty minutes for discussion in the afternoon on ordination of educators.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCHES

Mrs. Lib McPherson of the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church welcomed Presbytery to the Caswell County Civic Center. The meeting was hosted by the congregations of Bethesda, Griers, Oakview, Pleasant Grove and Yanceyville Presbyterian Churches in Caswell County.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures - Lee Adkins, Chairman, William Cartwright, Dick Bell and William Leist.

Resolutions - Curtis Harper, Chairman, David Gillespie, Joe Mullin, N. N. Fleming

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

James J. Watkins, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. James Andrews, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S., will be at the Sedgefield Church in Greensboro (6:30 to 7:30) on May 8 for discussion on the recent attack on the National Council of Churches and World Council of Churches.

2. The Stated Clark had received a Resolution from the Peacemaking Task Force for "Calling for a Halt to the Nuclear Arms Race." This Resolution comes under the Council report.

3. The Stated Clerk had received a Resolution from the Moderator's Committee on Hazardous Waste. This Resolution comes under unfinished business.

4. Motion was passed that requests for excused absences listed previously be granted by the court.

5. The Stated Clerk had received Certificate of Dismission from: Presbytery of Cherokee for Richard Scott Woodmansee pending his reception by Orange Presbytery.

6. The minutes of the February 22, 1983 meeting of Orange Presbytery were approved for printing.

7. The minutes of the Commission to Install Rollin M. Steele, Jr. as pastor of the Springwood Church; John Bush as pastor of the St. Giles Church; and Richard Brand as associate pastor of the First Church Raleigh were found in order and admitted to record.

ROLLIN M. STEELE, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rollin M. Steele, Jr. as pastor of Springwood Presbyterian Church met at Whitsett, North Carolina on March 6, 1983 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by James Rissmiller. Prayer was offered by Robert Hall. The following members were present: Ministers: Donald Lannon, Jim Rissmiller and Robert Hall. Ruling Elders: John Fowlkes, Billy Sutton and Lynn Small.

Jim Rissmiller was elected chairman and Donald Lannon clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Robert Hall preached the sermon using as his text Zechariah 1:18-21 and his topic, "The Encouragement of Craftsmen." Jim Rissmiller propounded the constitutional questions and Lynn Small offered the prayer of installation. Rollin M. Steele, Jr. was declared duly installed as pastor of Springwood Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Donald Lannon charged the pastor and John Fowlkes charged the congregation. Rollin M. Steele, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jim Rissmiller.

JOHN BUSH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John Bush as pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church met at St. Giles in Raleigh, North Carolina on March 6, 1983 at 7:15 p.m. and was called to order by Nancy Rowland McCann. Prayer was offered by Frank Covington. The following members were present: Ministers: Nancy Rowland McCann, David Huffman, Wilson Gunn and Frank Covington. Ruling Elders: Doris Betts, William Browder and Hugh McNeill.

Nancy Rowland McCann was elected chairman and David Huffman clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers John Robinson, Jr. of Fayetteville Presbytery and Gary Charles of Wilmington Presbytery and guest ruling elder Murphy McGirt of Maxton Church of Fayetteville Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined

$10,000	Salary
670	Social Security
444	Life Insurance / Major Medical
960	EAF
100	Continuing Education
$12,174	Total

2. The Council accepted the resignation of Mr. Bob Hailey as Camp Manager effective February 28, 1983. Employment for Mr. Hailey will be provided through May 31, 1983 at $1000 per month salary plus housing and utilities, other benefits to include hospitalization, annuities and 16¢ per mile reimbursement for business purposes. Duties and schedule will be provided and supervised by Staff Associate Paul Ransford. This arrangement may be terminated earlier than May 31 by Mr. Hailey, at his discretion.

3. The Council of Presbytery met jointly with the Commission on the Minister on April 5 for purposes of getting personally acquainted with one another and enhancing our working relationship, as well as dealing with specific matters of mutual concern.

4. The Council accepted with regret the resignation of Mrs. Nancy Morris as Resource Center Specialist and Director of Christian Education for the Orange County Cooperative, effective April 30, 1983.

5. Staff Associate, Donald Cooper, is accepting a position with the National Teacher Education Program as Teacher Education Specialist and Director of Promotions. Depending on arrangements his resignation to Orange Presbytery may be effective as soon as June 15, but not later than September 1st. Mr. Cooper will continue to live in Durham and be a member of Orange Presbytery.

6. The Council approved employment of Mrs. Betty Berghaus as Interim Resource Center Specialist for the period, April 1 - July 22, 1983, with the understanding that further employment in this position may be negotiated with her after that date.

7. In order to implement Presbytery's action of February 22, requiring that salaries of all ministers of Orange Presbytery be brought up to minimum standards, retroactive to January 1, 1983, the Council entered into discussions with the Commission on the Minister and worked out mutually agreeable procedures and recommendations which can be found in the report of the Commission on the Minister.

8. Council endorsed for presentation to the Presbytery a resolution presented by our Peacemaking Task Force for "Calling a Halt to the Nuclear Arms Race." This resolution is in response to action by the 122nd General Assembly of the PCUS. This resolution was adopted as follows:

died on February 26, 1983.

Julia Strope and Charles Williams led the court in a worship service. After this service a Memorial Service was held for David E. Boozer. The memorial was officially adopted by the court to be printed in the official minutes of the court.

MEMORIAL AND A THANKSGIVING TO GOD FOR THE LIFE OF DAVID BOOZER

The Reverend David E. Boozer, retired Presbyterian minister, died on February 23, 1983, in Asheville, North Carolina. Mr. Boozer was born September 23, 1911 in Newberry, South Carolina. The funeral was held February 26, 1983 at the Smyrna Presbyterian Church in Newberry and internment was in the church cemetery. He is survived by his wife, Juliette Mayfield Boozer and sons, David, Jr., Fred, James and John. Several grandchildren also survive.

Mr. Boozer served pastorates in South Carolina, Georgia and Louisiana from 1936 through 1970. From 1971 until 1976 he was pastor of the Oakland Presbyterian Church in Clayton and the White Memorial Presbyterian Church in Willow Springs.

Mr. Boozer retired September 23, 1976 and moved with his wife to a mountain home near Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Despite several health problems, Mr. Boozer was very active during his retirement years. He spent many happy hours clearing his land, planting and cultivating a large garden and a field of Christmas trees. He also built a large "barn-house" for the use of guests when they came to visit. Mr. Boozer also kept very active in the ministry. He preached several Sundays each month at a little country church in the mountains for as long as his health permitted.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Z. N. Holler, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery.

I. The Council of Orange Presbytery met on March 1 and April 5,1983. The Executive Committee also met on these dates. Section meetings were held on April 5 and at other times as determined by the sections.

II. The Council reports the following items for the information of the Presbytery:

   2. Mrs. Deborah Pearson was engaged, after one month's trial, as a permanent member of the office staff, beginning, March, 1983. She fills the position recently vacated by Mrs. Della Moore Humphrey. Terms of her employment:

the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Gary Charles preached the sermon using as his text Romans 12:1-8 and his topic, "The Gifts That Call Us Together." Frank Covington propounded the constitutional questions and Murphy McGirt offered the prayer of installation. John Bush was declared duly installed as pastor of the St. Giles Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Doris Betts charged the pastor and Hugh McNeill charged the congregation. John Bush, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Nancy Rowland McCann.

RICHARD CLYDE BRAND, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard Clyde Brand, Jr. as associate pastor of First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina met at Cairn Hall Conference Room - First Church on March 13, 1983 at 8:15 a.m. and was called to order by Albert G. Edwards. Prayer was offered by Harold Ramsey. The following members were present: Ministers: Albert G. Edwards, John B. Boyd, C. Glenn Miller and Robert Sturdivant. Ruling Elders: Edward B. Hipp, Harold Ramsey, George M. Anderson and H. Brad Craig.

Albert G. Edwards was elected chairman and Harold Ramsey clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:45 a.m., the chairman presiding. Albert G. Edwards preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 7:24-29 and his topic, "Authority." Robert Sturdivant propounded the constitutional questions and offered the prayer of installation. Richard C. Brand, Jr. was declared duly installed as associate pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Harold Ramsey charged the associate pastor and C. Glenn Miller charged the congregation.

Richard C. Brand, Jr., the newly installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert Sturdivant.

INTERIM STAFF COORDINATOR

Samuel S. Wiley had received a letter from the Regional Communicator for the Synod of North Carolina, Claude Godwin, stating Synod's appreciation for Orange Presbytery meeting its 1982 acceptances to the General Assembly Mission Board in the amount of $429,325 which was 100% of amount accepted.

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

Mrs. Juliette Boozer and her son, Fred, were introduced to the court. They were attending the meeting for the Memorial Service for David Boozer, who

CALLING FOR A HALT TO THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE

WHEREAS we believe that God is creator and has placed the earth and all its resources under human care and stewardship;

WHEREAS Jesus Christ, the Prince of Peace, called us to be peacemakers;

WHEREAS the current nuclear arms race potentially threatens the continued existence of civilization as we know it and the lives of hundreds of millions of people either by accident or design;

WHEREAS the 122nd General Assembly of the PCUS in 1982 endorsed "A Call to Halt the Nuclear Arms Race," a proposal for a mutual, verifiable nuclear weapons freeze;

WHEREAS several synods, presbyteries, sessions, and congregations in both the UPCUSA and the PCUS have already endorsed the freeze;

WHEREAS we believe that a nuclear arms freeze is not only symbolic in value but also a first step in halting the nuclear arms race and working towards a reduction of these weapons of mass destruction;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that we the members of Orange Presbytery do hereby endorse the action taken by our 122nd General Assembly of the PCUS, namely, we call for an immediate US-Soviet nuclear weapons freeze and subsequent reduction. To improve national and international security, the United States and the Soviet Union should stop the arms race. Specifically, they should adopt a mutual, bi-lateral, verifiable freeze on the testing, production, and deployment of nuclear weapons and their delivery systems. This is an essential, verifiable first step toward lessening the risk of nuclear war and reducing the nuclear arsenals of both nations.

9. All churches and other groups being funded by Orange Presbytery through the Council or Commission on the Minister's budgets who will have budget requests for 1984 should submit their requests to their respective Council Sections or to the Commission as soon as possible after June 1 because all budget requests must be in final reproducible form by September 1, 1983.

10. That Lloyd J. Skidmore, Jr. was elected Vice-Chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery.

III. The following actions were approved:

1. That the recommendation of the Church Development Section that Presbytery share in the cost (up to $600) of enclosing a room in Wilson Gunn's basement which shall serve as his office be approved (funds for this are available in the Church Development budget. The existing equity agreement between Wilson and Orange Presbytery requires such approval, however, the Presbytery's share of the cost will be 37.5%).

2. That the Presbytery accept the resignation of Richmond Bernhardt from Council in order that he may devote his energies more fully to his service on the Orange Presbytery Foundation, and that a replacement for Mr. Bernhardt be selected at the next meeting of Presbytery.

3. The court heard brief presentations from the following people on various areas of Presbytery's work:

   Camps and Conferences - Wilson Gunn spoke on the camping programs available at Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point.

   Professional Development - David Huffman reported on the continuing education events that are possible for the future.

   Christian Education - Martha McCorkle spoke on the new Christian Education Committee and the study course that is available for laity.

   Women's Prison Ministry - Nancy Rowland McCann introduced Winona Jones duCille to the court. She spoke on the needs of the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women in Raleigh. This Center needs the support of all the presbyteries in North Carolina.

PRESENTATION AND QUESTIONS
ON
AMENDMENTS CONCERNING ORDINATION EXAMINATION
AND
INSTITUTING THE OFFICE OF EDUCATING ELDER

Estelle Roundtree McCarthy, Associate for Nurture and Parish Development in National Capital Union Presbytery, addressed the court on the amendments.

A panel consisting of Norman Whitney, Carolyn Brown and W. Kirk Allen voiced their opinions on the amendments. They also answered questions from the floor. The vote was taken in the afternoon.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL RESUMED

Special Missions - David Wiseman and Gail Phares shared their recent xperiences in visiting Nicaragua. They reported on the church's role in the ountry and the conditions of the country.

WORSHIP AT NOON

Julia Strope led the court in a worship service followed by the service of etirement.

SERVICE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

A service of honorable retirement was conducted for James Ligon Price, Jr. nd William Kirk Allen, Jr.

A RITE FOR
THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. The Call to Worship (Unison)
   Praise the Lord, all nations!
   Extol him, all peoples!
   For great is his steadfast love toward us;
      and the faithfulness of the Lord endures for ever.
   Praise the Lord!

Psalm 117

B. The Presentation of the Retirees

C. Prayer: For Retirees
D. The Doxology (Sung by members of the Court)

E. The Declaration of Retirement: (The Court Stands)

F. Presentation of Certificates

G. The Benediction

The court observed a five-minute recess to greet the retirees.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF THE RETIREES

JAMES LIGON PRICE, JR.

James Ligon Price, Jr. was born in Chase City, Virginia, on September 11, 1915, the son of James Ligon and Marguerite Caskie Miller Wright Price. He earned a B.A. degree from Washington and Lee, a B.D. from Union Theological Seminary, a Th. M. from Princeton Theological Seminary, a Ph. D. from Cambridge University. Licensed to preach in May, 1941, and ordained in July of the same year by West Hanover Presbytery, he became Associate Pastor and Minister of Education of the St. Charles Avenue Presbyterian Church in New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1941. Subsequently and successively he served as Chaplain in the United States Naval Reserve, Director of Religious Activities and Associate Professor of Washington and Lee University, Chaplain and Associate Professor of Southwestern at Memphis. In 1952 he joined the faculty of Duke University where he is presently Professor, having served also as Dean of Trinity College.

Jim is the author of *Interpreting The New Testament.*

He is married to the former Ruth Gordon Watts. He is the father of three children: James Ligon Price III, Linda Gordon, Elisabeth Carmichael.

WILLIAM KIRK ALLEN, JR.

William Kirk Allen, Jr. was born in Greenville, South Carolina on May 2, 1920 to William Kirk Allen, Sr. and Katherine Bowen Allen. He graduated from Furman University in 1941 and earned his B.D. Degree at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia in 1944. He served as a Chaplain in the United States Naval Reserve from 1944 to 1946.

In 1943 Kirk married Dorothy Nabors. Children born to them are Mrs. Judith Smith, Mr. Haddon Nabors Allen, Mr. William Kirk Allen, III and Mrs. Nancy MacKenzie.

Kirk's pastorates have included First Presbyterian Church, Ronceverte, W.Va., 1946-48; First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, Texas, 1948-51; First Presbyterian Church, Lufkin, Texas, 1951-57; First Presbyterian Church, Kingsport, Tennessee, 1957-67; First Presbyterian Church, High Point 1967-83. While in Kingsport, he was awarded a D.D. Degree by King College. He has served as Moderator of the three presbyteries: Holsteon, Brazos and Orange, and as Moderator of the Synod of Appalachia. He was served on numerous boards of our denomination including the Board of World Missions, the General Executive Board, and was a member of an Ad Interim Committee of the Consultation on Church Union.

Kirk and Dorothy have traveled extensively throughout the world since 1955, directing various tour groups in Europe, the Near East, and Asia. They plan to make their retirement home in Montreat, North Carolina.

LUNCH

Harland Merriam led the court in prayer. The court adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENED

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission on the Minister, presented the report which was adopted as a whole:

I. Approval of Call:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C. to R. Scott Woodmansee as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is June 15, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$28,000
Housing	Manse Provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	800
Auto Allowance	2,520
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, presented Richard Scott Woodmansee who presented his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions. Motion passed that the examination of Mr. Woodmansee for reception into Orange Presbytery be sustained in all areas and that he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery. Mr. Woodmansee signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER RESUMED

A. The Commission recommends to Presbytery that, pending a successful vote on reunion, the current members of the Commission on the Minister become members of the Committee on Ministry.

B. At the February 22, 1983, meeting of Orange Presbytery the following action was taken, "Salaries of all ministers of Orange Presbytery be brought up to Presbytery's minimum standards, retroactive to January 1, 1983, since Presbytery's contract with ministers clearly states that Orange Presbytery will assure that all salaries conform to the minimum."

On April 5, 1983, the Executive Committee of Council met with the Commission on the Minister to discuss concerns which have arisen as a result of the February 22, 1983, action of Presbytery. Since:

a. The 1983 Budget of Presbytery does not have more than $9,000 which can be used for raising ministers' salaries to the minimum and since it would take $86,447 to do so;

b. Most church budgets for 1983 had been adopted prior to the February 22, 1983, action of Presbytery;

c. Several churches were already engaged in a process to raise the salary to minimum over a specific period of time:

Therefore, in light of these facts and to provide flexibility in dealing with each situation on an individual basis, the Executive Committee and the Commission on the Minister make the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That Presbytery rescind its action of February 22, 1983.

2. That churches that have increased the minister's salary to the minimum since February 22, 1983, are to be commended and that other churches be encouraged to raise salaries as soon as possible.

3. That the Commission on the Minister negotiate with those churches paying less than the minimum to change the terms of call, to bring them in line with the minimum.

4. That the Commission on the Minister request churches that cannot comply with this minimum apply directly to the Joint Committee on Church Development and Support for financial assistance.

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
George Carpenter	Starmount	Salary	28,000	30,000
		Housing	7,000	7,4000
Clyde T. Cook	Greensboro First	Salary	15,228	16,248
		Housing	10,152	10,830
John F. Healey	Mt. Pleasant	Utility Allow.	1,400	1,500
		Cont. Ed.	250	500
R. David Hoffelt	University	Salary	14,400	17,776
		Housing	9,600	11,850
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,750
		Cont. Ed.	400	1,000
Haywood Holderness	Westminster (Dur)	Salary	27,150	28,508
		Auto Allowance	3,000	3,150
Norman M. MacDowell	Oxford	Salary	10,299	13,772
		10 yr. service		
		Auto Allowance	1,472	2,520
		Cont. Ed.	200	500
William Leist	Smithfield 1st	Salary	10,920	11,339
		Housing & Utilities	11,550	12,416
		Auto Allowance	2,310	2,483
Jane Rhodes	Randolph	Salary	6,000	6,540
Gerald Smith	Belleview	Salary	1,760	1,848
		Housing	792	832
		Utility Allow.	528	554
		Auto Allowance	1,056	1,109
		Cont. Ed.	215	226
Ben West	Starmount	Salary	13,000	14,000
		Housing	6,000	6,500
		Cont. Ed.	2,500	1,750
Charles Williams	Burlington 1st	Salary	16,800	18,624
		Housing	13,600	14,816
Elizabeth Wood	Durham County General Hosp.	Salary	20,885	26,134
		Cont. Ed.	654	810

REPORT OF NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS COMMITTEE

To approve the following requests in accordance with the report of the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee as follows:

(1) Robert Button - Minister, El Bethel (½); Counselor, IMPACT, Martinsville, VA

(2) William Chappell - Business Manger, Teacher, Carolina Friends School, 5 years; Supply Minister

(3) Levi Humphries - Chaplain, Polk Youth Center, Raleigh, 4 years

(4) Robert Singdahlsen - Teacher, Durham Academy, 10 years

(5) Elizabeth Wood - Chaplain, Durham General Hospital; Supply, additional work as short-term supply choir director at Parkwood Baptist Church

CALL IN HAND

The Call was presented as follows:

Richard Scott Woodmansee as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in High Point.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Orange Presbytery appointed the following Commission to Install:

RICHARD SCOTT WOODMANSEE

To Preside	Charles Carter
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Jim Hogg
To Preach the Sermon	James L. Mays
To Read the Scripture	Mrs. Florence Womack
To Voice the Prayer of Installation	Murray White
To Charge the Pastor	Z. N. Holler
To Charge the Congregation	Joseph Harvard

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Motion passed that Orange Presbytery request that Synod approve a Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery at 5 p.m. at the Synod meeting on May 24th at Union Theological Seminary for the purpose of examining for ordination a candidate for the ministry.

B. Stated Supply

1. Don Rodenbough - Milton Presbyterian Church - March 1 to August 31, 1983.

2. Herb Underwood - White Memorial, Johnston County, from Interim Supply to Stated Supply - January 1 through December 31, 1983.

C. Motions:

To be admitted to record:

1. Dismiss to other presbyteries:

   a. Jamie Bibee Pharr to Hanover Presbytery effective March 16, 1983.

   b. Steve Macon Pharr to Hanover Presbytery effective March 16, 1983.

2. To approve changes in terms of Call as follows:

5. That pastors and associate pastors who are receiving less than the minimum and need financial aid should seek financial help from the Commission on the Minister.

6. That a Special Task Force be elected to Presbytery to review minimum salary standards and report back to Presbytery no later than October 1983. This committee is to be nominated by the Nominating Committee and be composed of 4 laity and 2 clergy, with 4 members from churches of 200 members or less.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Lee Adkins presented the report which was adopted as follows:
Capital Funds Campaign Committee - Mrs. Becky Seaford, Trinity Church, Raleigh, District V
Committee on Women's Concerns - Alternate Representatives for Secretaries - Mrs. Flo Bivins, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham
Trustees of the Orange Presbytery Foundation - Mrs. Grace Hartzog, White Memorial Church, Raleigh, District V

SPECIAL TASK FORCE OF SALARY STANDARDS:

M. Gray Clark (clergy)
Allen Proctor (clergy)
David Gentry (laity)
Laura Smith (laity)
Call S. Smith (laity)
Pete Winfrey (laity)

Christian Education Committee - Class of 1983 would become Class of 1986

REPORT OF COUNCIL RESUMED

Material for Bread for the World was available to be picked up.
Motion passed that the report of the Council be adopted as whole.

REPORT OF THE HAZARDOUS WASTE COMMITTEE

Phyllis Kort reported for the committee and the following Resolution was adopted by the court:

WHEREAS, God has given humankind dominion over the earth to care for, nurture, and preserve our soil and water for future generations,

AND WHEREAS, the disposal of hazardous wastes in landfills threatens to abuse, pollute and destroy soil and water, AND WHEREAS, North Carolina ranks as the eleventh largest producer of hazardous waste and the fourth largest generator of low-level radioactive waste in the nation,

AND WHEREAS, the dumping of PCB in a landfill in the Afton community of Warren County has focused regional and national attention to the problem of hazardous waste disposal, and has posed a possible threat to environment, agriculture and human safety in Warren County;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery expresses its concern for the residents of Warren County, and especially for the residents of the Afton community.

FURTHER, BE IT RESOLVED, that we commend the state of North Carolina for the careful monitoring of the landfill thus far, and that we urge the state to continue regular monitoring to assure the safety of the residents of Warren County.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED, that we commend Governor James B. Hunt for declaring a moratorium on landfills until new regulations can be developed, for promising to support legislation to prevent any future landfills in Warren County, and for promising to promote detoxification of the Afton site when an appropriate and feasible technology is developed.

FURTHER, BE IT RESOLVED, that we urge the Governor's Waste Management Board and the N.C. General Assembly to consider requiring, whenever feasible, the detoxification, recycling or incineration of all hazardous wastes that are produced, used or spilled in the State of North Carolina, in order that the future need for landfills might be drastically limited or eliminated, and we also urge the Board and the General Assembly to move as quickly as possible to clean up other contaminated areas.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED, that we urge the N.C. General Assembly to implement and enforce strict standards of liability that would require all producers and handlers of hazardous waste to make preparations for environmental damage and personal injury resulting from the failure to dispose of hazardous waste in a safe manner.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED, that we commend the Synod of North Carolina for having already established a Health Care Task Force, and we encourage the task force to consider the issue of hazardous waste in its report to Synod in 1985.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED, that we send an overture to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to commission a study paper on the stewardship of the environment, which would address the theological, ethical and environment issues involved in the problem of disposing of the 40 million tons of hazardous waste produced annually in the United States.

This Resolution is to be sent to the following places:

Other member denominations of the National Council of Churches
North Carolina Council of Churches
The Governor of North Carolina
North Carolina Legislature - Speaker of the House and Senator Pro Tem
General Assembly Mission Board
Warrenton Church
Newspapers: Warrenton Record, Littleton Observer,
  Raleigh News & Observer and the Durham Morning Herald

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

The vote on the amendments to the Book of Church Order was as follows:

A. Amendment Dealing With Ordination Examinations.
For - 144 Against - 1

B. Amendments Dealing With Instituting the Office of Educating Elder.
For - 99 Against - 48

Both amendments passed.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

WHEREAS Orange Presbytery is meeting this day, April 26, 1983, in the Caswell County Civic Center, Yanceyville, N.C.; and

WHEREAS presbyters and visitors have been graciously welcomed and sufficiently refreshed by the host churches; and

WHEREAS Presbytery's Council and Staff, Clerks and Moderator have thoughtfully planned for, and have effectively led us through the worship and work of this meeting;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED:

That Orange Presbytery give thanks to God for his good purpose and gracious providence manifested directly by his Spirit and indirectly through his servants in this meeting;

That gratitude be expressed to the host churches, Bethesda, Griers, Oakview, Pleasant Grove, and Yanceyville, and particularly to their representatives who greeted us, and have served us, graciously, and extraordinarily in the untimely illness absence of the Civic Center custodian;

That appreciation be especially expressed to Mrs. Thomas "Lib" McPherson who, as Coordinator of the Host Churches' Planning Committee, so enthusiastically and informatively welcomed us and who, as Coordinator of the Child Nutrition Services Division of the Caswell County Schools, planned and, with her staff, prepared, served, and cleaned up after this delicious meal which, if typical of this county's school cuisine, makes the peanut-butter sandwiches some of us associate with school lunch time of good old days seem like 'poor pickins;'

That the Church thanks the State for services rendered this Church Court by the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and Sheriff's Department;

That the Presbytery express gratitude for such 'good press' as the Fourth Estate, represented by "The Caswell Messenger," may publish; and

That this Court of Christ's Church praise God for the Good News of His Kingdom he has called us to proclaim at home and abroad.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of Orange Presbytery were received as information and admitted to record.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on July 18-19 at Peace College, Raleigh, N.C.

ADJOURNMENT

The court adjourned with worship at 3:45 p.m.

H. Edwin Pickard, Moderator
James J. Watkins, Stated Clerk
K. Misenheimer, Assistant Clerk

BENEVOLENCE REPORT
January 1, 1983 to March 31, 1983

Church	**Acceptance**	**Received**	**Balance**
Alamance	50,000.00	13,000.00	37,000.00
Asheboro First	28,857.00	4,808.00	24,049.00
Belleview	208.00	.00	208.00
Bethany	11,500.00	1,916.68	9,583.32
Bethel	7,900.00	2,100.00	5,800.00
Bethesda	1,000.00	610.00	390.00
Bethlehem	1,608.00	630.00	978.00
Blacknall	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00
Brentwood	1,860.00	1,169.00	691.00
Brookston	600.00	400.00	200.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	3,375.00	10,125.00
Burlington First	33,054.00	8,262.00	24,792.00
Butner	2,376.00	594.00	1,782.00
Cary	6,605.00	1,830.50	4,774.50
Center Ridge	1,430.00	.00	1,430.00
Church of the Covenant	32,367.00	8,076.25	24,290.75
Church of the Cross	5,306.00	1,358.00	3,948.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,000.00	1,250.00	3,750.00
Community in Christ	2,500.00	400.00	2,100.00
Covenant	1,711.00	200.00	1,511.00
Crestwood	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00
Cross Roads	4,800.00	400.00	4,400.00
Dogwood Acres	590.00	.00	590.00
Dur-Raleigh	300.00	.00	300.00
Durham First	39,400.00	6,566.68	32,833.32
East Burlington	758.00	195.00	563.00
Eden First	11,161.00	2,791.00	8,370.00
Efland	689.00	344.50	344.50
El Bethel	600.00	150.00	450.00
Eno	600.00	.00	600.00
Ernest Myatt	3,500.00	200.00	3,300.00
Fairfield	695.00	174.00	521.00
Fairview	466.00	200.00	266.00
Faith	3,760.00	939.99	2,820.01
Fellowship	2,412.00	380.09	2,031.91
Forest Hills	14,520.00	2,420.00	12,100.00
Fuquay Varina	1,532.00	339.10	1,192.90
Garner First	3,790.00	948.00	2,842.00
Geneva	1,209.00	.00	1,209.00
Glenwood	8,039.00	2,509.77	5,529.23
Graham	24,410.00	2,250.00	22,160.00
Grassy Creek	190.00	.00	190.00

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Greensboro First	204,708.00	30,700.00	174,008.00
Greenwood	2,526.00	.00	2,526.00
Griers	473.00	150.00	323.00
Guilford Park	12,500.00	2,000.00	10,500.00
Hawfields	25,262.00	2,105.16	23,156.84
Hebron	200.00	.00	200.00
Henderson	50,578.00	12,645.00	37,933.00
High Point	73,100.00	18,274.98	54,825.02
Hillsborough	4,800.00	1,350.00	3,450.00
Hope View	115.00	.00	115.00
Hudson Memorial	8,700.00	1,450.00	7,250.00
Jamestown	16,366.00	2,727.50	13,638.50
Joyce	632.00	150.00	482.00
Kenly	1,500.00	384.25	1,115.75
Kirk of Kildaire	3,943.00	975.00	2,968.00
Little River	1,300.00	400.00	900.00
Littleton	800.00	200.00	600.00
Madison	6,254.00	1,563.51	4,690.49
Mebane	16,000.00	2,500.00	13,500.00
Mebane Memorial	5,463.00	1,435.57	4,027.43
Memorial	4,561.00	726.84	3,834.16
Milner Memorial	7,000.00	1,181.68	5,818.32
Milton	500.00	.00	500.00
Mizpah	375.00	.00	375.00
Mt. Bethel	1,074.00	268.50	805.50
Mt. Pleasant	411.00	.00	411.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	.00	3,840.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,800.00	870.00	3,010.00
North Durham	.00	.00	.00
North Raleigh	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00
Northgate	600.00	.00	600.00
Nutbush	947.00	.00	947.00
Oak Grove	2,297.00	574.50	1,722.50
Oak Hill	25.00	.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500.00	375.00	1,125.00
Oakview	424.00	106.11	317.89
Oxford	2,020.00	5.00	2,015.00
Piedmont	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00
Pittsboro	1,640.00	.00	1,640.00
Pleasant Grove	115.00	.00	115.00
Raleigh First	162,119.00	42,324.00	119,795.00
Randolph	1,100.00	275.00	825.00
Red House	500.00	.00	500.00
Reidsville First	27,500.00	6,253.00	21,247.00

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Riverview	253.00	.00	253.00
Roanoke Rapids	19,700.00	3,308.32	16,391.68
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,172.00	1,172.00	.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,881.00	1,220.25	3,660.75
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	604.95	1,815.05
St. Giles	19,019.00	4,079.00	14,940.00
St. Paul	15,800.00	5,400.00	10,400.00
Sedgefield	8,242.00	1,373.64	6,868.36
Selma	619.00	.00	619.00
Shiloh	7,650.00	695.83	6,954.17
Siler City	625.00	.00	625.00
Smithfield First	22,229.00	5,557.26	16,671.74
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	3,620.00	904.98	2,715.02
Spring Hill	574.00	.00	574.00
Springwood	1,668.00	467.00	1,201.00
Stanley White	1,200.00	200.00	1,000.00
Starmount	67,630.00	16,032.56	51,597.44
Stoneville	345.00	.00	345.00
Stony Creek	2,518.00	400.00	2,118.00
Triangle	1,815.00	521.25	1,293.75
Trinity Burlington	380.00	.00	380.00
Trinity Raleigh	600.00	.00	600.00
Trinity Avenue	24,000.00	200.00	23,800.00
University	24,500.00	.00	24,500.00
Vandalia	15,567.00	2,592.00	12,975.00
Warrenton	850.00	.00	850.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	30,354.00	8,830.30	21,523.70
Western Boulevard	10,696.00	2,749.12	7,946.88
Westminster Durham	14,479.00	2,250.00	12,229.00
Westminster Greensboro	31,330.00	7,849.00	23,481.00
Westminster Lucama	261.00	261.00	.00
Westminster Raleigh	17,741.00	3,481.50	14,259.50
Westview	8,200.00	2,051.00	6,149.00
Whispering Pines	375.00	125.00	250.00
White Memorial, JC	350.00	30.00	320.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	112,447.00	28,311.74	84,135.26
Yanceyville	3,158.00	789.48	2,368.52
Young Memorial	.00	.00	.00
Miscellaneous	.00	4,896.70	−4,896.70
Total	1,480,291.00	309,112.04	1,171,106.96

HUNGER RECEIPTS
January 1, 1983 to March 31, 1983

Church	**Amt. Received**
Alamance	410.96
Asheboro First	594.24
Bethany	124.70
Burlington First	540.25
Church of the Covenant	1,886.72
Church of the Cross	82.18
Community in Christ	217.58
Covenant	43.31
Durham First	394.87
East Burlington	25.00
Eden First	275.00
El Bethel	12.80
Eno	38.40
Fellowship	32.50
Forest Hills	266.19
Glenwood	249.19
Hawfields	113.29
Henderson	110.00
High Point	913.84
Jamestown	125.46
Kirk of Kildaire	51.69
Madison	75.46
Mebane Memorial	20.00
Memorial	146.98
Milner Memorial	333.55
New Hope, Chapel Hill	58.00
Reidsville First	721.08
St. Andrews, Raleigh	192.11
St. Barnabas	92.45
St. Giles	618.04
St. Paul	600.00
Sedgefield	149.29
Speedwell	25.00
Stanley White	94.75
Starmount	591.48
Stoneville	135.00
Triangle	164.61
Vandalia	8.00
West Raleigh	1,030.18
Western Boulevard	250.12
Westminster Greensboro	254.88
Westminster Raleigh	154.27

Church	Amt. Received
White Memorial JC	50.34
White Memorial, Raleigh	1,166.08
Yanceyville	63.00
Miscellaneous	501.20
Total	$14,004.04

O. P. GENERAL FUND
INCOME/EXPENSE STATEMENT
1983

	1983 Yearly Budget	Actual
Budgeted Benev. Income	1,487,248	309,112
Interest Income	11,000	9,207
	1,498,248	318,319
Ch. Ed. Services Income	4,600	464
Tax Income	148,539	54,248
	1,651,387	373,031
Council Expense	331,635	71,598
Court Admn. Services	86,475	27,586
Special Missions	75,000	19,421
Church Development	142,383	32,758
Nominating Committee	1,000	318
Leadership Development	37,150	4,133
Commission on Minister	51,495	3,368
Camp Section	67,299	17,740
G.A. Bud. Benev. Exp.	483,755	94,465
Synod Bud. Benev. Exp.	304,088	60,092
	1,580,280	331,479
Presby. Tax Assessment	148,819	32,711
	1,728,819	364,190
Net	(77,432)	8,841
Non-Bud. Benev. Income		21,957
Hunger Fund Income		17,467
Other Non-Bud. Income		0
		39,424
G.A. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.		21,239
Synod Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.		421
Presby. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.		297
Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Exp.		108
Hunger Fund Expense		7,522
		29,587
Presbytery Cash Assets	177,764	(559)
	177,764	29,028
Net	(177,764)	10,396
Total Net	(255,196)	19,237

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1, 1983 - March 31, 1983

Court	**Undesignated**	**Designated**	**Budget Sub-Total**	**Non Budgeted**	**Total**
General Assembly	$ 75,635.74	$18,828.91	$ 94,464.65	$21,238.52	$115,703.17
Synod	58,670.90	1,420.47	60,091.37	420.53	60,511.90
Presbytery	149,659.32	4,896.70	154,556.02	14,301.55	168,857.57
Total	$283,965.96	$25,146.08	$309,112.04	$35,960.60	$345,072.64

21% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
March 31, 1983

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought forward 1982		$113,984.51
Income from Churches	$10,503.04	
Interest Income	2,597.26	
Total Income		13,100.30
Total Available		127,084.81
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Project Funds *	0	
Project Supplies	49.11	
Misc. Project Expense	3,000.00	
Total Expense		3,049.11
Balance March 31, 1983		124,035.70
Educational Opportunities		
Brought forward 1982		7,137.46
Income from Churches	700.20	
Interest Income	173.14	
Total Income		873.34
Total Available		8,010.80
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	599.27	
Promotional Expense	1,019.21	
Conference Expense	151.50	
Zaire Travel Expense	2,704.00	
Total Expense		4,473.98
Balance March 31, 1983		3,536.82
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought forward 1982		25,094.55
Income from Churches	2,800.80	
Interest Income	692.59	
Total Income		2,493.39
Total Available		28,587.94
Project Expense		0
Balance March 31, 1983		28,587.94
Total Funds Available		$156,160.46

* $50,000.00 in Project Funds to be forwarded to G.A. in April

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
CALLED MEETING
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
May 24, 1983

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

May 24, 1983

Having been granted permission by the Synod of North Carolina at its May 24, 1983 meeting at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, Orange Presbytery was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, H. Edwin Pickard.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

James H. Allen
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Timothy Bird
Robert Bradham
Warren C. Brannon
Sam Burgess
Robert E. Button
Edgar Byers
John Causey
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Frank Covington
G. W. Crofoot
Al Dimmock
Winona Jones duCille
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Joe Flora
Gary R. Fravel
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Joseph Harvard
R. David Hoffelt
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Phyllis Kort
Graham McChesney
Alexander McGeachy
William Pender
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
James Rissmiller
Jay Sanderford
H. Wray Sherman, III
Rollin Steele
James B. Tubbs
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
James Watkins
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
J. David Wiseman
William Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Muriel C. Ward
Asheboro First - Jane Miller
Burlington First - D. J. Walker, Jr.
Church of the Covenant - L. M. Cox

Covenant - June L. Womack
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
El Bethel - Pauline Pearman
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Elliott Barrick
Garner First - Julia L. Nowell
Glenwood - J. M. McKinney
Graham - Ted Hruslinski
Greensboro First - W. Erwin Fuller, Jr. and Stella B. Efird
Guilford Park - Donald E. Gillespie, Jr.
Hawfields - W. C. Stuart
Hudson Memorial - Malcolm L. Williams
Little River - Bobby J. Miller
Mebane Memorial - Madeline Eaker
Pittsboro - William H. Browder
Randolph - Bill Rhodes
Roanoke Rapids - Fred I. Fansler, Jr.
St. Andrews Raleigh - Betty Rogerson
St. Barnabas - Joseph Woodard
Sedgefield - William McLaurin
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Starmount - Frank Thompson and Mary L. Thompson
Trinity Raleigh - Laura Smith
University - Mildred Hoggard
Western Boulevard - Deane Irving
White Memorial Raleigh - Rachel Turner, Grace Hartzog and Berta Lee Walker

The following staff was present:

Joyce Bauer

Excused from the meeting were:

Steve Berghaus
Pansie Evers
Robert Lee
Sarai Schnucker
Julia Strope

PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of the meeting was to examine Eric Gunther Lohe, Associate Pastor-Elect at First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, NC for ordination and to consider the recommendation of the Commission on the Minister that when it becomes the Committee on Ministry under the Plan of Reunion, that it be authorized by the Presbytery to dissolve pastoral relationships in cases where the congregation and pastor concur. G11.0502

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joseph Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, introduced Mr. Lohe who preached a sermon on the text Genesis 45:1-9, 14-15.

Following the sermon a motion was passed that the sermon be approved as a part of Mr. Lohe's examination.

Mr. Rissmiller read the following terms of call. A motion passed that they be approved and pending Mr. Lohe's successful examination be placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,759
Housing	5,620
Major Medical	Provided
Social Security	906
M.A.F.	2,434
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
Moving Expenses	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

Mr. Harvard, having explained to the court the nature of Mr. Lohe's prior work with the Committee on Examinations, examined Mr. Lohe on his Christian Experience, the Sacraments, Theology and the Book of Church Order.

Following questions from the floor a motion passed that Mr. Lohe's examination on Christian Experience, the Sacraments, Theology and polity be approved. A motion passed that the examination as a whole be approved as satisfactory and that upon his signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations, the call be placed in his hands.

CALLS IN HAND

A Call was presented as follows:

Eric Gunther Lohe as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

A motion passed that the Committee on Ministry be authorized to dissolve pastoral relationships in cases where the congregation and pastor concur.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

A motion passed that the following Commission to Ordain and Install Mr. Lohe at First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C., September 11 at 11:00 a.m. be approved and that the Commission be authorized to assign the unspecified persons to fill out the functions of the Commission.

ERIC GUNTHER LOHE

To Preside	Charles Williams
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Albert Dimmock
To Preach the Sermon	Heath Rada
To Read the Scripture	
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation	Donald R. Martin
To Charge the Pastor	Sara Little
To Charge the Congregation	
To Complete the Commission	D. J. Walker, Jr., Jo Williams, Paul Ridge, John Causey and Wray Sherman

COMMUNICATIONS

1. The persons listed above requesting to be excused from the Called Meeting were excused.

ADJOURNMENT

A motion passed to adjourn and the Moderator led in prayer.

H. Edwin Pickard	Moderator
James J. Watkins	Stated Clerk

FORTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 18-19, 1983

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

PEACE COLLEGE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

July 18-19, 1983

The forty-sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina, on July 18, 1983, at 1:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Dr. H. Edwin Pickard, who led the court in worship. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Stephen Berghaus
Tim Bird
Robert D. Bradham
E. C. Brammer
Samual S. Burgess
John Bush
Edgar D. Byers
George Carpenter
William Cartwright
William Chappell
Clyde T. Cook
Frank Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Joseph Flora
Gary R. Fravel
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
James Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David C. Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Robert Lee
John H. Leith
William Leist
Norman MacDowell
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Graham McChesney
Alexander McGeachy
James McGinnis
Kenneth McKenzie
Harland Merriam
Glenn Miller
James F. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
James Moorhead
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Jane Rhodes
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
John Sanderford
Victor Scott
Wray Sherman
Robert Singdahlsen
R. Gerald Smith
Clayton Stalnaker
Rollin Steele, Jr.
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred Thomas
George A. Thomas
James Tubbs
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
W. D. Varker
James J. Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Charles Van Wagner
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Gerald Wilson
James Wilson
Paul Woodall, Jr.
Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - J. Howard Coble and Frank Reynolds
Asheboro First - Jane Miller
Bethany - Boyd Perry
Bethel - Beth Andrews
Bethlehem - Miriam Murdock
Blacknall - Steven P. Wilson
Buffalo - Thomas E. McKnight
Burlington First - D. J. Walker, Jr., Robert Moffett
Cary - D. Delmas Adams
Church of the Cross - James Kellam
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - John E. Barney and Jeanette Roos Gnau
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Durham First - Jane D. Rourk
Eden First - Pat Smith
Efland - Donald Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - J. W. Arvin
Fuquay-Varina - Maurice Weaver
Garner - Henry Shannon
Geneva - Pasco Gill
Glenwood - Elizabeth Ferguson
Graham - Troy Woodard, Aubrey Thompson and Allen Patten
Greensboro First - W. Erwin Fuller, Jr., J. Mack Albright, George Robison, Richmond Bernhardt and Emmett Bringle
Griers - C. Frank Smith
Guilford Park - Richard Kreager and Sheila Leonard
Hawfields - Ralph Webster, W. F. Covington
Henderson First - Stanley Betts
High Point First - Reuche Kimrey, Willard Kimrey and James Hogg
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman and Henrietta Auman
Hudson Memorial - Peggy Grady, Robert Monroe and John Costen
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kirk of Kildaire - Lochlynn Wiley
Little River - Mac Miller
Mebane Memorial - Madeline Eaker
Milner Memorial - Audrey M. Kelly
Mt. Bethel - Amos W. Bullock and James N. Watkins
Mt. Pleasant - Sherry Coats
New Hope Chapel Hill - Alfred S. Kirkland
New Hope Willow Springs - James Holleman
Oxford - George Leyda
Pittsboro - Marian Cameron

Raleigh First - Henry Smith, Paul Jordan, Jr., George Schackelford,
S. David Frazier
Randolph - Jackie Hinesley
Reidsville - William Springs
St. Andrews Raleigh - David Jenkins
St. Giles - Sara Buchanan and Steve Allison
St. Paul - Lewis Wilson and Bob Puckett
Selma - Keith Kyser
Siler City - G. C. Wrenn
Smithfield First - Sandra Johnson
Spring Hill - Denise Renfrow
Springwood - W. T. Blythe
Starmount - Nelson Stoops
Stony Creek - Norwood Bostic
Triangle - Ray McKinnis
Trinity Raleigh - Rebecca Seaford
University - Jo Dawson and Betty Hutton
Western Boulevard - Jimmie Smith
Westminster Durham - Tommy Mangum
West Raleigh - Jan Schnurr and Landis Temple
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial Raleigh - Jacob Koomen, Margaret Terry, Berta Lee Walker,
Ann L. Thompson, William E. Graham, Jr. and Carl Hibbert
Yanceyville - Thomas McPherson

The following visitors were present:

Naomi F. Allen
Chuck Bailey
Edna Bell
Lillie Brown
Karen Bryan
Christopher Carlson
Bob Cleveland
Bill Compton
Louise Crawford
Tim Doty
JoAnne Dyson
Carey Fletcher
W. Earle Frazier
Sue Fricks
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Leon Gabriel
Pat Garrison
Benjamin Gibbs
Mozelle Godwin
Andrew Greene
Mrs. Claude Greene
Mary Hart
Grace Hartzog
Linda Humphrey
Roger Jackle
Gwen Kincaid
Jake Kincaid
Cynthia Kirkman
Jon Michael Laidlaw
Susan Laidlaw
Jarvis Lee
Charles Little, Jr.
Tom Lovell
Cleona Lucas
John MacLeod, Jr.
Fred Manley
Herbert McCallum
J. M. McChesney
Jennifer Medlin
Helen Mozingo
Thelma Odom
Mary Lib Phipps
Bill Rhodes
Harold Shelton
Frank Smith
Laura Smith
Eileen Stevenson
Dot Temple
Valerie Thomas
Frank Thompson
Keith Vaughan
Ruth Walker
Ed Wilson
Jeanette Wilson
Ruth Woodson
James Wright
Annie Lee Young
Eredena Young

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Betty Berghaus
Anna Brown
Sue McCaughan
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks, Jr.
Kathy Wall

The following staff of Orange Presbytery was present:

Dot Bass
Joyce Bauer
Anne Higgs
Margie O'Briant
Deborah Pearson
Charles Noonan

Excused from the meeting:

William Bennett
Richard Brand
Robert Button
John Causey
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
James Drinkard
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Pansie Evers
William Foster
Steve Gadaire
David Garrison (Tuesday)
Phil Gehman
Harry Goodwin
Robert Hall
David Hoffelt
W. H. Jarrett
James Jones, III
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Frank Lemmon
David Lee-Andrews
Wilkes Macaulay
Clint McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
William Pender
W. T. Perkins
Jean Rodenbough (Tuesday)
Sarai Schnucker
Carter Smith
Julia Strope
Harold Waldruff
John Walker
Robert Wells
Matthew Whong
Ben West
Charles Williams
Elizabeth Wood
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

Motion was passed that the Docket as printed be adopted.

WELCOME

Dr. David Frazier, president of Peace College, welcomed Orange Presbytery to the college.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Denise Renfrow, Curtis Harper, D. J. Walker, Jr., Chairman

Resolutions: Norman MacDowell, Chairman, Margaret Terry, Bill Covington

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

James J. Watkins, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. The Clerk had received an Overture from the Community in Christ Church in Greensboro. This Overture was referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee.

OVERTURE
from
Community in Christ Presbyterian
Greensboro, North Carolina

Whereas, the new Book of Order (G-8.0701) provides for local congregations, which were previously members of the Presbyterian Church in the United States to be excused from the provisions of Chapter 8 regarding the church and its property; and

Whereas, it is not at all clear how the Presbytery will view a local congregation, who exercises this exception, if said congregation should in the future apply for financial aid; and

Whereas, the merits and implications of exercising or not exercising this exception received little or no public debate; and

Whereas, our Session has already begun examining the issue and found itself to be quite uncertain about the implications of exercising the exception; and

Whereas, our sense is that other Sessions have probably found themselves in the same position;

The Session of Community in Christ Presbyterian Church respectfully overtures the Presbytery of Orange, meeting at Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina, July 18-19, 1983, to give its advice and counsel regarding local congregations exercising the exception regarding the church and its property (G-8.0701), specifically:

1. How will Presbytery regard a church which does exercise this exception, if said church, in the future, were to apply for financial aid?

2. How will Presbytery deal with two different groups of churches, namely those governed by Chapter 8 and those not?

3. Should local congregations wait, if there is not pressing reason, until after the Synod of Presbytery boundaries are redrawn, so as to decide on the basis of the style and constituency of that new Presbytery?

James M. Rissmiller, Moderator
Diane W. Stidham, Clerk of Session

2. The Clerk had received a communication from Dr. John MacLeod, Jr., General Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina.

3. The minutes of the April 26th and the Called Meeting of May 24th were approved for printing as the official minutes.

4. Motion was passed that requests for excused absences listed previously be granted by the governing body.

5. The Clerk had received Certificates of Dismissal for the following ministers pending their reception by Orange Presbytery: Presbytery of Atlanta for Jacob Lawson Kincaid, Jr.; Presbytery of Middle Tennessee for Mary McClintock Fulkerson; Presbytery of Middle Tennessee for Roger W. Jackie; Presbytery of Southeastern Illinois for Jon Michael Laidlaw.

6. Clerk had received Certificates of Transfer for the following candidates: Presbytery of Concord for Joanne Ruth Hull; Presbytery of Concord of Thomas Edward Lovell.

7. The minutes of the Commission to Install Richard Scott Woodmansee as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in High Point were found in order and admitted to record.

RICHARD SCOTT WOODMANSEE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard Scott Woodmansee as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church met at the church in High Point on July 10, 1983 at 7 p.m. and was called to order by Charles Carter. Prayer was offered by Charles Carter. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Charles Carter, Joe Harvard and Z. N. Holler. *Ruling Elders:* Jim H. Hogg, Murray H. White, Jr. and Florence Womack.

Charles Carter was elected chairman and Murray H. White, Jr. clerk of the Commission. Guest minister James L. Mays of Norfolk Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. James L. Mays preached the sermon using as his text Psalm 119:9-16 and his topic, "Thy Word In My Heart." James H. Hogg propounded the constitutional questions and Murray White, Jr. offered the prayer of ordination. Richard Scott Woodmansee was declared duly installed as pastor of First Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Z. N. Holler charged the pastor and Joe Harvard charged the congregation.

Richard Scott Woodmansee, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Z. N. Holler.

8. The Clerk had received communication from the Honorable James B. Hunt, Jr., governor of North Carolina, acknowledging receipt of the two resolutions adopted at the April 26th meeting of Orange Presbytery.

9. The Clerk had received communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly acknowledging receipt of the two resolutions adopted at the April 26th meeting of Orange Presbytery. They have been referred to the appropriate committee.

GENEVA CHURCH 150th ANNIVERSARY

George Crofoot, pastor of the Geneva Presbyterian Church in Oxford, invited members of Orange Presbytery to attend the 150th anniversary celebration of the Geneva Church on September 18, 1983.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Committee on Ministry, presented the report which was adopted as a whole as amended:

I. Approval of Calls, Work & Transfers:

A. Churches

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina to Jacob Lawson Kincaid as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is June 26, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,760
Housing Allowance	5,620
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520

M.A.F.	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Major Medical	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina to Christopher C. Carlson as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is August 15, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$19,379
Housing (including in above)	(7,620)
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina to Thomas E. Lovell as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is June 1, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,125
Housing	7,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
MAF	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Major Medical	Provided

4. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina to Joanne Ruth Hull as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is August 1, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,000
Housing	6,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
Dental Insurance	125
Major Medical	Provided
MAF	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian Church, Cary, North Carolina to Roger Williams Jackle as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is July 18, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$18,566
Housing	7,740
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
FICA	1,576
Major Medical	Provided
MAF	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Work

1. That the contract between Donald L. Cooper and The Arizona Experiment, parent corporation of National Teacher Education Program as Director of Program be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of contract is July 15, 1983. The terms of contract are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances	$24,944
Continuing Education	700
Auto Allowance - $200 per month for vehicle plus maintenance, gasoline and other expenses	
Major Medical	Provided
Accident & Disability Insurance	Provided
MAF	Provided
4 Weeks Vacation	Provided

2. That the call of Duke Divinity School to Mary McClintock Fulkerson as an Instructor in Historical Theology be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is September 1, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

Cash Salary	$20,000

3. That the call of Duke Chapel to Jon Michael Laidlaw as Assistant Minister to the University at Duke Chapel be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is July 1. The terms of call are as follows:

Cash Salary	$18,600
Housing	1,500
Insurance	Provided
Reimbursed for actual auto expense, travel normally consists of using Univ. owned car or other means (e.g. air flights)	Provided
Continuing Education	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joseph Harvard, chairman of the Examinations Committee, presented the ordinands: Joanne Ruth Hull, Christopher C. Carlson and Thomas E. Lovell.

Each ordinand related his/her statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative.

The governing body divided into three committees to hear these sermons and reported back as to the approval of this part of this examination.

David Huffman convened the committee to hear Thomas E. Lovell's sermon. He used as his text Deut. 26:5-11.

Harland Merriam convened the committee to hear Christopher Carlson's sermon. He used as his text Romans 6.

Allen Proctor convened the committee to hear Joanne Ruth Hull's sermon. She used as her text Matthew 20:1-16, "Is God Fair?"

Motion passed that all three candidates be approved for ordination.

James Rissmiller presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Jacob Lawson Kincaid, Roger Williams Jackle, Mary McClintock Fulkerson and Jon Michael Laidlaw.

Each minister gave his/her statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligation.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:

Jacob Lawson Kincaid as Associate Pastor of the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham; Christopher C. Carlson as Associate Pastor of the Buffalo Church, Greensboro; Thomas E. Lovell, Associate Pastor of the St. Paul Church in Greensboro; Joanne Ruth Hull as Associate Pastor of the Guilford Park Church, Greensboro; Roger Williams Jackle as Pastor of the Kirk of Kildaire Church in Cary.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

CHRISTOPHER C. CARLSON

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Christopher C. Carlson as Associate Pastor of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, North Carolina will meet on August 21, 1983 at the church at 7:00 p.m.

Edsel Huffstetler	To Preside
Edsel Huffstetler	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Edward Henegar	To Preach the Sermon
Otis Osborne	To Read the Scripture
Roland Wilkins	To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Norman Whitney	To Charge the Pastor
John Van Bruggen	To Charge the Congregation
James McClannahan	To Complete the Commission

JACOB LAWSON KINCAID

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Jacob Lawson Kincaid as Associate Pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church in Durham, North Carolina will meet on September 11, 1983 at 11:00 a.m.

William C. Bennett	To Preside
William C. Bennett	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Stuart C. Henry	To Preach the Sermon
Samuel F. Poore	To Read the Scripture
Mrs. Martha Sparks	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Steven B. Edwards	To Charge the Pastor
Robert Blake	To Charge the Congregation

ROGER WILLIAMS JACKLE

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Roger Williams Jackle as pastor of the Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian Church, Cary, North Carolina will meet at the church on July 31, 1983 at 7:00 p.m.

John Eliason	To Preside
John Eliason	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Al Edwards	To Preach the Sermon
Al Edwards	To Read the Scripture
Jean Goldberg	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
David Wiseman	To Charge the Pastor
Ron Perry	To Charge the Congregation
Lynn Small	To Complete the Commission
Melson Pittman	To Complete the Commission

THOMAS E. LOVELL

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Thomas E. Lovell as Associate Pastor of the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina will meet at the church on July 24, 1983 at 7:00 p.m.

J. Clinton McCann, Jr.	To Preside
James K. Wilson, Jr.	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.	To Preach the Sermon
James F. Gibson	To Read the Scripture
Nancy J. Gladden	To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Jon W. Regen	To Charge the Pastor
Herbert Reese	To Charge the Congregation
Faye Pharr	To Complete the Commission
Philip K. Gladden	To Assist in the Service

JOANNE RUTH HULL

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Joanne Ruth Hull as Associate Pastor of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, North Carolina will meet at the church on August 28, 1983 at 11:00 a.m.

Donald Lannon	To Preside
Donald Lannon	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
James G. Stuart	To Preach the Sermon
Sheila Leonard	To Read the Scripture
Albert Dimmock	To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Albert Dimmock	To Charge the Pastor
Harold Shelton	To Charge the Congregation
Chuck Bailey	To Complete the Commission

STATED SUPPLY:

K. Misenheimer - Dogwood Acres and Whispering Pines - extended through December 31, 1983.

REPORT OF THE SEARCH COMMITTEE

Joe Mullin, chairman of the Search Committee, presented candidate, Alfred E. Thomas, as the new Executive Presbyter of Orange Presbytery.

The Committee on Ministry recommends that his call be approved and validated and recommends to Presbytery that the terms of call and covenant be found in order pending the action of the governing body. These terms of call and the covenant are for a three-year term (renewable) beginning August 15, 1983. Annual review of performance and terms of call and covenant, as well as an end of term evaluation in accord with Presbytery's Manual are understood to be a part of the contract between Alfred Thomas and Orange Presbytery. The following are the initial terms of call:

Salary, of this amount, up to 40% ($16,734) may be used as a housing allowance	$41,835
Auto Expense	5,187
Continuing Education	700
Major Medical Insurance	1,895
Accident Insurance	50
Disability Insurance	300
Annuity	5,020
	$54,987

Presently Dr. Thomas is Director of the Career and Personal Counseling Service for the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina, a post he has held since 1970. From 1957-68 he was Presbyterian Chaplain to State/Federal Institutions at Butner and pastor of Butner Presbyterian Church. His first pastorate, 1954-57, was a three point charge in Kenly and Middlesex, North Carolina. He was ordained in old Granville August 8, 1954, and his membership has remained in Granville/Orange Presbyteries.

He was graduated from Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary. He earned a Master of Education in Rehabilitation Counseling at UNC-Chapel Hill and a PhD in Counseling Psychology, also at Chapel Hill. During the years of 1970 - Dr. Thomas has been Adjunct Professor of Psychology at St. Andrews Presbyterian College and Adjunct Professor in Human Relations & Management, Webster College, St. Louis, Missouri. He is a nationally known consultant in staff assessment, analysis of organizational structure, stress and conflict management, and analysis of management style.

He and his wife, Elaine, have four children. He was born in Statesville, North Carolina, February 25, 1930.

THE COVENANT
BETWEEN
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
AND
ALFRED THOMAS AS EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER

[illegible] Presbyter is

[illegible] responsible to the Council for [illegible] staff members and their [illegible]

[illegible] role as interpreted in the [illegible] of the [illegible] Study Committee and adopted by [illegible]

[illegible] immediate [illegible] to aid in carrying out the role of Presbytery [illegible] in the Pla[illegible]

[illegible] Council [illegible] Executive Committee a process for continuing communication [illegible] the administrative structure of Presbytery [illegible] churches [illegible] to enable effective resourcing for their [illegible]

[illegible] the procedure [illegible] transition to the form of staff leadership [illegible] Presbyter [illegible] such procedure to provide for a stated [illegible] period of six months (beginning August 15, 1983) after which decisions will be made by the Executive Presbyter in consultation with Council concerning termination or continuation of present staff and assignment of individual responsibilities in the new staff [illegible]

[illegible] and Clerical employees with the exception of the support [illegible] Camping S[illegible]

[illegible] performance [illegible] consultation with the Executive Committee [illegible] Council in [illegible] with Presbytery's Manual

Provide primary staff [illegible] for the C[illegible]

Serve as staff liaison with the Executive Committee of Council.

[illegible] Serve as primary staff [illegible] the Committee on Ministry.

The Presbytery will

A. Uphold one of the significant responsibilities of the Executive Committee of Council as providing pastoral support to the Executive Presbyter and other professional staff, being sensitive to the needs of staff and assuming an advocacy function;

B. Hold before its constituent congregations the ministry of the Executive Presbyter and other staff of Presbytery as being a part of and an extension of their own ministry;

C. Evaluate the performance of the Executive Presbyter and participate in evaluation of other staff annually in accordance with the procedures set forth in Presbytery's Manual.

Motion passed that Alfred E. Thomas be called as the Executive Presbyter of Orange Presbytery.

SMALL GROUPS

The governing body recessed to meet in small groups.

WORSHIP

The evening worship service was held in the chapel. The guest minister for the evening was David Handley of the First Presbyterian Church of Evanston, Illinois. This was a special worship celebration.

TUESDAY, JULY 19, 1983

The Moderator, H. Edwin Pickard, reconvened Orange Presbytery at 9:00 a.m. on July 19, 1983 at Peace College for the second day.

WORSHIP

The morning worship service was held by David Handley, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Evanston, Illinois.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

The governing body expressed appreciation to Samuel S. Wiley for serving as Interim Staff Coordinator of Orange Presbytery for the past two years by a standing ovation.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Z. N. Holler, chairman of the Council presented the report which was adopted as a whole as amended.

I. The Council of Orange Presbytery met on May 3, June 21, and July 5, 1983. The Executive Committee also met on these dates. Section meetings were held on June 21 and at other times as determined by the sections.

II. The Council reports the following items for the information of the Presbytery:

1. Reviewed and discussed in detail Sections I & II of the long awaited Operations Manual of Orange Presbytery. One section still remains to be completed and approved by [illegible] before the full document is ready for presentation to Presbytery.

2. [illegible] proposal to invite persons from Cape Fear, Yadkin, and Granville Presbyteries who are involved in urban ministries to gather at Camp New Hope for an afternoon of discussion concerning strategies for urban ministry.

3. Appointed an ad hoc liaison committee consisting of Martha Lou Anderson, Claude Godwin, Don Lann[illegible], Ed Pickard, Jane Rourk and Paul Ransford to coordinate the communications and actions necessary to facilitate implementation of the Plan for Reunion.

4. Assigned to the Professional Development Committee of the Leadership Development and Support Section, responsibility for helping sessions, pastors, and church members understand the implications of the Plan for Reunion.

5. Heard presentations by Claude Godwin and Sandy McGeachy (for G.A.M.B.) and John MacLeod (for Synod of N.C.) concerning the budget-making processes and 1984 requests of those higher governing bodies.

6. Directed that in the event Presbytery's annual income exceeds that budgeted, the agreed upon percentage of the excess will be forwarded to General Assembly and Synod.

7. Accepted the resignation of Staff Associate Don Cooper, effective July 15, 1983, in order that he might accept the position of Program Director with The National Teacher Education Program. Don will remain a member of Orange Presbytery and a resident of Durham. A suitable recognition of his superlative services to the Presbytery is being

planned for the October stated meeting, as the new position requires his absence from our summer meeting.

8. Accepted the resignation of Carolyn Brown as a member of Council and Chair of the Leadership Development Section and approved the Section's request that Allen Proctor, a member of the section, replace her as Chair, and that the Nominating Committee of Presbytery name a replacement for her on Presbytery's Council.

9. Approved a recommendation of the Leadership Development Section that application be made by the Section for participation of our presbytery in the "Tithe of Life" program (our denominational counterpart to the Vista/Peace Corps idea).

10. Recognized Robert Hailey for his dedicated labors in behalf of the camping program of Orange Pesbytery and wished Mr. and Mrs. Hailey godspeed as they move to new fields of services.

11. Re-affirmed Council's earlier decision to distribute at Presbytery meetings only materials related directly to those agencies, causes, and institutions included in one of the budgets of the governing bodies of our denomination (this is in response to an offer to distribute free copies of the Presbyterian Outlook at this meeting of Presbytery).

    Motion passed: That #11 be referred back to Council for further consideration and that Council consider the possibility of making available materials of organizations that are loyal to the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

12. Acted to approve an enthusiastic recommendation of the Interim Staff Coordinator that Mrs. Anne Higgs be continued as Office Manager according to an arrangement to be reviewed by the new Executive Presbyter.

13. Approved a ten (10) week renewable contract with Jeannene Wiseman as half-time Interim Staff Associate for Education.

III. The Council offers the following recommendations:

1. That Presbytery approve the call and covenant with Alfred Thomas as presented by the Search Committee for a new Executive Presbyter, noting that the Council has already concurred with the terms of this call and covenant.

2. That the Trustees of Presbytery be instructed to execute documents necessary for the purchase of property for the new church in North Raleigh and that Presbytery allocate up to $55,000 for the purchase of this property.

3. That Presbytery spend up to $16,000 for the purchase and installation of a commercial modular unit to be used by developing congregations for extra classroom/meeting/office space (to be used initially by the developing congregation in North Durham) and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be instructed to implement the necessary documents for this action.

RESOLUTION TO ACCOMPLISH
COUNCIL'S RECOMMENDATION III (3)

WHEREAS, it is desirable for Orange Presbytery to purchase a commercial mobile unit to be used for new church development;

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery has funds designated for church development and land acquisition which could be appropriately and properly used to purchase and install said unit;

WHEREAS, the cost to purchase and install said unit should not exceed the sum of Sixteen Thousand Dollars ($16,000.00);

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Church Development Division of the Council of Orange Presbytery that said unit be used in the foreseeable future for the New North Durham Work and to be located on the property of the Mt. Sylvan Ruritan Club.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery purchase and install with funds designated for church development and land acquisition a commercial mobile unit to be used for new church development at a cost not to exceed the sum of Sixteen Thousand Dollars ($16,000.00) to be used in the foreseeable future for the New North Durham Work and to be located on the property of the Mt. Sylvan Ruritan Club and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments as the Trustees deem advisable for Orange Presbytery to purchase and install said unit on the property of the Mt. Sylvan Ruritan Club.

4. That Presbytery approve the Auditor's Report dated December 31, 1982, and that it be included in the official minutes of the Presbytery.

5. That James J. Watkins' authority to act as Assistant Treasurer, in the absence of the Treasurer of Presbytery, be continued indefinitely (this continuation is of course subject to the redefinition of staff assignments as provided in the transition procedure which is part of the covenant

with the new Executive Presbyter); and that his authority as Stated Clerk be continued on the same interim basis.

6. That Presbytery hear a brief presentation from Paul Ransford - Camps and Conferences Director.

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT COMMITTEE

Robert Lee spoke on the new Refugee Resettlement Committee under the Stewardship Education Section. A letter is going out to the local churches. Mr. Lee urged churches to respond to this letter in a positive way.

YOUTH MINISTRY COMMITTEE

Kathy Wall, chairman of the Youth Ministry Committee, spoke to Presbytery of the Youth Advisors Workshop to be held in Durham in August.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee. The report was adopted as amended as a whole.

Recommendations:

1. That the alternates for 1983 become the principals and alternates to be 1984 General Assembly. The first four names on the alternate list of 1983, both teaching and ruling elders become the principals and the second group of four names in each group be named alternates, thus:

1984 PRINCIPALS	**1984 ALTERNATES**
Ministers	**Ministers**
Gerald Smith	Steve Gadaire
Samuel Burgess	W. T. Perkins
Benjamin West	R. E. Hildebrandt
Frank Dew	Clint McCann
Elders	**Elders**
Elizabeth McPherson	Carl Parker
Thomas Anderson	Romelda Wells
Curtis Grady	Pat Barbour
Herb Reese	Roger Johnson

2. That Presbytery provides money for the expenses of two (2) alternates to each General Assembly (1 teaching and 1 ruling elder). This amount is to be included in the 1984 budget. Motion passed that this recommendation be referred to the Budget Preparation Committee and reported back to the October meeting of Orange Presbytery.

3. Nominations:

Council - Class of 1985 - Walter Hannah - First Church, Greensboro District II to replace Richmond Bernhardt

Meetings and Docket Committee - Charles Little - District V to replace Pat Barbour

Youth Ministries Committee - Class of 1985 - Marshall Dean - New Hope, Willow Springs; Becky Lee-Andrews, District I; Carter Gillespie - Hawfields, Mebane; Teresa Creagh-Kirk - St. Giles, Raleigh; Rollin (Chip) Steele - Springwood, Whitsett

Candidates Committee - Martha Lou Anderson

Synod's Hunger Task Force - Peggy McNeill

SMALL GROUPS

The governing body recessed to meet in small groups.

ADJOURNED FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Norman MacDowell, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the Resolution of Appreciation which was adopted by the governing body:

On this the forty-sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, the first following reunion, we express gratitude to God for the opportunities and challenges of the years ahead and pray that God will guide us in doing His will as we reunite with our brothers and sisters in Christ.

On this occasion we therefore resolve:

That Presbytery express deep appreciation to the president and staff of Peace College for the gracious way in which they have entertained us.

That appreciation be expressed to the ordinands, Christopher Carlson, Joanne Ruth Hull and Thomas Lovell for sharing their experience in the faith and their interpretations of the Word.

That we rejoice in the call extended to our new Executive Presbyter, Al Thomas, and plege ourselves to upholding his hands.

That the Reverend David Handley know our appreciation for his inspiring and challenging messages.

That gratitude be expressed to our moderator, H. Edwin Pickard, for the winsome way in which he conducted this meeting of Presbytery and to the

Worship Committee for their careful planning of the worship experiences during this two day session.

Respectfully submitted by Margaret Terry, Bill Covington and Norman MacDowell, chairman.

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

D. J. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Bills and Overtures Committee, gave the report of the committee as follows:

The Committee on Bills and Overtures has met and recommends that the governing body give its advice and counsel as follows:

1. Presbytery's Council currently considers each application for financial aid on its own merit and any exception in the future should not affect their policy in any way.

2. Chapter 8 in the new Book of Order makes more clear by positive rule regarding church property that which is already the law without such a specific rule.

3. Yes, we advise congregations to wait as we have no idea where future boundaries might be drawn.

This report was adopted as amended.

The Stated Clerk was instructed to as soon as is feasible make available upon request an appropriate document for use by those churches of Orange Presbytery desiring to exercise the "exception" option of Chapter 8, paragraph 7, Plan of Reunion, in regards to the ownership of property.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
(Continued)

Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee:

A. This Committee requests that the following report be received and that permission be granted to these persons to labor under the categories listed for the remainder of 1983:

1. Faulder Colby - graduate student, UNC-Chapel Hill

2. William Drummong - graduate student, City and Regional Planning, UNC-Chapel Hill

3. E. Garrett Martin - Director of Admissions and Director of Financial Aid, Duke School of Forestry and Environmental Studies

4. Lloyd Griffith - Camp Directors, Camp Becket, Boston, Mass.

Actions:

To be admitted to record:

1. Dismissed to other presbyteries:
    a. Stephen Brown to Middle Tennessee Presbytery, effective June 19, 1983.
    b. Fred McCaskill Baker to Norfolk Presbytery
    c. Robert Q. Pierce to Grace Union Presbtery

Recommendations:

1. That the proposal of the function and structure of the Commission on Ministry be approved.

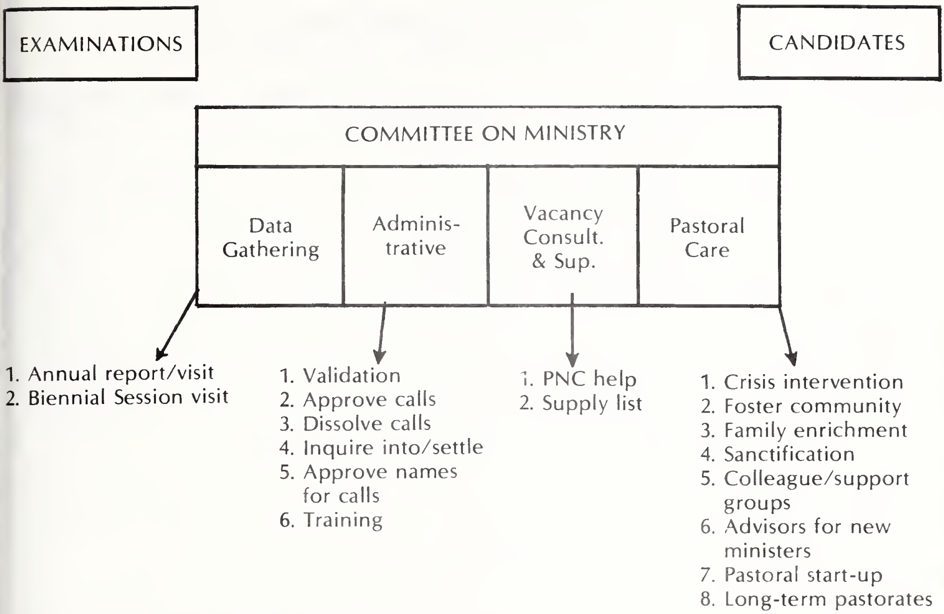
COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
(G-11.0500)

In light of the requirements of the Book of Order, the Committee on Ministry shall be composed of 12 members (6 ministers and 6 elders). The Moderator of the Committee shall be elected from and by the Committee.

The work of the Committee shall consist of four (4) functions: Data Gathering, Administrative, Vacancy Consultation and Support, and Pastoral Care. Members of the Commitee will engage in all of these functions. The Committee shall have the power to co-opt others members of the Presbytery and its constituent congregations to assist in these functions.

Since the work of the Committee is directly related in the work of the Examinations Committee and the Candidates Committee (both of which are full committees of Presbytery), the Committee on Ministry shall communicate directly with these two committees.

On the following page is a chart which is intended to illustrate the work of the Committee on Ministry and its relationship to the Examinations Committee and the Candidates Committee. The items listed under the function divisions of the Committee on Ministry are meant to be suggestive of the work done, and in no sense are to be understood as restrictive.


EXAMINATIONS
CANDIDATES
COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
Data Gathering
Adminis-trative
Vacancy Consult. & Sup.
Pastoral Care
1. Annual report/visit
2. Biennial Session visit
1. Validation
2. Approve calls
3. Dissolve calls
4. Inquire into/settle
5. Approve names for calls
6. Training
1. PNC help
2. Supply list
1. Crisis intervention
2. Foster community
3. Family enrichment
4. Sanctification
5. Colleague/support groups
6. Advisors for new ministers
7. Pastoral start-up
8. Long-term pastorates

2. That the following powers of a commission be granted to the Committee on Ministry for one year in order to facilitate ministry during transition to the new Book of Order.

   a. To dissolve pastoral relationships where the congregation and pastor concur. (Granted at the last Meeting of Presbytery at Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.)

   b. To approve terms of call and to place the call in the hands of ministers and dismiss ministers transferring to other Presbyteries.

   c. To appoint moderators for Sessions of churches without a pastor.

   d. To grant permission to move on the field for pastors transferring to the Presbytery.

   e. To grant powers of a commission to the Candidates Committee to approve terms of call and to place the call in the hands of the candidate and dismiss candidates transferring to other presbyteries.

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Haywood Holderness, chairman, presented the report of the Candidates Committee.

A. Dismissed to other Presbyteries:

1. Jacob L. Kincaid to Atlanta Presbytery.
2. Stanley Webster to Wilmington Presbytery.
3. Carol Strickland to Kansas City Union Presbytery.

That the following person be released as candidate:

1. Laura Michael

OLD/NEW BUSINESS

Paul Woodall, chairman of the Westview Administrative Commission, presented the report of the Commission. The Commission feels it has completed its work at the Westview Church. Motion passed that the Administrative Commission of the Westview Church be thanked for its fine work and dismissed.

ADJOURNMENT

The moderator, H. Edwin Pickard, adjourned the meeting of Orange Presbytery with prayer to meet in stated session on October 25, 1983 at the Cross Roads Church in Mebane.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The following financial reports were received as information and admitted to record.

James J. Watkins, Stated Clerk

BENEVOLENCE REPORT
January 1, 1983 to June 30, 1983

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Alamance	50,000.00	26,433.00	23,567.00
Asheboro First	28,857.00	12,020.00	16,837.00
Belleview	208.00	.00	208.00
Bethany	11,500.00	5,750.04	5,749.96
Bethel	7,900.00	3,575.00	4,325.00
Bethesda	1,000.00	610.00	390.00
Bethlehem	1,608.00	630.00	978.00
Blacknall	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00
Brentwood	1,860.00	1,169.00	691.00
Brookston	600.00	400.00	200.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	6,750.00	6,750.00
Burlington First	33,054.00	16,524.00	16,530.00
Butner	2,376.00	1,188.00	1,188.00
Cary	6,605.00	3,050.84	3,554.16
Center Ridge	1,430.00	1,430.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	32,367.00	16,152.50	16,214.50
Church of the Cross	5,306.00	2,684.00	2,622.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Community in Christ	2,500.00	400.00	2,100.00
Covenant	1,711.00	700.00	1,011.00
Crestwood	4,000.00	675.00	3,325.00
Cross Roads	4,800.00	1,200.00	3,600.00
Dogwood Acres	590.00	200.00	390.00
Dur-Raleigh	300.00	.00	300.00
Durham First	39,400.00	9,880.02	29,519.98
East Burlington	758.00	390.00	368.00
Eden First	11,161.00	5,581.00	5,580.00
Efland	689.00	344.50	344.50
El Bethel	600.00	300.00	300.00
Eno	600.00	275.00	325.00
Ernest Myatt	3,500.00	716.66	2,783.34
Fairfield	695.00	348.00	347.00
Fairview	466.00	466.00	.00
Faith	3,760.00	1,879.98	1,880.02
Fellowship	2,412.00	786.09	1,625.91
Forest Hills	14,520.00	6,050.00	8,470.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,532.00	815.70	716.30
Garner First	3,790.00	1,896.00	1,894.00
Geneva	1,209.00	250.00	959.00
Glenwood	8,039.00	5,019.54	3,019.46
Graham	24,410.00	5,000.00	19,410.00
Grassy Creek	190.00	.00	190.00

Church	[illegible]	[illegible]	Balance
Greensboro First	[illegible]	[illegible]	110.300.00
Greenwood	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,894.50
Griers	[illegible]	[illegible]	223.00
Guilford Park	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,500.00
Hawfields	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,736.20
Hebron	[illegible]	[illegible]	53.00
Henderson	[illegible]	[illegible]	25,288.00
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	36,063.04
Hillsborough	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,100.00
Hope View	[illegible]	[illegible]	.00
Hudson Mem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jamestown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Joyce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kenly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kirk of Kildaire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Little River	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Littleton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Madison	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mebane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mebane Mem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Memorial	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Milner Memor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Milton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mizpah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Bethel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Pleasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Vernon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Hope, C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Hope, W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Durham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Raleigh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Northgate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nutbush	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oak Grove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oak Hill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oakland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oakview	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oxford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Piedmont	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00
Pittsboro	[illegible]	[illegible]	.00
Pleasant Gr	[illegible]	[illegible]	.00
Raleigh First	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Randolph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Red House	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reidsville F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Riverview	253.00	.00	253.00
Roanoke Rapids	19,700.00	8,233.50	11,466.50
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,172.00	1,172.00	.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,881.00	2,940.50	1,940.50
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	1,209.90	1,210.10
St. Giles	19,019.00	8,159.00	10,860.00
St. Paul	15,800.00	10,600.00	5,200.00
Sedgefield	8,242.00	3,551.10	4,690.90
Selma	619.00	154.75	464.25
Shiloh	7,650.00	4,871.81	2,778.19
Siler City	625.00	225.00	400.00
Smithfield First	22,220.00	11,226.52	11,002.48
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	3,620.00	1,809.96	1,810.04
Spring Hill	574.00	.00	574.00
Springwood	1,668.00	934.00	734.00
Stanley White	1,200.00	500.00	700.00
Starmount	67,630.00	32,065.04	35,564.96
Stoneville	345.00	150.00	195.00
Stony Creek	2,518.00	932.57	1,585.43
Triangle	1,815.00	868.75	946.25
Trinity Burlington	380.00	380.00	.00
Trinity Raleigh	600.00	150.00	450.00
Trinity Avenue	24,000.00	4,579.20	19,420.80
University	24,500.00	.00	24,500.00
Vandalia	15,567.00	7,250.00	8,317.00
Warrenton	850.00	.00	850.00
Wentworth	.00	21.00	−21.00
West Raleigh	30,354.00	13,658.30	16,695.70
Western Boulevard	10,696.00	5,498.08	5,197.92
Westminster Durham	14,479.00	2,550.00	11,929.00
Westminster Greensboro	31,330.00	15,676.00	15,654.00
Westminster Lucama	261.00	261.00	.00
Westminster Raleigh	17,741.00	8,870.50	8,870.50
Westview	8,200.00	4,102.00	4,098.00
Whispering Pines	375.00	250.00	125.00
White Memorial, JC	350.00	30.00	320.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	112,447.00	56,423.48	56,023.52
Yanceyville	3,158.00	1,578.98	1,579.02
Young Memorial	.00	.00	.00
Miscellaneous	.00	4,896.70	−4,896.70
Total	1,467,511.00	673,036.67	794,474.33

Church	Amt. Received
Randolph	55.44
Reidsville First	1,470.59
Roanoke Rapids	502.56
St. Andrews, Raleigh	234.51
St. Barnabas	127.90
St. Giles	618.04
St. Paul	1,418.34
Sedgefield	456.98
Smithfield First	1,088.20
Speedwell	25.00
Stanley White	251.05
Starmount	1,011.52
Stoneville	135.00
Stony Creek	224.00
Triangle	251.67
Trinity Raleigh	50.64
Trinity Avenue	262.60
Vandalia	25.00
West Raleigh	1,425.44
Western Boulevard	500.08
Westminster Greensboro	1,076.51
Westminster Raleigh	296.14
Westview	1,793.50
White Memorial, JC	50.34
White Memorial, Raleigh	4,030.09
Yanceyville	133.00
Miscellaneous	810.45
Total	43,094.20

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - June 30, 1983

Court	**Undesignated**	**Designated**	**Budget Sub-Total**	**Non Budgeted**	**Total**
General Assembly	$143,076.96	$ 62,525.73	$205,602.69	$ 65,207.18	$270,809.87
Synod	127,522.43	3,266.71	130,789.14	22,411.37	153,200.51
Presbytery	331,495.14	4,896.70	336,391.84	46,403.99	382,795.83
Total	$602,094.53	$ 70,689.14	$672,783.67	$134,022.54	$806,806.21

45% Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND
BUDGET SUMMARY
January 1, 1983 - June 30, 1983

	Budget 1983	Actual To Date	Balance 1983
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:			
Income			
Benevolences	$ 1,487,248	$672,783.67	$(814,464.33)
Interest Income	11,000	9,279.88	(1,720.12)
Church Education Services	4,600	479.00	(4,121.00)
1983 Budget Subsidy	77,432		(77,432.00)
Total Benevolence Income	1,580,280	682,542.55	(897,737.45)
Presbytery Expenses			
Council	331,635	147,452.55	184,182.45
CAS	85,975	41,884.45	44,090.55
Special Missions	75,000	42,004.42	32,995.58
Church Development	142,383	73,162.09	69,220.91
Nominating Committee	1,000	502.27	497.73
Leadership Development	37,150	10,596.26	26,553.74
Division on Ministry	51,495	10,594.94	40,900.06
Stewardship	500	628.03	(128.03)
Camps	67,299	53,017.56	14,281.44
Capital Funds	0	220.86	(220.86)
Total Presbytery Expenses	792,437	380,063.43	412,373.57
Benevolence Expense			
G.A.	483,755	205,602.69	278,152.31
Synod	304,088	130,789.14	173,298.86
Total Benevolence Expenses	787,843	336,391.83	451,451.17
Total Benevolence Budget Expenses	1,580,280	716,455.26	863,824.74
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(33,912.71)	(33,912.71)
TAX BUDGET			
Tax Income	148,539	90,293.41	(58,245.59)
Tax Expense	148,539	65,422.96	83,116.04
NET TAX BUDGET	0	24,870.45	24,870.45

N. C. Collection, UNC-CH Library

	Budget 1983	Actual To Date	Balance 1983
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES			
Non-Budg. Benev. Income		90,928.34	90,928.34
Non-budg. Benev. Income		90,928.34	90,928.34
NET NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES		0	0
HUNGER FUND			
Hunger Fund Income		47,596.53	47,596.53
Hunger Fund Expense		70,908.27	(70,908.27)
NET HUNGER FUND		(23,311.74)	(23,311.74)
MISC. NON-BUDGETED			
Misc. Non-budgeted Income		0	0
Misc. Non-budgeted Expense		203.06	(203.06)
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED		(203.06)	(203.06)
DESIGNATED FUNDS			
Transfer from Fund Balance	179,085		(179,085.00)
Designated Funds Expense	179,085	12,404.11	166,680.89
NET DESIGNATED FUNDS	0	(12,404.11)	(12,404.11)
NET GENERAL FUND EXPENSE OVER REVENUE		(44,961.17)	(44,961.17)
Fund Balance 01/01/83	467,508.66		
Net Expense Over Revenue	(44,961.17)		
Fund Balance 06/30/83	422,547.49		

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
June 30, 1983

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought forward 1982		$115,242.92
Income from Churches	$40,939.49	
Interest Income	4,277.21	
Total Income		45,216.70
Total Available		160,459.62
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Project Funds	50,000.00	
Project Supplies	1,817.61	
Misc. Project Expense	3,764.95	
Total Expense		55,582.56
Balance June 30, 1983		104,877.06
Educational Opportunities		
Brought forward from 1982		7,221.35
Income from Churches	2,154.71	
Interest Income	225.12	
Total Income		2,379.83
Total Available		9,601.18
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	773.21	
Promotional Expense	911.53	
Conference Expense	271.50	
Zaire Travel Expense	3,369.47	
Total Expense		5,325.71
Balance June 30, 1983		4,275.47
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought forward from 1982		25,430.13
Project Expense		10,000.00
Balance June 30, 1983		15,430.13
Total Funds Available		$124,582.66

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
FORTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
CROSS ROADS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
October 25, 1983

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

CROSS ROADS PRESBYERIAN CHURCH

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

October 25, 1983

The forty-seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina, on October 25, 1983, at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Dr. H. Edwin Pickard, who led the governing body in worship. A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Vance Barron
William Bennett
Stephen Berghaus
Tim Bird
Robert Bradham
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Edgar Byers
Sam Burgess
John E. Bush
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John Causey
Carole Chase
M. Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
Frank Covington
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Winona J. duCille
Galen Elliott
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Gary R. Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
David Q. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Harry Goodwin
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Robert G. Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David C. Huffman
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Joanne R. Hull
Roger W. Jackle
William Jarrett
James A. Jones, III
Jacob Kincaid
Tim Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Jon Laidlaw
David Lee-Andrews
William Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Graham McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
Kenneth McKenzie
Harland Merriam
James F. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
James Moorhead
Joseph B. Mullin
Donald C. Nance
William Pender
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Allen Proctor

Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott
H. Wray Sherman, III
Carter Smith
Rollin Steele
Julia Ross Strope
Robert E. Singdahlsen
William Stinespring
Alfred E. Thomas
James Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Harold Waldruff
James J. Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul Woodall
Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioners:

Alamance - Clyde E. Reece and Bill Whiteley
Asheboro First - Robert Hochuli and William K. Cromartie
Bethel - Richard Alcon
Bethesda - William Hatchett, Jr.
Blacknall - Bill Wright
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - Eugene S. Horney
Burlington First - Randolph McIver, George Bell, Paul H. Ridge and R. E. Corbett, Jr.
Butner - Cecil Hudgins
Cary - Ben A. Bentley and Barbara Johnston
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Jack B. Smith and John E. Barney
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Church of Reconciliation - William A. Campbell
Community in Christ - Jeane De Young
Covenant - Shelton Raybon
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - John J. Berry
Durham First - Jane D. Rourk
East Burlington - Marion Allen
Eden First - Garrett Neal
Efland - Howard McAdams
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - S. R. Collins
Faith - Paul Caldwell
Forest Hills - C. S. McGahey
Garner - Julia Nowell
Geneva - Alvis Clement
Glenwood - Sidney Higgins
Graham - Aubrey Thompson
Graham - William Compton

Greensboro First - J. C. Wilson, Mrs. Bennie Lee Inman, Joseph Albright, W. Y. Preyer, Jr. and George Robison
Greenwood - Tom Williams
Griers - Catherine Bass
Guilford Park - Donald Gillespie and Bob Kollar
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and R. C. Mebane
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - H. B. Brame
High Point First - Clyde M. Garrison, James Hogg and A. B. Croom
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman
Hudson Memorial - John D. Everette and Johnny Byrd
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kirk of Kildaire - Keith Vaughan
Little River - Betsy Walker
Madison - J. A. Wilson
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Mebane - Buck Bradley
Memorial - Mary Ann Pardue
Milner Memorial - Gerry Blackwood
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
New Hope Chapel Hill - Charles W. Johnston
Northgate - Patricia Rorie
Oak Hill - George D. Morton, Jr.
Oakland - D. R. Wells
Oxford - Clelon Daniel
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pittsboro - Marian Cameron
Pleasant Grove - Pauline Cobb
Raleigh First - Henry H. Smith and Paul Jordan, Jr.
Randolph - Bill Rhodes
Reidsville First - Bob Vanstory
St. Giles - Catherine Grimes
St. Andrews Raleigh - C. Riley Parker
St. Barnabas - Jim Gailey
St. Paul - J. F. Gilson and Jim Farley
Sedgefield - Carolyn Flynn
Selma - Mary H. Griffin
Shiloh - Roger W. Johnson
Smithfield First - Lester Woodard
Smyrna - Willie Rakestraw
Speedwell - Ralph Alexander
Springwood - T. J. Hoffman
Starmount - Joseph Vincent and Charles Tate
Triangle - Edward Rankin
Trinity Avenue - W. L. McLeod and Arthur Foster
Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Raleigh - Marjorie Shull

University - Eileen Weatherly and Mildred Hoggard
Western Boulevard - Robert C. Gilmore
Westminster Durham - Malcolm Bender
Westminster Greensboro - Mary Harrill
Westminster Raleigh - Sam Mobley
West Raleigh - John Calloway
Westview - C. W. Lowry
White Memorial J.C. - Charlie C. Watson
White Memorial Raleigh - Earl Fitzgerald, Karl Hudson, Jr., Bette Cadwallader, Berta Lee Walker, Polly Jansen and Rachel Turner
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Norwood Bostic
Grey Bryan
Karen Bryan
Earle Frazier
Curtis Fussell
Tempe Fussell
Ben Gibbs
Mazelle Godwin
Nancy Goodwin
Grace Hartzog
Carlisle Harvard
Sylvia Hendrick
Judy Henegar
Helen Herndon
Beverly Higgins
Marsha Hooks
Ted Hruslinski
Lela Jones
Chuck Kirby
Ben Kirkland
Cynthia Kirkman
Herbert McCallum
Alice McLaurin
H. C. McPherson
Jane Miller
Helen Mozingo
Lou Ross Penland
Samuel Poore
Gordon Ruff
Frank B. Smith
Patricia Stewart
Charles Stroud
Elaine Thomas
Frank Thompson
Frances Underwood
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
C. K. Watson
Myrline Watson
Romelda Wells
Edith Wilson
Peggy Witherspoon

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Betty Berghaus
Anna Brown
Evelyn Edwards
Carol Griffith
Claire Holt
Leslie McLeod
Calvin R. Parks
Candy Reid
Martha Stevenson
William Wood

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer
Anne Higgs
Marjorie O'Briant
Deborah Pearson
Dot Bass
Chuck Noonan

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Wyatt Aiken
Christopher C. Carlson
Steve Cloinger
Faulder Colby
George Crofoot
John Jefferson Davis
Pansie Evers
Joseph Flora
William Foster

Steve Gadaire
Claude Godwin
Haywood Holderness (noon)
Vann Joines
Robert Lee
Thomas Lovell
John McAlpine
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
James McGinnis
John Sanderford
R. Gerald Smith
Clayton Stalnaker
Jeannette Stokes
Charles Williams (10:30 a.m. - early afternoon)
David Wiseman

Ministers not attending meeting nor requesting excused absence were:

James Allen
Richard Altork
Lawrence Avent
Donald Boulton
Robert Button
William Cartwright
William Chappell
Robert Childs
Frank Davison
Albert Dimmock
William Drummond
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Levi Humphreys
Dale Kline
B. Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
Glenn Miller
Perry Miller
Richard Muller
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Gerald Reiff
M. Buie Seawell, Jr.
William Strickland
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
George Thomas
William Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
Benjamin Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted for the meeting.

WELCOME

Joe Tate of the host church, Cross Roads Presbyterian, welcomed Presbytery to the church. The Cross Roads Church has been celebrating its 200th anniversary during the year 1983.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. The Committee of Synod working on a uniform document to facilitate Incorporation of the Churches as required by the Book of Order has not completed its task at this time, perhaps in thirty (30) days.

2. Requests for excused absences for those listed were granted by the governing body.

3. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain/Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

JACOB L. KINCAID

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Jacob L. Kincaid as Associate Pastor of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church met at Trinity Avenue Presbyerian Church on September 4, 1983 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by William C. Bennett. Prayer was offered by William C. Bennett. The following members were present: Ministers: William C. Bennett, Stuart Henry. Ruling Elders: Mrs. Martha Sparks, Robert L. Blake Mr. Steven B. Edwards, and Mr. Perry Sloan.

William C. Bennett was elected chairman and Perry A. Sloan, Jr. clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Stuart C. Henry preached the sermon using as his text Mt. 17:1-21 and his topic, "Called to Preach." William C. Bennett propounded the constitutional questions and Mrs. Martha Sparks offered the prayer of installation. Jacob L. Kincaid was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Stephen B. Edwards charged the Associate Pastor and Mr. Robert L. Blake charged the congregation.

Jacob L. Kincaid, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by William C. Bennett.

ERIC GUNTHER LOHE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Eric Gunther Lohe as Associate Pastor for Education of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, met at the church in the Board Room on September 11, 1983, 10:30 a.m., and was called to order by Charles Williams. Prayer was offered by Wray Sherman. The following members were present: Ministers: Al Dimmock, John Causey, Wray Sherman, Charles Williams (Alternate). Ruling Elders: Jo Williams, D. J. Walker and Paul Ridge.

Al Dimmock was elected Chairman and Charles Williams Clerk of the Commission.

Guest minister Donald R. Martin of Norfolk Presbytery, and guest Ruling Elders Sara Little of Union Theological Seminary and Grace Covenant Presbyteritan Church, Richmond, and Heath Rada, President of the Presbyterian School of Christian Education and of Lakeside Presbyterian, Richmond, both of Hanover Presbytery, were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship at 11:00 a.m., Charles Williams, Pastor, presided. Heath Rada preached the sermon using as his texts Deuteronomy 6:4-9, Hebrews 5:7-6:3, Galatians 6:1-9 and his topic "Called to Teach." Al Dimmock propounded the constitutional questions to Eric Lohe and D. J. Walker propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation. Don Martin offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Eric Gunther Lohe was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Sara Little charged the Associate Pastor and D. J. Walker charged the congregation. Eric Lohe, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Eric Lohe.

CHRISTOPHER C. CARLSON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Christopher C. Carlson as Associate Pastor of Buffalo Presbyterian Church met at the church on August 21, 1983 at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by Edsel Huffstetler. Prayer was offered by Norman Whitney. The following members were present: Ministers: Ed Henegar, Edsel Huffstetler, Norman Whitney and James McClannahan. Ruling Elders: Roland Wilkins, John Van Bruggen and Otis Osborne.

Edsel Huffstetler was elected chairman and Roland Wilkins clerk of the Commission. Guest minister James McClannahan of Memphis Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Edward Henegar preached the sermon using as his text Acts 4:23-37 and his topic, "The Essential Ingredients of a Great Church." Edsel Huffstetler propounded the constitutional questions for the candidate, Otis Osborne for the congregation. Roland Wilkins offered the prayer of ordination/installation. Christopher C. Carlson was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Norman Whitney charged the Associate Pastor and John Van Bruggen charged the congregation.

Christopher C. Carlson, the newly ordained/installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Otis Osborne.

THOMAS E. LOVELL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Thomas E. Lovell as Associate Pastor of St. Paul Presbyterian Church met at the St. Paul Presbyterian Church on July 24, 1983 at 6:15 p.m., and was called to order by Clint McCann. Prayer was offered by Jerry McCann. The following members were present: Ministers: J. Clinton McCann, Jr., Jerry C. McCann, James K. Wilson. Ruling Elders: Herbert Reese, Faye Pharr and James Gibson.

J. Clinton McCann, Jr. was elected chairman and Jim Wilson clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Jon Regen, Phil Gladden of Hanover and Albemarle Presbyteries were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Jerry C. McCann preached the sermon using as his text I Cor. 15:51-58 and his topic, "A Working Church." Jim Wilson propounded the constitutional questions and Nancy Gladden offered the prayer of ordination/installation. Thomas E. Lovell was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of St. Paul Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Jon Regen charged the Associate Pastor and Herb Reese charged the congregation.

Thomas E. Lovell, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Clint McCann.

JOANNE RUTH HULL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Joanne Ruth Hull as Associate Pastor of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church met at the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina on August 28, 1983 at 11 a.m. and was called to order by Donald E. Lannon. Prayer was offered by Donald E. Lannon. The following members were present: Ministers: Donald E. Lannon and Albert Dimmock. Ruling Elders: Charles R. Bailey, Harold D. Shelton and Sheila Leonard.

Donald Lannon was elected chairman and Charles R. Bailey clerk of the Commission. Guest minister James G. Stuart of Concord Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. James G. Stuart preached the sermon using as his text Philippians 3:12-16 and his topic, "Great Expectations". Donald D. Lannon propounded the constitutional questions and Albert E. Dimmock offered the prayer of ordination/installation. Joanne Ruth Hull was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Albert E. Dimmock charged the Associate Pastor and Harold Shelton charged the congregation.

Joanne Ruth Hull, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Donald E. Lannon.

ROGER W. JACKLE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Roger W. Jackle as Pastor of Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian Church met at 200 High Meadow Drive, Cary, North Carolina on July 23, 1983 at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by John Eliason. Prayer was offered by Lynn Small. The following members were present: Ministers: John Eliason, Al Edwards and David Wiseman. Ruling Elders: Jean Goldberg, Melson Pittman and Lynn Small.

John Eliason was elected chairman and Jean Goldberg clerk of the Commission. Guest Ruling Elder Ron Perry of Bellevue Presbyterian Church of Middle Tennessee Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Al Edwards preached the sermon using as his text Nu. 11:1-15 and his topic, "Shoulders." John Eliason propounded the constitutional questions and Jean Goldberg offered the prayer of installation. Roger W. Jackle was declared duly installed as Pastor of Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. David Wiseman charged the Pastor and Ron Perry charged the congregation.

Roger W. Jackle, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by David Wiseman.

4. The Clerk had received proposals from four churches requesting funds from the New and Small Church Grant Fund of the Synod of North Carolina. Action was taken that these proposals be referred to the Council of Presbytery to examine and recommend action to Synod's Budget and Audit Committee.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Resolutions Committee: Betsy Walker, Chairman; Elizabeth Wood and John Barney.

Bills and Overtures Committee: A. M. McGeachy, Chairman; Peggy Witherspoon and John Healey.

WOOD CARVING PRESENTED

W. T. Perkins, member of the Hunger Committee, presented a wood carving to Orange Presbytery. This carving was presented to Bob Patterson in May 1983 in behalf of Orange Presbytery by the Chief of the Village of Muleba in a ceremony at the village church attended by most of the village population. The carving was done by one of the villagers from local wood and is an expression of love and appreciation for sending Doug Welch and his workers into this village to develop the food production capacity and potential of the people. The carving will be housed at the Presbytery Office.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP
INSTALLATION OF DR. ALFRED E. THOMAS
AS EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER / STATED CLERK

The Committee to Install Dr. Alfred E. Thomas as Executive Presbyter/Stated Clerk was as follows:

Joseph Mullin	To Preside
Joseph Mullin	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Z. N. Holier	To Preach the Sermon
William Compton	To Read the Scripture
Paul Ridge	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Jane Rourk	To Charge the Executive Presbyter/Stated Clerk
H. Edwin Pickard	To Charge the Congregation

A SERVICE FOR THE WORSHIP OF GOD
WITH
THE INSTALLATION OF DR. ALFRED E. THOMAS
AS EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER AND STATED CLERK

PRELUDE

THE CALL TO WORSHIP .... Dr. Joseph Mullin, Presiding
Leader: This is the day which the Lord has made;
People: Let us rejoice and be glad in it.
Leader: Praise the Lord!
People: The Lord's name be praised!

HYMN # 358 - *"God of Grace and God of Glory"*

THE PRAYER OF INVOCATION

THE READING OF THE WORD - Luke 17:7-10 .... Mr. William Compton

THE SERMON - *How Should God Treat Us?* .... Dr. Z. N. Holler

HYMN # 144 - *"I Greet Thee, Who My Sure Redeemer Art"*

THE INSTALLATION .... Dr. Joseph Mullin, Presiding

STATEMENT OF PRESBYTERY PROCEEDINGS

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS AND AFFIRMATION
To Dr. Alfred E. Thomas
To Members of the Presbytery

THE DECLARATION OF INSTALLATION

THE PRAYER OF INSTALLATION .... Mr. L. H. Harvin, Jr.

THE CHARGE TO THE EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER .... Ms. Jane Rourk

THE CHARGE TO THE PRESBYTERY .... Dr. H. Edwin Pickard

HYMN # 369 - *"How Firm a Foundation"* .... Early American

BENEDICTION .... Dr. Alfred E. Thomas

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Z. N. Holler, chairman of the Council, presented the report which was adopted as a whole as amended.

The Council met on September 12 and October 4, 1983, First Presbyterian Church, Durham. The following items of Council business are reported for the information of the Presbytery:

1. The Council accepted with an expression of appreciation for his service Robert Pierce's resignation from Council and communicated the need for a replacement to the Nominating Committee of Presbytery;

2. Heard a report of the Executive Committee concerning annual evaluation of the work of executive staff members, Bauer, Ransford and Watkins and approved the Committee's recommendation for their continued employment in accord with the transition procedure adopted by Presbytery in connection with the call of the new Executive Presbyter;

3. Expressed profound appreciation to Sam Wiley for his faithful and effective work as Interim Staff Coordinator during an unexpectedly lengthy interim;

4. Heard a presentation from Betty Hayes and Bill Pleasants on September 12 concerning plans for the Capital Funds Campaign of the Presbyterian Home and pledged support for the campaign and its goal of $5,600,000 to be raised within the bounds of this Presbytery. As a result of subsequent communication with our own Capital Funds Campaign Committee the Council considered this action further on October 4 and after lengthy discussion with Charles Williams, Chairman of Presbytery's Capital Funds Campaign Committee, endorsed a series of recommendations interceded to serve as a basis for immediately initiating discussions between our Committee and the Trustees and Campaign Committee of the Presbyterian Home concerning the ways in which these two major financial efforts can best be coordinated and successfully completed in our Presbytery;

5. Continued the employment of Jeannene Wiseman as Interim Christian Educator and Betty Berghaus as Resource Center Specialist through December [illegible], 1983;

6. Assigned to the Court Administrative Services Section the task of studying and making recommendations in the matter of Presbytery's use of the portion of per capita tax [illegible] which was earmarked for covering the cost of hosting a PCUS General Assembly within our bounds;

7. Assigned to the Meetings and [illegible] Committee the task of proposing guidelines for distribution of materials from other than denominational sources at meetings of Orange Presbytery;

8. Discussed the matter of [illegible] the make-up of our Presbytery's various working groups into conformity with the requirements for inclusiveness and representation set forth in the new Book of Order and [illegible] this concern to the Stated Clerk and the Nominating Committee of Presbytery;

9. Authorized the Manual [illegible] to deviate from a previously approved schedule of preparation in order to take a more thorough look at our Presbytery structure in light of the new Book of Order, so as to assure that the finished form of our manual will comply with the latter;

10. Approved a $5,000 expenditure from our local Hunger Funds for support of the Twin Streams project to enable the unemployed due to closing of local industry to discover ways to develop new approaches to supporting themselves and their families;

11. Discussed the matter of sending two alternate commissioners to the 1984 meeting of the General Assembly and decided not to fund this in the 1984 budget because of (a) the cost involved and (b) the possibility that such alternate commissioners might be unable to attend the subsequent General Assembly;

12. Approved a recommendation of the Nominating Committee that District Meetings be called by the Stated Clerk in the near future in District III, IV and V in order to elect a layman from each District to serve on the Nominating Committee - thus to begin to bring the latter into fuller compliance with the Book of Order;

13. Directed the Stewardship Education Section to work in conjunction with the Budget Preparation Committee to develop a strategy to promote the ministry of Orange Presbytery, which will include contact with every church in Orange Presbytery prior to July 31, 1984;

14. Took action requesting that all asking groups submit not later than February 28, 1984 an estimated budget for 1985, 1986 and 1987 and that this submission of estimated askings be an annual part of the budget process;

15. Approved the attached record of attendance of members of Council during 1983;

Z. N. Holler, chairman, presented the recommendations of the Council which were adopted:

1. That the proposed budget of Presbytery for 1984 in the amount of $1,712,488 be adopted to be distributed as follows:

General Assembly	$523,336 (30.56%)
Synod of N.C.	$332,908 (19.44%)
Orange Presbytery	$856,244 (50.00%)

And that Presbytery hear Jim Miller, chairman of the Budget Preparation Committee, and others regarding the proposed budget.

PEACEMAKING SEMINAR

Carlisle Harvard spoke to the governing body on her recent trip to the Soviet Union to attend a Peacemaking Seminar. She had a slide presentation on the trip with highlights of the peacemaking effort.

The Council is required to make a statement of attendance at meetings every six months in the Orange Book. If a person has not attended in the last six months, he or she is to be contacted to determine whether they wish to continue on the Council (Council Minutes 10-7-80).

Name	No. of Meetings Attended
Jim Miller	6
Donald Lannon	5
Denise Renfrow	5
Marsha Hooks	7
James Hogg	5
Myrline Watson	0
Wyatt Aiken	5
David Wiseman	7
Norwood Faison	4
J. Ed Lewis	4
Roy Wagner	1
Cleo Bracey	4
Ted Hruslinski	5
Norman MacDowell	6
James Cox	1
Z. N. Holler	7
A. B. Plexico	6
Wilson Gunn	6
Larry Avent	2
Claude Godwin	2
Ed Pickard	5
Frank Thompson	1
Robert Thomas	1
Albert Harrison	2
Helen Herndon	6
John Van Bruggen	7
Lloyd Skidmore	4
B. C. Allen	1
Norman Whitney	6
Allen Proctor	6
Frank Lemmon	5
James Grubb	6
James Jones	2
Charles Watson	5
Dean Bailey	5
Milnor Jones	6
Earl Guss	4
Jim Evers	3
Phyllis Kort	6
Robert Stoops	7
Shirley McNeill	5
Edgar Byers	7
Eudean Gabriel	5
Robert E. Lee	7
Dot Efland	2

Name	No. of Meetings Attended
Grace Hartzog	5
Aubrey Thompson	2
Joyce Bauer (staff)	7
James Watkins (staff)	7
Paul Ransford (staff)	7
Samuel S. Wiley (staff)	7
Alfred Thomas (on in August - staff)	1
Jeannene Wiseman (on in August)	1

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted as presented.

Mr. Robert Scott, Hawfields, Mebane, North Carolina, was elected Moderator-in-Nomination for 1984.

The following persons were elected to serve in the capacity as listed:

Ad Hoc Committee on Boundaries (Council report)
Martha Lou Anderson
Claude Godwin
Donald Lannon
H. Edwin Pickard
Paul Ransford
Jane Rourk

Council of Orange Presbytery - Class of 1987
Jean Rodenbough, Madison Church
David Lee-Andrews, Greenwood Church
Jim Wilson, Sedgefield Church
John Barney, Church of the Covenant Church
Martha Lou Anderson, Starmount Church
Gary Fravel, Glenwood Church
Rollin Steele, Springwood Church
Victor Scott, Northgate Church
Sam Wiley, Durham
Wayne Campbell, Western Boulevard Church
Mazelle Godwin, Center Ridge Church
Mary Williford, Oakland Church

Committee on Ministry - Class of 1986
Richard Hildebrandt, Hillsborough Church
Romelda Wells, Westview Church
David Huffman, Trinity Church, Raleigh
Tom McPherson, Yanceyville Church, Yanceyville

Synod's Council - Class of 1987
Mary Lib Phipps, St. Giles Church
Norman Whitney, Bethany Church

Trustees of Orange Presbytery - Class of 1986
Richard V. Harr, White Memorial Church, Raleigh
Call Smith, North Durham

Candidates Committee - Class of 1986
John Causey, Covenant Church
W. Herman Allen, First Church, Eden
Carole Chase, Elon College
Marjorie O'Rorke, Raleigh

Examinations Committee - Class of 1986
J. Robert Phipps, St. Giles Church
Ed Henegar, Blacknall Church
Julia Strope, Chapel Hill

Meetings and Docket Committee - Class of 1986
Warren Brannon, Shiloh Church

Christian Education Committee - Class of 1987
Jane Rhodes, Randolph Church
Robert Singdahlsen, Durham
Fred Manley, Kirk of Kildaire, Cary

Committee on Women's Concerns
Class of 1984 - Jean Rodenbough
Class of 1985 - Alison Mathews for Margaret Andrews
Class of 1986 - Jay Sanderford, Butner Church
Eleanor Moffett, Burlington
Elaine Buie, Greensboro
John Bush, St. Giles Church

Hunger Committee - Classes 1984, 1985 and 1986

Class of 1984
Gerry Darden
Bob Horton
Lottie Adkins
Dot Temple

Class of 1985
Bob Patterson
Barbara Clawson
Clyde Cook
Lib McPherson

Class of 1986
W. T. Perkins
Peggy McNeal
Bob Ellis
Becky Seaford

Professional Development Committee - Class of 1986

Sam Burgess, Garner
Dorothy Ridenour, White Memorial Church, Raleigh
Glenn Miller, First Church, Raleigh

Worship Committee - Class of 1986

Ken McKenzie, Memorial Church
Brock Downward, White Memorial Church, Raleigh
Roger Jackle, Kirk of Kildaire, Cary
R. David Hoffelt, University Church

Peacemaking Committee - Class of 1986

Curtis Harper, Jr., Westminster Church, Raleigh
Scott Woodmansee, First Church, High Point
Ralph Webster, Hawfields Church

Capital Funds Committee

O. Temple Sloan, Jr., St. Giles Church
Tim Bird, East Burlington Church
Loyd Humphrey, Shiloh Church
Graham Smith, Hawfields Church

Singles Committee

Class of 1984

Carol Griffith
Jacqueline Hicks
Christine Hutchins
Robert Phillips
Fred Starr, chairman
Anne Porritt

Class of 1985

Charolette Brown
Norwood J. Cheek
Louise Forrest
Jane Rhodes
Susan Watts
Sandy Turner

Class of 1986

Margaret Babb
Harland Merriam
Doug Mack
Margaret Blanchard
Robert Pittard
Mary Ann Dente

Youth Ministries Committee

Class of 1986

Ken Miller, Blacknall Church
David Anderson, Randolph Church
Bob Button, El Bethel Church
Kathy Carpenter, Church of the Covenant Church
Randy Phillips, Graham Church
Candy Reid, Alamance Church
Michell Walker, Alamance Church
Frances Curtis, First Church, Burlington

BARIUM SPRINGS

Earle Frazier, Director of Barium Springs Home for Children, spoke to the governing body on the history, needs and children of the Home.

WORSHIP AT NOON

A RITE FOR
A MEMORIAL FOR DECEASED RULING ELDERS
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALL TO WORSHIP

Leader: "Behold, I looked and saw a vast throng, which none could count, from every nation, of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing in front of the throne and before the Lamb. They were robed in white and had palm branches in their hands, and they shouted together"

People: "Victory to our God who sits on the throne and to the Lamb!"

Leader: "And all the angels stood round the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell on their faces before the throne and worshipped God, crying:

People: "AMEN! PRAISE AND GLORY AND WISDOM, THANKSGIVING AND HONOR, POWER AND MIGHT, BE TO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER!" (Rev. 7:9-12)

IN MEMORIAM TO THOSE RULING ELDERS DECEASED IN THE PAST YEAR

Leader: Paul says, "It is required in stewards, that one be found faithful." (I Cor. 4:2) In this hour we profoundly thank God as we remember those saints, who by life and deed maintained a glorious faithfulness to the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, especially those ruling elders of the Presbytery of Orange who in the past year have entered the Church Trimphant. In the spirit of prayer let us now hear the names of those elders for whom the bell of victory has so recently tolled summoning them into the full presence of the Living God.

Church and Names
Alamance - Jesse Neal Thacker
Bethel - John B. Miles, Timothy J. Mullin
Burlington First - Julia Elizabeth Smith Barksdale
East Burlington - Mary Winfrey, Nick Johnson
Ernest Myatt - Worth Coats

Faith - John Paul Price, Paul Jetter Lanier, Sr.
Greensboro First - Paisley Turner Hines, Lacy Little McAlister, Arthur Owen Cooke
Greenwood - J. B. Corum, Sr.
Guilford Park - John Dempster Ralston
Hawfields - Roy Gumm, John Wood
High Point First - D. Waring Smith
Hillsborough - Harold F. Latta, Harry Lake Brown
Littleton - Joe Atkins, Jr.
Milner Memorial - C. C. Thomas
Milton - Jacob T. Bradsher
Oxford - Frank W. Bullock, Sr., Charles Franklin Wildman, Sr., Francis C. Morton
Piedmont - Jim Lawrence
Roanoke Rapids First - Zeb R. Denny
Sedgefield - William M. McLaurin, Sr.
St. Giles - John D. Calfee
University - Arnold Perry, Ralph Rankin
White Memorial, JC - Bobby Ray Stephenson
White Memorial, Raleigh - Wyatt Taylor, William Horne
Westminster, Greensboro - Roscoe E. Harris

TE DEUM (Responsively)

We praise thee, O God: We acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

ALL THE EARTH DOTH WORSHIP THEE, THE FATHER EVERLASTING.

To thee all angels cry aloud; the heavens, and all the powers therein;

TO THEE CHERUBIM AND SERAPHIM CONTINUALLY DO CRY.

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth;
HEAVEN AND EARTH ARE FULL OF THE MAJESTY OF THY GLORY.

The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.

THE GOODLY FELLOWSHIP OF THE PROPHETS PRAISE THEE.

The noble army of martyrs praise thee.

THE HOLY CHURCH THROUGHOUT ALL THE WORLD DOTH ACKNOWLEDGE THEE;

The Father, of an infinite majesty;

THINE ADORABLE, TRUE, AND ONLY SON; ALSO THE HOLY GHOST, THE COMFORTER.

Thou art the King of Glory, O Christ.

THOU ART THE EVERLASTING SON OF THE FATHER.

When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man,

THOU DIDST OPEN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN TO ALL BELIEVERS.

Thou sittest at the right hand of God,

IN THE GLORY OF THE FATHER.

We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge.

WE THEREFORE PRAY THEE, HELP THY SERVANT, WHOM THOU HAST REDEEMED WITH THEY PRECIOUS BLOOD.

Make them to be numbered with thy saints.

IN GLORY EVERLASTING.

PRAYER

Almighty God, who has knit together your elect in an inclusive fellowship in the mystical Body of your Son Christ our Lord: We express deep love and gratitude for true witness to the wonder of your love released through these elders now face to face in your presence. Grant us grace so to follow your blessed saints in all virtuous and godly living, that we may to those unspeakable joys which you have prepared for those who faithfully love and serve you . . . Grant us wisdom; grant us mercy; grant us thy peace. In the glorious name of Christ we pray. Amen.

HYMN NO. 425 - *"For All The Saints Who From Their Labors Rest"*

BENEDICTION

RECOGNITION OF DONALD COOPER

Donald Cooper, former Teacher Education Specialist of Orange Presbytery, was recognized for his previous service to Orange Presbytery in the field of Christian education. He was presented a plaque and other gifts from the Presbytery. Mr. Cooper received a standing ovation from the members of the governing body.

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch after being led in prayer.

RECONVENE AFTER LUNCH

The governing body reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with the report of the Council continued.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL CONTINUED

Z. Holler, chairman of the Council, introduced Jane Miller. Jane is Orange Presbytery's Advocate for International Missions. She reported on the missionary program and the missionaries available for Witness Season.

2. That Presbytery authorize its Trustees to prepare and execute whatever documents are necessary to authorize Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation to install two (2) poles and put down two (2) wires going to the shop at Camp New Hope. The following resolution was adopted regarding this recommendation:

RESOLUTION TO ACCOMPLISH COUNCIL'S RECOMMENDATION #2, PAGE 4, THE ORANGE BOOK, October 25, 1983

WHEREAS, it is desirable for Orange Presbytery to obtain through the services of Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation electric power for the shop at Camp New Hope in Orange County, North Carolina;

WHEREAS, in order to obtain such electric power it will be necessary for Orange Presbytery to grant and convey to Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation, its successors and assigns, the perpetual right to enter upon the lands of Camp New Hope which is owned by Orange Presbytery to install two (2) poles and put down two (2) wires going to the shop at Camp New Hope.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery does hereby authorize and direct its Trustees to prepare and execute whatever documents are necessary to authorize Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation to install two (2) poles and put down two (2) wires going to the shop at Camp New Hope for the purpose of providing electric power to said shop.

3. Presbytery reaffirmed its action under the Book of Church Order, 10-6, regarding evangelists Wilson Gunn and Graham McChesney, i.e. that they be entrusted with the power to develop the respective churches which they serve as evangelists: to instruct, examine, and ordain Elders and Deacons therein and to receive and dismiss members until such time as the respective churches are organized by a Commission of Orange Presbytery as authorized by the Book of Order G-11.0103 h, j and p;

4. Presbytery suggested to Sessions that they may elect commissioners to Orange Presbytery for a term of twelve months in order to assure continuity and effectiveness in the prosecution of Presbytery's business;

Jean Rodenbough spoke to Presbytery about the Committee on Women's Concerns Fall Retreat to be held at Camp New Hope, November 12. This retreat is to be co-sponsored by Yadkin, Cape Fear and Orange.

Tim Bird spoke on the "Tithe of Life" program. Orange Presbytery has been accepted to participate in this program if funding is available.

Polk Moffett, chairman of the Refugee Resettlement Committee, spoke to the governing body on the refugee issue.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Jim Rissmiller, chairman of the Committee on Ministry, gave the report which was adopted as a whole:

I. Approval of Call

A. Church

1. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Pittsboro Presbyterian Church, Pittsboro, North Carolina to Tempe Lee Earl Fussell as Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is October 26, 1983. The terms of call are as follows:

½ - time	$10,750
Salary	$10,750
Housing (included in above amt.)	
Continuing Education	250
Other Professional Allowance	750
Auto Allowance	1,275
M.A.F.	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
One Week Study Leave	Provided
Major Medical	Provided

Approval of Transfers:

1. Gordon M. Ruff, (HR), is a member of New Castle Presbytery, currentl residing in Raleigh, North Carolina and is parish associate at Whit Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh. Since he currently resides i the bounds of Orange Presbytery and is currently employed as paris associate of a church within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, it i recommended that Gordon M. Ruff be received as a member o Orange Presbytery pending successful examination, signing of th Book of Ministerial Obligations, and pending receipt of his dismissio from New Castle Presbytery.

2. Patricia F. Stewart is a member of Newton Presbytery, currently residin in Greensboro, North Carolina and has requested that she be receive as member-at-large as described in G-11.0406b of the Book of Order

   "A member-at-large is a minister of the Word who has previously bee admitted to the presbytery or another presbytery as an active member and who now, without intential abandonment of the exercise of ministry, is no longer engaged in a ministry that complies with all the criteria in G-11.0403. The status of member-at-large may be granted by the presbytery upon the minister's application, and may be granted to a minister who does not qualify for the status of active member solely because of family responsibilities. A member-at-large shall comply with as many of the criteria in G-11.0403 as possible. A member-at-large is entitled to take part in the meeting of the presbytery and to speak, vote and hold office. The continued status of each member-at-large shall be reviewed annually."

   It is recommended that Patricia F. Stewart be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery pending successful examination, signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and pending receipt of her dismission from Newton Presbytery.

Stated Supply and Moderator of Session

Recommendations:

A. A. G. Courtenay, Westminster Church (Lucama), effective October 1, 1983

B. Polk Moffett, Kenly Church, effective October 1, 1983

C. Jean Rodenbough, Milton Church, September 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Interim Supply and Moderator of Session

Information:

A. Mebane Memorial Church, James M. Efird, effective October 1, 1983

B. Yanceyville Church, Ben Kirkland, effective September 15, 1983

C. Stoney Creek Church, Ralph Bright, effective September 1, 1983

B. Actions

To be admitted to record:

1. Dismissed to other presbyteries

   a. John Garrison to Shenandoah Presbytery, effective July 31, 1983

   b. Sarai Ann Schnucker Beck to Memphis Presbytery, effective October 6, 1983

   c. Sam Pope to South Louisiana Presbytery, effective July 6, 1983

2. Consent granted to I. M. Bagnal to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery from September 21, 1983 until October 25, 1983 (I. M. Bagnal resides in South Carolina)

C. Recommendations

1. That the following churches be granted exemptions for 1983 concerning minimum salary for ministers:

   Buffalo Presbyterian Church
   Faith Presbyterian Church
   Greenwood Presbyterian Church
   Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church
   New Hope Presbyterian Church (Chapel Hill)
   Reidsville First Presbyterian Church

2. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	**Church**	**Category**	**From**	**To**
Neil Bain	Ernest Myatt	Auto Allowance	2,400	2,520
		Cont. Education	300	500
Tim Bird	East Burlington	Salary	10,500	13,759
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,520
Samuel Burgess	Garner	Auto Allowance	2,400	2,520
		Cont. Education	300	500

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Wm. Cartwright	Siler City	Salary	11,600	13,759
		Auto Allowance	2,200	2,520
John Eliason	Piedmont	Cont. Education	0	500
Edward Henegar	Blacknall	Auto Allowance	1,800	2,520
Norman MacDowell	Oxford	Salary	10,299	13,759
		Auto Allowance	1,471	2,520
		Cont. Education	200	500
Jay Sanderford	Butner	Salary	12,000	13,759
		Auto Allowance	1,680	2,520
Wray Sherman	Crestwood	Salary	12,000	13,759
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,520
Jake Kincaid	Trinity Avenue	Housing from 29% of cash salary to 40%		

3. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery:

   a. Ralph Bright - Member of Wilmington Presbytery

   b. Ben Kirkland - Member of Concord Presbytery

   c. Gordon Ruff - Member of New Castle Presbytery

4. That I. M. Bagnal be allowed to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery for one year

5. That Alton Lee be assigned to the membership of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, pending approval of the session of Hudson Memorial

6. That Presbytery approve the method for visitation and validation as outlined in the following paper

7. That Presbytery approve the ministries of all minister members of Orange Presbytery to be validated for 1984, and that all minister members be placed on the Active Member Roll

8. For your information the Committee on Ministry has divided the Presbytery into three (3) units for visitation purposes:

   Unit #1 - Consist of Guilford, Randolph and Rockingham counties. There are 58 resident ministers and 39 churches

   Unit #2 - Consist of Alamance, Caswell, Chatham, Durham, Orange and Person counties. There are 63 ministers and 41 churches.

   Unit #3 - Consist of Granville, Franklin, Halifax, Johnston, Nash, Northampton, Vance, Wake, Warren and Wilson counties. There are 57 ministers and 50 churches.

9. Motion passed that the Session of First Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina, be allowed to present to the congregation a proposal to make Dr. Roy E. Watts, former pastor from 1952-1967, Pastor Emeritus with all the honor and appreciation due thereon.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, presented Patricia Stewart, Tempe Lee Earl Fussell and Gordon Ruff for examination by the governing body. They spoke on their Christian experience, theology, Church government and the Sacraments. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory. Each member was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The call was presented to Tempe Lee Earl Fussell as pastor of the Pittsboro Church in Pittsboro, North Carolina.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Tempe Lee Earl Fussell as pastor of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church in Pittsboro, North Carolina on November 4, 1983 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

William Browder	To Preside
Carter Gillespie	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Bush	To Preach the Sermon
Marian Cameron	To Read the Scripture
Wade Barber	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
John Earl	To Charge the Pastor
Timothy Kimrey	To Charge the Congregation

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

A. Dismissed to another Presbytery

  a. Tim Doty to Kansas City Union Presbytery

B. Proceeded with Rite of Reception for Samuel F. Poore as a new candidate.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
SAMUEL FRANKLIN POORE
As a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery
October 25, 1983

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT .... John Eliason

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANT
(The applicant will speak to Presbytery of his experiences of Christian grace, Forms of Christian Service he has undertaken and his sense of call to the ministry. After Presbytery is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS .... Ed Pickard, Moderator
(BO 14.0303g)

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT .... Jake Kincaid
(Applicant Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT .... Al Thomas

* THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY .... The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (To the Tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")
Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Amen.

* PRESBYTERY STANDING

The Committee on Ministry presents the following information to all ministers of Orange Presbytery concerning the Book of Order changes about the minister's relationship to the Presbytery. Beginning with reunion, this relationship has undergone some major changes.

The Book of Order (G-11.0502a) requires the Committee on Ministry to serve the Presbytery by making visits regularly with each minister of the Presbytery. It shall also report annually the type of work in which each minister of the Presbytery is engaged. At least one purpose of these visits will be the validation of ministry for determining continuing members for the next year.

The Presbytery shall determine the ministers of the Word who shall be its continuing members. In making this determination, the Presbytery shall be guided by ALL the following criteria: (G-11.0403)

a. The ministry of continuing members shall be in demonstrable conformity with the mission of God's people in the world as set forth in Holy Scripture, the Book of Confessions, and the Book of Order of this Church.

b. The ministry shall be one that serves others, aids others, and enables the ministries of others.

c. The ministry shall give evidence of theologically informed fidelity to God's word. This will normally require the Master of Divinity degree or its equivalent and the completion of the requirements for ordination set forth in G-14.0402.

d. The ministry shall be carried on in accountability for its character and conduct to the Presbytery and to other organizations and agencies, where appropriate.

e. The ministry shall include responsible participation in the deliberations and work of the Presbytery and in the worship and service of a congregation.

After visits have been made to ALL ministers, recommendations to Presbytery will be made concerning validation and continuing membership. All ministers will be continued on one of the following rolls: (G-11.0406; G-11.0412)

a. **Active -** engaged in a validated ministry which complies with ALL the criteria of G-11.0403 WITHOUT EXCEPTION. May be engaged in a ministry within a congregation, in other service to the church, in a ministry beyond the jurisdiction of this Church, or may be honorably retired.

b. **Member-At-Large -** engaged in a ministry which does not comply with all the criteria of G-11.0403, without INTENTIONAL abandonment of the exercise of ministry.

c. **Inactive -** engaged VOLUNTARILY in a ministry (occupation) that does not comply with all the criteria in G-11.0403. Is not entitled to take part in the meetings of Presbytery or to speak, vote, or hold office.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Matthew Whong, pastor of the Duraleigh Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, spoke on the Prayer Congress to be held June 5-10, 1984.

Motion passed that the Report of the Council be adopted.

REPORT OF THE CAPITAL FUNDS CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Charles Williams, chairman, spoke on the history and progress of the Committee. The following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the name of the committee will be: Orange Presbytery's Capital Funds and Mission Development Campaign Committee.

2. That a campaign be held in coordination with Presbyterian Home.

3. That Presbytery endorse the capital funds campaign of the Presbyterian Home, Inc., as approved by the Synod of North Carolina and commit itself to assist that campaign in raising the church's share of the $5.6 million to be raised within the bounds of Orange Presbytery and provide guidance in coordinating this campaign with the Capital Funds and Mission Development campaign of Orange Presbytery;

   That in those churches where the Presbyterian Home Campaign is presented during the months when these plans for our Presbytery campaign are being completed opportunity be given for simultaneous presentations, where possible, of the Presbytery's Capital needs;

   That after the Presbytery's campaign plans are completed, the two campaigns proceed jointly in their presentations to the churches;

   That the Presbytery direct the Capital Funds Mission Development Committee to initiate discussions immediately with the Presbyterian Home trustees and campaign leaders in order to develop a fully coordinated approach to these two campaigns within the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

4. That between now and that time that Presbyterian Home define in dollars the total askings of local churches in their campaign and clarify how they expect to raise the total amount of their askings.

5. That Council assume responsibility for looking at the requests (from Sections, etc.) in terms of priorities and make a recommendation to Presbytery concerning the realistic expectations of the total amount of the campaign.

6. That Presbytery affirms that the on-going task of determining a coordinated campaign continues to reside in our committee.

OLD BUSINESS

Gray Clark, chairman, reported for the Presbytery's Salary Task Force. The Task Force presented a study paper on which the following actions were taken:

1. received the report as information;
2. approved the use of the median salary figures from Harold Sedrel Management Consultant; however, the figures used should not be less than Presbytery's average of $20,542;
3. approved the recommendation on auto expense-travel based on actual cost at a rate of 21¢ per mile, the method of payment worked out between the minister and the session;
4. the report was approved as a whole.

NEW BUSINESS

Motion passed that Presbytery rescind its action taken at the July 18-19, 1983 meeting adopting a recommendation of the Bills and Overtures Committee that churches wait for further guidance before deciding the issue of "exception" to property provisions, as defined in the Book of Order, G-8.0700.

The following motion was tabled: That Presbytery concur in the advice of the Synod's Committee on Incorporation and Co-Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, James Andrews, that those churches choosing to claim the "exception" clause concerning property provisions, Book of Order, G-8.0700, do so at their earliest convenience.

The following churches have voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Book of Order:

Bethany Presbyterian Church in Graham
Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church in Roxboro

The Bethel Presbyterian Church has voted to act on the exemption clause in the Book of Order G-14.0202 regarding officers for 1984. The reasons for the request for exemption this year are:

1. All officers elected under rotating terms - at the present time Paul Boone serves as a life elder in the church, and there was a desire for this to continue for the immediate future.

2. Election of a nominating committee - we have selected to use a different system for the past few years which works well for us. We don't want to change with so little time since Reunion, and no real time to work out another system.

3. Election of women - we have women on the session, the plan is open to them, but none were elected this year.

The Bethel Presbyterian Church's exemption was granted.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

On this forty-seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery we express gratitude to God for the opportunities and challenges of years past, of today, and of the years ahead, and earnestly pray for God's guidance in doing His will.

On this occasion, as we participate in the celebration of the 200th anniversary of this church, we therefore resolve:

That Orange Presbytery express thanks and appreciation to the minister, officers and members of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church for their warm and gracious hosting of this meeting;

That appreciation be expressed to Mrs. Carlisle Harvard for her caring and informative report on peacemaking;

That we rejoice in the installation of our new Executive Presbyter, Al Thomas;

That the Reverend Z. Holler know our appreciation for his inspiring and provocative sermon;

That gratitude be expressed to our Moderator, Ed Pickard;

That thanks be expressed to everyone involved in this meeting dedicated to the furtherance of God's work here and in the world.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body of Orange Presbytery adjourned at 4:30 p.m. to meet in stated session on February 21, 1984 at the St. Giles Church in Raleigh.

James J. Watkins, Stated Clerk
H. Edwin Pickard, Moderator

BENEVOLENCE REPORT
January 1, 1983 to September 30, 1983

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Alamance	50,000.00	38,433.00	11,576.00
Asheboro First	28,857.00	19,232.00	9,625.00
Belleview	208.00	.00	208.00
Bethany	11,500.00	8,625.06	2,874.94
Bethel	7,900.00	5,675.00	2,225.00
Bethesda	1,000.00	610.00	390.00
Bethlehem	1,608.00	630.00	978.00
Blacknall	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00
Brentwood	1,860.00	1,169.00	691.00
Brookston	600.00	600.00	.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	10,125.00	3,375.00
Burlington First	33,054.00	24,786.00	8,268.00
Butner	2,376.00	1,782.00	594.00
Cary	6,605.00	4,502.09	2,102.91
Center Ridge	1,430.00	1,430.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	32,367.00	24,228.75	8,138.25
Church of the Cross	5,306.00	4,010.00	1,296.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,000.00	3,750.00	1,250.00
Community in Christ	2,500.00	400.00	2,100.00
Covenant	1,711.00	1,300.00	411.00
Crestwood	4,000.00	2,926.00	1,074.00
Cross Roads	4,800.00	2,400.00	2,400.00
Dogwood Acres	590.00	400.00	190.00
Dur-Raleigh	300.00	.00	300.00
Durham First	39,400.00	13,163.36	26,236.64
East Burlington	758.00	585.00	173.00
Eden First	11,161.00	8,371.00	2,790.00
Efland	689.00	689.00	.00
El Bethel	600.00	450.00	150.00
Eno	600.00	275.00	325.00
Ernest Myatt	2,500.00	1,466.67	1,033.33
Fairfield	695.00	522.00	173.00
Fairview	466.00	466.00	.00
Faith	3,760.00	2,829.97	930.03
Fellowship	2,412.00	1,395.09	1,016.91
Forest Hills	14,520.00	10,890.00	3,630.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,532.00	1,286.60	245.40
Garner First	3,790.00	2,939.00	851.00
Geneva	1,209.00	250.00	959.00
Glenwood	8,039.00	7,529.31	509.69
Graham	24,410.00	7,250.00	17,160.00
Grassy Creek	190.00	.00	190.00

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Greensboro First	192,000.00	126,700.00	65,300.00
Greenwood	2,526.00	1,403.15	1,122.85
Griers	473.00	250.00	223.00
Guilford Park	12,500.00	9,000.00	3,500.00
Hawfields	25,262.00	14,736.12	10,525.88
Hebron	200.00	253.00	−53.00
Henderson	50,578.00	33,720.00	16,858.00
High Point	73,100.00	49,220.28	23,879.72
Hillsborough	4,800.00	4,050.00	750.00
Hope View	115.00	115.00	.00
Hudson Memorial	8,700.00	5,835.00	2,865.00
Jamestown	16,366.00	12,273.75	4,092.25
Joyce	632.00	632.00	.00
Kenly	1,500.00	432.25	1,067.75
Kirk of Kildaire	3,943.00	2,953.50	989.50
Little River	1,300.00	1,200.00	100.00
Littleton	800.00	600.00	200.00
Madison	6,254.00	4,690.53	1,563.47
Mebane	16,000.00	12,125.00	3,875.00
Mebane Memorial	5,463.00	4,202.07	1,260.93
Memorial	4,561.00	2,907.36	1,653.64
Milner Memorial	7,000.00	4,681.72	2,318.28
Milton	500.00	250.00	250.00
Mizpah	375.00	375.00	.00
Mt. Bethel	1,074.00	805.50	268.50
Mt. Pleasant	411.00	358.00	53.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	618.00	−18.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	1,920.00	1,920.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,880.00	3,110.00	770.00
North Durham	.00	1,063.31	−1,063.31
North Raleigh	1,200.00	900.00	300.00
Northgate	600.00	300.00	300.00
Nutbush	947.00	500.00	447.00
Oak Grove	2,297.00	1,723.50	573.50
Oak Hill	25.00	.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,125.00	375.00
Oakview	424.00	318.33	105.67
Oxford	2,020.00	5.00	2,015.00
Piedmont	1,200.00	600.00	600.00
Pittsboro	1,640.00	1,640.00	.00
Pleasant Grove	115.00	115.00	.00
Raleigh First	162,119.00	141,435.46	20,683.54
Randolph	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Red House	500.00	250.00	250.00
Reidsville First	27,500.00	16,745.25	10,754.75

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Riverview	253.00	.00	253.00
Roanoke Rapids	19,700.00	13,158.48	6,541.52
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,172.00	1,172.00	.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,881.00	4,160.75	720.25
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	1,814.85	605.15
St. Giles	19,019.00	12,239.00	6,780.00
St. Paul	15,800.00	12,300.00	3,500.00
Sedgefield	8,242.00	5,611.56	2,630.44
Selma	619.00	154.75	464.25
Shiloh	7,650.00	6,959.30	690.70
Siler City	625.00	225.00	400.00
Smithfield First	22,229.00	16,933.78	5,295.22
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	3,620.00	2,714.94	905.06
Spring Hill	574.00	.00	574.00
Springwood	1,668.00	1,401.01	266.99
Stanley White	1,200.00	800.00	400.00
Starmount	67,630.00	48,097.52	19,532.48
Stoneville	345.00	150.00	195.00
Stony Creek	2,518.00	932.57	1,585.43
Triangle	1,815.00	1,865.98	−50.98
Trinity Burlington	380.00	380.00	.00
Trinity Raleigh	600.00	300.00	300.00
Trinity Avenue	24,000.00	12,572.81	11,427.19
University	24,500.00	15,000.00	9,500.00
Vandalia	15,576.00	11,410.00	4,157.00
Warrenton	850.00	300.00	550.00
Wentworth	.00	21.00	−21.00
West Raleigh	30,354.00	22,728.05	7,625.95
Western Boulevard	10,696.00	8,247.04	2,448.96
Westminster Durham	14,479.00	3,150.00	11,329.00
Westminster Greensboro	31,330.00	23,503.00	7,827.00
Westminster Lucama	261.00	261.00	.00
Westminster Raleigh	17,741.00	12,352.00	5,389.00
Westview	8,200.00	6,153.00	2,047.00
Whispering Pines	375.00	250.00	125.00
White Memorial, JC	350.00	30.00	320.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	112,447.00	84,535.22	27,911.78
Yanceyville	3,158.00	2,368.49	789.51
Young Memorial	.00	.00	.00
Miscellaneous	.00	8,129.22	−8,129.22
Total	1,466,511.00	1,026,442.30	440,068.70

HUNGER RECEIPTS
January 1, 1983 to September 30, 1983

Church	Amt. Received
Alamance	1,937.35
Asheboro First	1,540.29
Bethany	1,278.40
Bethel	220.94
Buffalo	1,500.00
Burlington First	1,366.76
Cary	20.00
Church of the Covenant	2,998.16
Church of the Cross	574.65
Church of Reconciliation	680.89
Community in Christ	571.56
Covenant	171.65
Crestwood	3.20
Durham First	2,265.86
East Burlington	75.00
Eden First	1,070.32
El Bethel	28.45
Eno	38.40
Ernest Myatt	1,227.06
Fairfield	114.00
Faith	20.00
Fellowship	32.50
Forest Hills	1,079.87
Glenwood	702.77
Graham	155.00
Greensboro First	5,811.75
Hawfields	763.93
Hebron	20.00
Henderson	213.00
High Point	913.84
Hillsborough	384.75
Hudson Memorial	2,068.96
Jamestown	509.66
Kirk of Kildaire	206.12
Little River	10.00
Littleton	194.54
Madison	192.88
Mebane Memorial	600.73
Memorial	514.10
Milner Memorial	600.85
Mt. Vernon Springs	297.04
New Hope, Chapel Hill	339.20

Church	Amt. Received
New Hope, Willow Springs	125.45
North Durham	15.85
North Raleigh	66.72
Oakland	166.39
Oxford	240.54
Pleasant Grove	61.10
Randolph	55.44
Reidsville First	2,274.23
Roanoke Rapids	502.56
St. Andrews, Raleigh	434.51
St. Barnabas	192.91
St. Giles	618.04
St. Paul	1,868.34
Sedgefield	570.64
Smithfield First	1,088.20
Speedwell	25.00
Stanley White	251.05
Starmount	1,617.99
Stoneville	135.00
Stony Creek	224.00
Triangle	317.65
Trinity Raleigh	84.24
Trinity Avenue	352.64
Vandalia	236.28
Warrenton	111.13
West Raleigh	2,304.77
Western Boulevard	750.04
Westminster Greensboro	2,371.59
Westminster Raleigh	407.36
Westview	1,793.50
White Memorial, JC	144.29
White Memorial, Raleigh	5,384.26
Yanceyville	163.00
Miscellaneous	810.45
Total	59,079.59

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1, 1983 to September 30, 1983

Court	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$235,257.40	$78,346.05	$ 313,703.45	$ 66,590.98	$ 380,194.43
Synod	195,948.83	3,542.37	199,491.20	23,012.42	222,503.62
Presbytery	504,925.43	8,169.22	513,094.65	63,050.36	576,145.01
Total	$936,131.66	$90,057.64	$1,026,189.30	$152,653.76	$1,178,843.06

69% Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND
BUDGET SUMMARY
January 1, 1983 to September 30, 1983

	Budget 1983	**Actual To Date**	**Balance 1983**
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET			
Income			
Benevolence	$1,487,248	1,026,189.30	(461,058.70)
Interest Income	11,000	25,144.21	14,144.21
Church Education Services	4,600	539.00	(4,061.00)
1983 Budget Subsidy	77,432		(77,432.00)
Total Benevolence Income	1,580,280	1,051,872.51	(528,407.49)
Presbytery Expenses			
Council	331,635	229,290.89	102,344.11
CAS	85,975	56,775.03	29,199.97
Special Missions	75,000	57,362.82	17,637.18
Church Development	142,383	107,195.61	35,187.39
Nominating Committee	1,000	639.47	360.53
Leadership Development	37,150	15,219.16	21,930.84
Division on Ministry	51,495	30,204.47	21,290.53
Stewardship	500	1,411.90	(911.90)
Camps	67,299	77,184.64	(9,885.64)
Capital Funds	0	375.70	(375.70)
Total Presbytery Expenses	792,437	575,659.69	216,777.31
Benevolence Expense			
G.A.	483,755	313,603.45	170,151.55
Synod	304,088	199,491.20	104,596.80
Total Benevolence Expenses	787,843	513,094.65	274,748.35
Total Benevolence Budget Exp.	1,580,280	1,088,754.34	491,525.66
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(36,881.83)	(36,881.83)
TAX BUDGET			
Tax Income	148,539	105,965.64	(42,573.36)
Tax Expense	148,539	98,134.44	50,404.56
NET TAX BUDGET	0	7,831.20	7,831.20
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES			
Non-budg. Benev. Income		93,574.17	93,574.17
Non-budg. Benev. Expense		93,574.17	(93,574.17)
NET NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES		0	0

	Budget 1983	Actual To Date	Balance 1983
HUNGER FUND			
Hunger Fund Income		67,570.76	67,570.76
Hunger Fund Expense		130,187.45	(130,187.45)
NET HUNGER FUND		(62,616.69)	(62,616.69)
MISC. NON-BUDGETED			
Misc. Non-budg. Income		0	0
Misc. Non-budg. Expense		876.47	(876.47)
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED		(876.47)	(876.47)
DESIGNATED RESERVES			
Transfer from Fund Balance	179,085		(179,085.00)
Designated Funds Expense	179,085	19,973.85	159,111.15
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(19,973.85)	(19,973.85)
NET GENERAL FUND EXPENSE OVER REVENUE		(112,517.64)	(112,517.64)

Fund Balance 01/01/83	467,508.66
Net Expense Over Revenue	(112,517.64)
Fund Balance 9/30/83	354,991.02

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
September 30, 1983

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought forward 1982		$115,242.92
Income from Churches	$ 56,125.61	
Interest Income	8,066.61	
Total Income		64,192.22
Total Available		179,435.14
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Project Funds	100,000.00	
Project Supplies	2,246.84	
Misc. Project Expense	6,764.95	
Total Expense		109,011.79
Balance Sept. 30, 1983		70,423.35
Educational Opportunities		
Brought forward from 1982		7,221.35
Income from Churches	2,953.98	
Interest Income	424.56	
Total Income		3,378.54
Total Available		10,599.89
Educational & Operational Expenses		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	1,049.89	
Promotional Expense	1,524.16	
Conference Expense	421.50	
Zaire Travel Expense	3,180.11	
Total Expense		6,175.66
Balance Sept. 30, 1983		4,424.23
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought forward from 1982		25,430.13
Project Expense		15,000.00
Balance Sept. 30, 1983		10,430.13
Total Funds Available		85,277.71

N. C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	COMMUNICANTS					Baptisms		Church School Enrollment	OFFICERS				INCOME				EXPENDITURES							
		Total Communicants	Female Communicants	Professions of Faith	Other Gains	Total Losses	Infant	Adult		Elders Men	Elders Women	Deacons Men	Deacons Women	Regular Contributions	Building/Capital Fund Receipts	Other	Total Contributions	Local Program, Building/Capital Fund & Investment Expenditures	Local Mission & Per Capita	Presbytery Program & Mission	Synod Program & Mission	G.A. Program & Mission	Non-Budgeted PCUS & Other Contributions	Total Benevolences	Total Expenditures
50. SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
485. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE																									
		A	B	C	D	E	1		2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ASHEBORO,NC,DOGWOOD ACRES/M/	KAY M MISENHEIMER/2/S.S.	59	36	1	4	0	1	1	29	5	1	0	0	13199	0	0	13199	12844	162	257	100	157	113	789	13633
FIRST	WILKES D MACAULAY//P.	631	330	15	49	52	9	2	522	15	2	1R	4	191734	2878	0	194612	149861	14128	12563	4941	7679	13131	52442	202503
	DEAN A BAILEY//ASSO.P.																								
WHISPERING PINES	KAY M MISENHEIMER/2/S.S.	30	18	0	3	0	1	0	1R	3	0	5	0	6783	0	0	6783	5831	96	165	119	101	0	481	6312
BURLINGTON,NC,EAST BURLINGTON	TIMOTHY E BIRD//P.	103	60	0	1	6	0	0	66	6	6	0	0	29975	0	11419	41394	40248	629	375	146	229	410	1789	42037
FIRST	CHARLES WILLIAMS//P.	1095	576	23	30	33	4	0	504	25	2	33	3	315125	33895	0	349020	260188	22493	16185	6124	9626	4977	59405	319593
PIEDMONT	JOHN E ELIASON//P.	329	150	5	5	6	2	3	95	8	1	9	3	42850	428R	0	47138	46076	0	600	233	367	139	1339	47615
SHILOH/M/	WARREN C BRANNON//P.	237	137	4	7	4	3	2	152	8	4	9	3	59426	3401	2941	65768	57250	1136	3150	1225	2688	89	R288	65538
STONY CREEK/M/	JOHN O GARRIRON//P.	125	70	1	8	21	2	1	103	11	0	9	3	26636	24954	442	52032	40209	582	1096	426	670	509	3283	43492
TRINITY/M/	R.R.	43	21	3	0	1	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	16872	0	0	16872	10940	2144	330	0	0	0	2474	13414
	BENJAMIN F WILLIAMS,ADMIN.//I.S.																								
WESTVIEW/M/	MERLE L FISHER, JR//P.	2R5	164	0	6	94	1	0	153	9	2	0	0	70579	6806	2710	R0095	69909	21R1	3000	1166	3534	3278	13159	83068
BUTNER,NC,BUTNER/M/	JOHN L RANDERFORD, JR//P.	69	45	0	2	10	1	0	13	2	4	0	0	19258	0	1750	21008	34757	331	1105	480	675	176	2767	37524
CARY,NC,CARY/M/	J DAVID WIREMAN//P.	309	166	10	50	24	13	6	227	7	2	10	2	87465	3860	11708	103033	76336	16007	2517	979	2256	2543	24302	100638
KIRK OF KILDAIRE	V	211	101	7	17	11	1	1	170	8	2	8	2	64R32	8465	399	73696	115804	2981	1640	63R	1632	204	7095	122899
CEDAR GROVE,NC,ENO/M/	ROBERT L ELLIS/2/P.	59	42	0	2	17	1	0	13	7	1	4	2	125U3	0	0	12503	96R1	1775	300	117	183	282	2657	1233R
CHAPEL HILL,NC,CHURCH OF RECONCILIATION	TIMOTHY H KIMREY//P.	152	92	10	5	33	3	0	155	6	6	0	0	642U7	750	4702	69659	59655	5011	2425	943	1482	569	10430	700R5
NEW HOPE/M/	DAVID Q GARRIRON//P.	148	84	4	9	10	2	3	50	4	2	7	2	31699	6R7R	7007	45584	45609	479	480	187	373	481	2000	47609
UNIVERSITY	R DAVID HOFFELT//P.	763	371	15	61	19	6	0	252	10	6	0	0	225924	15284	0	241208	232028	6264	11000	4277	7723	R753	38017	270045
	SAMUEL H POPE//ASSO.P.																								
CLAYTON,NC,OAKLANS/M/	JAMES T DONNELL//P.	149	81	1	1	0	0	0	144	6	2	7	1	25159	2406	3331	30R96	37769	500	750	292	458	402	2402	40171
SRBURY,NC,YOUNG MEMORIAL	GERALD L WILSON,PROF./3/S.E.	23	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	1	0	0	4533	0	0	4533	0	77	0	200	0	200	477	477
DURHAM,NC,BLACKNALL MEMORIAL/M/	EDWARD HENEGAR//P.	296	173	4	54	48	7	5	310	7	0	9	1	197268	1480	0	198748	127308	32068	1350	525	4245	25529	63717	191025
	NORTON R KURTZ,H.R.//P.A.																								
FIRST	JOSEPH S HARVARD, III//P.	656	380	9	27	23	6	0	14R	19	4	14	15	250859	12197	0	263056	174920	38696	16228	6429	16962	12877	91192	266112
	A CARTER SMITH//ASSO.P.																								
	WILLIAM PENDER//P.6.																								
MT BETHEL	STEPHEN W BERGHAUS//P.	110	61	2	7	2	0	0	59	6	0	5	1	3506R	0	3660	38728	33993	15R3	467	212	286	115	2663	36656
NORTHGATE	VICTOR C SCOTT//P.	146	89	1	2	13	4	0	44	8	2	4	4	46524	6184	43058	95766	84373	9948	400	156	476	265	11245	95618
TRIANGLE	LEE W ADKINS//P.	129	72	6	11	21	3	2	55	6	0	4	2	37353	11370	0	4R723	50897	1150	756	294	462	495	3157	54054
TRINITY AVENUE/M/	WILLIAM C BENNETT//P.	883	455	14	69	129	19	1	351	20	0	1R	2	268503	0	0	268503	20R478	3178	9162	3862	5R50	25608	47660	256138
WESTMINSTER	HAYWOOD D HOLDERNESS//P.	369	198	16	53	20	11	2	292	9	3	10	5	107335	0	17968	125303	108184	6511	4620	1796	2824	1126	16877	125061
EDEN,NC,EL BETHEL/M/	ROBERT B BUTTON//P.	97	60	0	0	0	0	0	60	3	3	4	2	29384	0	U	29384	20R56	2672	268	114	468	249	3771	24627
FIRST	ROBERT S WELLS//P.	385	181	5	25	77	4	2	173	13	2	9	6	93543	7017	6600	107160	80224	3016	4525	1759	2766	2644	14710	94934
RIVERVIEW/M/	R.S.	72	38	0	0	1	0	0	45	11	0	0	0	9410	0	4500	13910	12782	411	110	43	67	326	957	13739
EFLAND,NC,EFLAND	RANDOLPH T WELLFORD/2/P.	40	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	14263	0	0	14263	10371	1748	655	0	0	25	2428	12799
FAIRFIELD/M/	ROBERT L ELLIE/2/P.	28	20	1	0	1	2	1	0	3	0	2	0	8295	0	234	8529	6774	191	302	118	185	481	1277	8051
FUQUAY-VARINA,NC,FUQUAY-VARINA/M/	RICHARD F ALTORK//P.	192	105	1	7	6	1	1	99	9	0	9	0	42476	0	0	42476	34898	1324	778	302	475	702	3581	38479
GARNER,NC,FIRST	SAMUEL 6 BURGESE//P.	190	95	2	1	28	4	2	155	6	3	7	2	52469	0	0	52469	43519	718	1650	642	1008	242	4260	47779
GRAHAM,NC,BETHANY/M/	NORMAN M WHITNEY, SR//P.	241	146	5	14	10	1	0	176	11	1	10	2	66096	23512	2568	92176	78144	781	4400	1711	4189	2591	13672	91816
GRAHAM/M/	DONALD C NANCE//P.	668	575	17	12	25	5	10	375	14	1	22	2	150116	5489	15274	170R79	139369	3135	9436	3859	12044	3333	31807	171176
	STEVEN D GADAIRE//ASSO.P.																								
GREENSBORO,NC,ALAMANCE/M/	JAMES E DRINKARD//P.	971	516	7	27	20	11	2	460	23	1	26	4	257858	13849	0	271707	197226	9394	26058	10131	20727	6706	73016	270242
	G HARRISS RICKE, JR//ASSO.P.																								
BUFFALO/M/	EDSEL M HUFFSTETLER//P.	422	235	6	6	19	5	3	251	12	0	14	1	159492	0	0	159492	121156	6R48	6000	2338	5167	23705	44058	165214
CHURCH OF THE COVENANT	ZER N HOLLER//P.	664	413	2	21	48	1	0	200	14	4	13	8	192345	4090	21788	218223	171662	16442	14064	752R	8596	14576	61206	232868
CHURCH OF THE CROSS/M/	JAMES F MILLER//P.	518	177	2	2	7	2	0	109	7	3	9	6	56299	20266	41369	117934	78176	65984	2310	R98	1412	1155	71759	149935
COMMUNITY IN CHRIST	JAMES M RISSMILLER//P.	235	111	9	17	18	2	1	166	5	7	0	0	76980	12000	0	88980	83766	2359	600	233	367	1269	482R	88594
FAITH/M/	PHILIP R GEHMAN//P.	248	134	3	14	42	6	2	149	10	2	9	3	R3625	0	8609	92234	85R41	1460	751	292	1119	1804	5426	91267
FELLOWSHIP	M GRAY CLARK//P.	115	61	5	13	5	7	0	57	5	2	0	0	36858	96497	4941	138296	135289	907	751	292	1059	0	3009	138298
FIRST	JOSEPH R MULLIN//P.	3994	2347	67	182	128	60	16	2200	46	5	35	15	1412756	68655	11846	1493257	821003	3:1314	85120	33095	60025	31055	570589	1391592
	CLYDE T COOK//ASSO.P.																								
	CHARLES M RECKARD//ASSO.P.																								
GLENWOOD/M/	GARY R FRAVEL//P.	190	102	10	6	9	10	1	104	10	R	0	U	76661	1707	0	78368	70040	2241	3500	1361	3R39	1704	12645	826R5
GUILFORD PARK	DONALD E LANNON//P.	661	346	20	57	25	15	5	1R5	15	5	14	4	156921	0	10703	167624	153042	5080	7141	2776	4365	2127	21489	174531
	ROLLIN M STEELE, JR//ASSO.P.																								
HOPE VIEW/M/	V	60	30	0	0	0	0	0	54	6	0	0	0	14704	1000	0	15704	13365	257	0	0	0	0	257	13622
MEMORIAL/M/	KENNETH R MC KENZIE, III//P.	116	73	2	5	4	1	0	91	6	3	0	0	39525	8821	248	48594	53462	1296	1972	R45	1208	2033	7354	60816
SEDGEFIELD/M/	JAMES K WILSON, JR//P.	201	116	7	16	29	6	3	49	6	4	7	5	84626	29R8	1665	89279	79329	4733	3165	1231	33R5	3625	16139	95468
ST PAUL	JERRY C MC CANN//P.	632	357	14	11	26	7	4	677	12	3	13	2	168991	0	0	168991	134737	8333	5500	2138	6662	2780	25413	160150
STARMOUNT	GEORGE C CARPENTER//P.	1123	592	7	85	51	27	7	452	12	6	15	3	311633	0	54004	365637	251027	42645	32065	12467	23098	6229	116504	367531
	BENJAMIN S WEET//ASED.P.																								
VANDALIA/M/	FRANK N DEW//P.	436	233	4	22	7	14	0	237	6	6	8	4	125770	0	3415	129185	93712	7036	6633	2579	6264	1252	23764	117476
WESTMINSTER	WILLIAM D VARKER//P.	477	200	6	21	49	6	2	265	9	3	13	2	162929	23569	25R40	212338	16747R	17748	13462	5234	11253	6114	53811	221289
HENDERSON,NC,BROOKSTON/M/	GERALD L WILSON,PROF./3/S.S.	60	28	0	0	5	0	0	67	6	0	5	2	8900	2750	0	11650	11711	574	300	117	183	79	1255	12964
FIRST/M/	JAMES A JONES, III//P.	374	211	10	21	52	5	2	133	11	4	11	4	160057	4227	4978	169262	95122	26897	22019	8561	13545	3541	74561	169683
ST ANDREWS	GERALD L WILSON,PROF./3/S.S.	94	50	1	2	1	1	1	93	6	0	7	1	17703	1236	0	18939	11922	317	558	209	329	335	1728	13650
HIGH POINT,NC,BRENTWOOD/M/	WILLIAM J WRENN, JR//P.	109	63	4	0	5	0	3	60	9	3	0	0	25934	2101	0	28035	28213	834	450	175	295	449	2205	50416
CRESTWOOD/M/	H WRAY SHERMAN, III//P.	107	71	1	7	14	1	4	60	5	3	7	1	43314	4086	815	48215	45859	1358	1650	642	2208	446	6304	52163
FIRST/M/	W KIRK ALLEN, JR//P.	1021	518	12	38	94	12	3	408	29	3	27	9	309242	62381	6288	377911	357514	7249	33800	14141	25159	11325	91674	449188
FOREST HILLS/M/	CHARLES R CARTER//P.	428	221	0	21	22	1	0	173	7	5	10	4	133743	24650	34312	192705	171140	8843	5692	2215	5594	1468	25810	194950
RANDOLPH/M/	JANE GUTHRIE RHOOBR//P.	54	20	2	3	0	1	1	46	5	1	0	0	12163	0	3100	15263	13411	315	550	214	336	166	1581	14992
HILLSBOROUGH,NC,HILLSBOROUGH/M/	RICHARD E HILDEBRANDT//P.	149	76	0	7	3	2	0	42	7	2	6	3	51052	16710	0	67762	52597	2178	2645	1028	2217	1253	9321	61918
HURDLE MILLS,NC,LITTLE RIVER/M/	ROBERT O BRORHAM//P.	125	75	0	0	13	4	0	74	6	3	6	3	32150	7245	0	39395	31254	743	600	583	967	204	3097	34351
JAMESTOWN,NC,JAMESTOWN/M/	LAWRENCE W GVENT//P.	500	250	7	40	17	1	0	244	9	5	10	2	137563	0	9049	146612	119745	3154	6275	2440	5610	1610	19089	138832
KENLY,NC,CENTER RIDGE/M/	WILLIAM H JARRETT/2/P.	39	26	0	0	8	3	0	52	5	1	0	0	13413	0	120	15533	10522	144	715	278	437	0	1574	12096
KENLY/M/	E M BAGNAL,H.R.//S.S.	34	20	0	0	1	0	0	20	4	1	0	0	22461	0	0	22461	14901	134	876	341	536	363	2250	17151
MIZPAH/M/	J P G MOFFETT,H.R./2/R.R.	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	2	0	0	5338	0	750	608R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LEESBURG,NC,GRIER/M/	R.S.	36	34	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WESTMINSTER	[illegible]																					
MADISON,NC,MADISON/M/	HAROLD P WALDRUFF//P.	224	114	13	2	2	1 / 0	117	7 / 2	6 / 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
MC LEANSVILLE,NC,BETHEL/M/	PAUL D WOODALL//P.	152	78	8	2	18	1 / 2	122	9 / 3	0 / 0	44761	5434	0	50195	40317	3662	3301	1283	2810	191	11247	51564
MEBANE,NC,BETHLEHEM/M/	RANDOLPH T WELLFORD/2/P.	83	54	2	3	7	1 / 2	46	3 / 2	5 / 0	22151	1051	1828	25030	22670	598	645	580	407	130	2160	24830
CROSS ROADS/M/	STEPHEN H BROWN//P.	187	102	4	1	4	0 / 1	95	10 / 2	9 / 3	32630	6287	0	58917	33554	1088	2066	805	1331	690	5978	39532
HAWFIELDS/M/	A B PLEXICO//P.	527	265	3	9	20	8 / 1	157	12 / 0	15 / 1	119608	11878	14229	145715	108[illegible]17	6617	9798	3809	8589	5812	34425	142642
	CARTER B GILLESPIE//ASSO.P.																					
MEBANE/M/	WYATT AIKEN, JR//P.	338	188	4	4	7	1 / 3	157	10 / 0	10 / 2	80330	5645	0	85975	65203	1600	5750	2324	6180	3922	19776	84979
MIDDLESEX,NC,OAK GROVE	R.S.	47	28	0	0	12	0 / 0	73	6 / 0	0 / 0	11300	5311	0	16611	9679	257	1000	389	611	81	2338	12017
MILTON,NC,MILTON/M/	R.S.	32	17	0	0	3	0 / 0	28	5 / 1	0 / 0	4460	605	1125	6190	4479	134	228	89	139	42	632	5111
OXFORD,NC,GENEVA	GEORGE W CROFOOT, JR/4/P.	65	43	0	0	3	0 / 0	42	7 / 0	6 / 0	11557	320	0	11877	12409	246	450	296	275	215	1482	13891
HEBRON/M/	GEORGE W CROFOOT, JR/4/P.	28	16	0	0	0	0 / 0	45	3 / 1	5 / 0	7555	0	0	7555	7020	0	236	92	145	0	473	7493
OAK HILL/M/	GEORGE W CROFOOT, JR/4/P.	26	14	0	0	0	0 / 0	21	4 / 0	0 / 0	6856	1078	0	7934	995	313	107	46	67	615	1148	2143
OXFORD/M/	NORMAN M MAC DOWELL//P.	178	96	2	0	9	2 / 0	70	5 / 0	4 / 5	29500	7870	145	37515	44380	651	1119	466	942	325	3503	47883
PITTSBORO,NC,PITTSBORO	V	89	67	0	0	0	0 / 0	67	1 / 3	3 / 1	17402	0	0	17402	15311	195	662	282	416	157	1712	17023
RALEIGH,NC,DU RALEIGH *ORG 8-1-82	MATTHEW M K WHONG//P.	103	56	6	99	2	4 / 6	84	4 / 0	4 / 2	47456	17171	590	65217	86179	508	194	0	0	2325	3027	89206
ERNEST MYATT/M/	NEIL H BAIN//P.	355	175	8	51	10	2 / 4	202	11 / 1	9 / 3	90908	0	0	90908	75678	3473	1217	473	3436	3046	11645	87323
FIRSY/M/	ALBERT G EDWARDS//P.	2150	1268	20	71	62	18 / 6	872	27 / 0	36 / 0	874777	141993	0	1016770	554565	233855	72194	28069	46259	31809	412186	966751
	C GLENN MILLER//ASSO.P.																					
HUDSON MEMORIAL	ROBERT E FIELDS, JR//P.	1371	854	24	84	81	21 / 8	590	18 / 6	21 / 9	281588	21280	0	302868	285173	6714	4030	1118	5435	13773	31070	316243
	A D ELLISON, JR//ASSO.P.																					
MILNER MEMORIAL/M/	WILLIAM T PERKINS//P.	412	230	12	15	22	4 / 6	297	13 / 3	6 /10	92609	11501	5855	109965	104959	3404	3300	1283	2017	1984	11988	116947
ST ANDREWS	JAMES B TUBBS//P.	381	215	23	83	9	17 / 7	295	5 / 2	8 / 3	114094	115242	8033	237369	112905	7902	1375	749	2340	4265	16631	129536
ST BARNABAS/M/	E ALLEN PROCTOR, JR//P.	118	70	3	23	19	0 / 0	95	4 / 2	6 / 1	38790	3378	0	42168	39806	3307	1118	435	684	636	6180	45986
ST GILES	R.S.	539	292	13	7	30	2 / 3	168	12 / 9	0 / 0	121086	63975	1692	186753	154149	11378	6625	2576	6749	4607	31935	186084
TRINITY	DAVID C HUFFMAN//P.	193	104	11	18	13	10 / 1	105	6 / 6	0 / 0	54115	500	121	54736	57865	1229	344	117	183	832	2705	60570
WEST RALEIGH	ALEXANDER M MC GEACHY//P.	647	358	13	28	74	8 / 3	358	16 / 7	15 / 7	213844	8943	52661	275448	199752	58348	10814	4325	11410	9560	94457	294209
WESTERN BOULEVARD/M/	EDGAR D BYERS//P.	411	204	4	27	16	6 / 0	225	13 / 2	0 / 0	104759	0	7766	112525	90253	6340	4510	1753	3937	5041	21581	111834
WESTMINSTER/M/	CURTIS P HARPER, JR//P.	408	217	15	15	107	3 / 8	228	6 / 6	11 / 3	143853	0	25711	169564	129015	22671	6963	4707	8071	5740	48152	177167
WHITE MEMORIAL	H EDWIN PICKARD//P.	2887	1445	64	175	116	43 / 10	1274	29 /10	32 /14	707404	3790	136216	847410	510545	157627	45007	17524	35409	29722	285289	795834
	HARLAND C MERRIAM, JR//ASSO.P.																					
REIDSVILLE,NC,FIRST/M/	EDWIN C BRAMMER, JR//P.	471	279	8	15	20	6 / 1	276	10 / 2	9 / 6	167412	10971	0	178383	106983	7317	11400	4432	9468	30615	63232	170215
GREENWOOD/M/	DAVID T LEE-ANDREWS//P.	105	57	0	6	0	2 / 0	81	7 / 1	7 / 2	29838	625	0	30463	27369	565	1636	636	1000	528	4365	31734
SMYRNA/M/	V	101	62	1	2	5	0 / 1	61	6 / 0	7 / 0	14959	0	542	15501	12435	352	0	0	0	363	715	13150
	HUGH S EVANS,O./2/I.S.																					
SPEEDWELL/M/	H REID MONTGOMERY//P.	101	57	0	1	0	2 / 0	44	5 / 6	0 / 0	42536	4407	0	46943	15183	1446	1101	428	1873	1711	6559	21742
ROANOKE RAPIDS,NC,FIRST/M/	W FRANK COVINGTON//P.	279	162	11	25	45	6 / 3	138	14 / 1	13 / 5	81841	5195	0	87036	70810	2871	7990	3400	6935	1835	23031	93841
STANLEY WHITE/M/	J CLINTON MC CANN, JR/5/P.	55	34	1	2	0	0 / 0	57	4 / 2	0 / 0	20029	894	3991	24914	41697	384	600	233	367	1553	3137	44834
	NANCY ROWLAND MC CANN/3/ASSO.P.																					
ROXBORO,NC,MEBANE MEMORIAL/M/	ROBERT W PIERCE//P.	161	92	0	9	11	0 / 0	98	7 / 2	6 / 3	53526	18411	1542	73479	63407	779	2241	1067	1970	1592	7649	71056
RUFFIN,NC,BETHESDA/M/	V	78	48	0	1	4	0 / 0	48	7 / 1	4 / 2	21571	0	0	21571	20998	303	500	194	306	0	1303	22301
	TOM B ANDERSON,H.R.//I.S.																					
SELMA,NC,BELLEVIEW/M/	RUFUS G SMITH/2/P.	22	16	0	0	1	0 / 0	18	1 / 1	0 / 0	3437	0	1200	4637	3811	84	90	35	55	56	320	4131
FAIRVIEW/M/	WILLIAM H JARRETT/2/P.	39	20	1	0	1	0 / 0	29	4 / 2	0 / 0	12500	0	0	12500	10869	134	242	94	148	0	618	11487
SELMA/M/	RUFUS G SMITH/2/P.	30	22	0	3	0	0 / 0	17	2 / 6	0 / 0	10412	1200	0	11612	13627	141	269	105	240	213	968	14595
SEMORA,NC,RED HOUSE/M/	V	36	17	0	0	0	2 / 0	23	4 / 0	2 / 0	7852	0	0	7852	4477	123	220	86	210	129	768	5245
SILER CITY,NC,MT VERNON SPRINGS	PANSIE C EVERS//P.	98	55	13	3	4	3 / 10	93	3 / 6	0 / 0	19391	0	0	19391	15523	625	0	0	961	1349	2935	18458
SILER CITY/M/	WM B CARTWRIGHT//P.	100	58	0	3	3	0 / 0	32	10 / 2	0 / 0	25958	0	3715	29673	27928	642	149	58	91	497	1437	29365
SMITHFIELD,NC,FIRST	WILLIAM A LEIST//P.	380	216	1	11	6	5 / 1	236	8 / 1	9 / 3	113585	14177	3040	130802	95920	12633	8806	3524	7383	5233	37579	135499
	PHILIP M CORY,H.R.//P.A.																					
STONEVILLE,NC,JOYCE/M/	JOHN C WHITLEY,H.R./2/S.S.	25	16	2	0	0	1 / 2	18	4 / 0	0 / 0	2829	0	1576	4405	3313	0	275	107	243	110	735	4048
STONEVILLE	JOHN C WHITLEY,H.R./2/S.S.	20	10	0	0	0	0 / 0	0	4 / 1	0 / 0	6545	0	375	6920	4535	0	150	58	92	625	925	5460
STOVALL,NC,GRASSY CREEK/M/	GEORGE W CROFOOT, JR/4/P.	16	8	0	0	0	0 / 0	0	2 / 0	0 / 0	4049	0	0	4049	4385	53	36	16	23	0	128	4513
TOWNSVILLE,NC,NUTBUSH/M/	R.S.	54	27	0	0	3	0 / 0	21	5 / 0	4 / 0	10669	0	0	10669	9105	201	412	160	252	50	1075	10180
WARRENTON,NC,WARRENTON/M/	NANCY ROWLAND MC CANN/3/P.	43	26	1	1	2	1 / 1	50	4 / 2	5 / 2	10413	0	152	10565	11071	169	300	217	333	1395	2414	13485
	J CLINTON MC CANN, JR/5/ASSO.P.																					
WENDELL,NC,COVENANT/M/	JOHN N CAUSEY//P.	98	52	9	26	0	2 / 4	79	8 / 1	0 / 0	20467	0	5026	25493	23421	222	1690	809	0	451	3172	26593
WENTWORTH,NC,WENTWORTH/M/	V	36	21	1	0	5	0 / 1	26	3 / 0	4 / 0	12567	0	0	12567	8002	144	0	0	0	235	379	8381
	HUGH S EVANS,O./2/I.S.																					
WHITSETT,NC,SPRINGWOOD/M/	V	128	77	0	0	2	0 / 0	54	7 / 2	0 / 0	29323	0	0	29323	20085	1504	526	205	921	281	3437	23522
WILLOW SPRINGS,NC,MT PLEASANT/M/	JOHN F HEALEY//P.	81	53	0	14	21	1 / 0	62	6 / 0	5 / 1	20956	0	947	21903	20519	317	179	70	109	0	675	21194
NEW HOPE/M/	ROBERT E LEE//P.	222	113	2	6	5	3 / 1	121	6 / 0	7 / 2	38229	0	0	38229	35879	774	1633	635	1398	383	4823	40702
WHITE MEMORIAL	V	98	64	0	7	0	0 / 0	85	6 / 1	6 / 2	15853	0	0	15853	16245	313	150	58	92	225	838	17083
	HERBERT L UNDERWOOD,H.R.//I.S.																					
YANCEYVILLE,NC,OAKVIEW	V	30	25	0	0	0	0 / 0	0	4 / 2	0 / 0	9000	0	0	9000	5200	88	187	80	118	18	491	5691
PLEASANT GROVE/M/	R.S.	51	56	0	0	3	0 / 0	45	2 / 2	4 / 1	7922	0	0	7922	7515	180	0	0	0	222	402	7917
	WILLIAM H CHAPPELL,ADMIN./2/I.S.																					
YANCEYVILLE/M/	R.S.	64	37	0	4	3	0 / 0	16	7 / 2	0 / 0	15216	0	117	15333	10132	717	1310	564	901	830	4322	14454
	JAMES M MC DANIEL,H.R.//I.S.																					
	TOTALS	38526	21178	692	1989	2242	517 / 202	19791	1031 / 282	819 / 259	11313633	1067900	743545	13125076	9776280	1358569	627316	250986	493883	498559	3229313	13005593

TOTAL CHURCHES- 125
TOTAL MINISTERS ON ROLL- 216
CANDIDATES- 20

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

E J AGSTEN,H.R.,RALEIGH,NC.
JAMES H ALLEN,ADMIN.,GREENSBORO,NC.
VANCE BARRON,H.R.,CHAPEL HILL,NC.
DAVID F BLUE, JR,H.R.,ASHEBORO,NC.
DAVID E BODIER,H.R.,
DONALD A BOULTON,ADMIN.,CHAPEL HILL,NC.
JOHN B BOYD,H.R.,RALEIGH,NC.
JAMES B BRADLEY,H.R.,SPRUCE PINE,NC.
CHARLES L BROWN,H.R.,BLOWING ROCK,NC.
PETER B BURLEIGH,H.R.,TITUSVILLE,FL.
CECIL C CALLIS,H.R.,WEST END,NC.
CAROLE F CHASE,PROF.,ELON COLLEGE,NC.
ROBERT R CHILDS, JR,W.C.,SOUTHPORT,NC.
D STEPHEN CLONIGER,STU.,TUCKER,GA.
FAULDER COLBY,STU.,CARRBORO,NC.
DONALD L COOPER,ASSO.G.P.,DURHAM,NC.
A G COURTENAY,H.R.,KENLY,NC.
W M CURRIE,H.R.,HIGH POINT,NC.
JOHN J DAVIS,PROF.,S HAMILTON,MA.
FRANK A DAVISON,COUN.,LENOIR,NC.
F MARION DICK,H.R.,MC LEANSVILLE,NC.
ALBERT E DIMMOCK,PROF.,RICHMOND,VA.
WILLIAM J DRUMMOND,STU.,CHAPEL HILL,NC.
WINONA JONES DU CILLE,CHAP.,PINEVILLE,NC.

JOHN K FLEMING,H.R.,BON AIR,VA.
JOSEPH W FLORA,CAMP.MIN.,GREENSBORO,NC.
WILLIAM H FOSTER, JR,H.R.,SHERMAN,TX.
JAMES B FRYE,ADMIN.,LAURINBURG,NC.
SAMUEL R FUDGE,H.R.,MILLBROOK,NY.
JOSEPH M GARRISON,H.R.,GREENSBORO,NC.
W CLAUDE GODWIN, JR,REG'L COMM.,RALEIGH,NC.
LLOYD E GRIFFITH, JR,ADMIN.,BOSTON,MA.
JAMES N GRUBB,CHAP.,BUTNER,NC.
GEORGE W GUNN, JR,EV.,RALEIGH,NC.
ROBERT GIVIN HALL,STU.,DURHAM,NC.
STUART C HENRY,H.R.,DURHAM,NC.
ROBERT W HERRON,COUN.,GREENSBORO,NC.
LEVI H HUMPHREYS, JR,CHAP.,FUQUAY-VARINA,NC.
CHARLES E JOHNSON,H.R.,ASHEVILLE,NC.
VANN S JOINES, JR,PROF.,CHAPEL HILL,NC.
DALE R KLINE,ADMIN.,DURHAM,NC.
PHYLLIS H KORT,I.S.,DURHAM,NC.
JOHN H LEITH,PROF.,RICHMOND,VA.
FRANK T LEMMON, JR,COUN.,RALEIGH,NC.
B ALSTON MACON,PROF.,CULLOWHEE,NC.
YONG GIL MAENG,PRES.,KWANGJU, KOREA
E GARRETT MARTIN,STU.,DURHAM,NC.
JOHN R MC ALPINE, III,H.R.,DENVER,NC.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

JAMES W MC GINNIS,COUN.,CARY,NC.
ALLEN C MC SWEEN,H.R.,CLINTON,SC.
PERRY N MILLER,CHAP.,CHAPEL HILL,NC.
JAMES H MOORHEAD,PROF.,RALEIGH,NC.
RICHARD A MULLER,PROF.,PASADENA,CA.
MARION J MURRAY,H.R.,HIGH POINT,NC.
E M MUSSELWHITE, JR,W.C.,LUMBERTON,NC.
DANIEL H OTTAVIANO,CHAP.MIL.,MOFFETT FIELD,CA.
ROBERT F PARK,H.R.,EFLAND,NC.
F L PARTRIDGE, III,W.C.,HIGH POINT,NC.
T HENRY PATTERSON,H.R.,MADISON,NC.
CLAUDE G PEPPER, JR,H.R.,WARRENTON,NC.
O W PERRELL,H.R.,BURLINGTON,NC.
JAMIE B PHARR,W.C.,CHARLOTTESVILLE,VA.
STEVE PHARR,STU.,CHARLOTTESVILLE,VA.
Z T PIEPHOFF, SR,H.R.,CONCORD,NC.
JAMES L PRICE, JR,PROF.,DURHAM,NC.
PAUL RANSFORD, JR,PBY.ADMIN.,DURHAM,NC.
JOHN A REDHEAD, JR,H.R.,GREENSBORO,NC.
GERALD N REIFF,W.C.,POULSBO,WA.
CLYDE O ROBINSON, JR,ASY.ADMIN.,CHARLOTTE,NC.
JEANNETTE G RODENBOUGH,W.C.,MADISON,NC.
L B SCHENCK,H.R.,DAVIDSON,NC.
SARAI A SCHNUCKER,ADMIN.,RICHMOND,VA.
D HILYON SEALS,H.R.,ASHEVILLE,NC.

ROBERT SINGDAHLSEN,Y.,DURHAM,NC.
WILLIAM R SMITH, III,H.R.,MONTREAT,NC.
CLAYTON L STALNAKER,PROF.,RALEIGH,NC.
WILLIAM F STINESPRING,H.R.,HIGH POINT,NC.
JEANETTE STOKES,CAMP.MIN.,GREENSBORO,NC.
WILLIAM R STRICKLAND,ADMIN.,MARYVILLE,TN.
JULIA R STROPE,CAMP.MIN.,CHAPEL HILL,NC.
ROBERT V STURDIVANT,PROF.,RALEIGH,NC.
RALPH C YEASLEY,W.C.,CARY,NC.
ALFRED E THOMAS,ADMIN.,LAURINBURG,NC.
GEORGE A THOMAS,PROF.,RALEIGH,NC.
WILLIAM L THOMAS,CHAP.MIL.,N AUGUSTA,SC.
FRANK H TOBEY,W.C.,RALEIGH,NC.
ROBERT L TURNER,H.R.,EDEN,NC.
CHAS A VAN WAGNER, II,COUN.,RALEIGH,NC.
JOHN M WALKER, JR,H.R.,MONTREAT,NC.
JAMES W WALKUP,H.R.,HARRISONBURG,VA.
JAMES J WATKINS,ASSO.G.P.,DURHAM,NC.
ROY E WATTS,H.R.,HIGH POINT,NC.
SAMUEL S WILEY,H.R.,PBY.ADMIN.,DURHAM,NC.
E D WITHERSPOON, JR,ASY.A.S.C.,ATLANTA,GA.
JOHN A WOMELDORF,H.R.,HARRISONBURG,VA.
ELIZABETH T WOOD,CHAP.,DURHAM,NC.

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1983

Adjournment 36, 84, 98, 124, 167

Bills and Overtures 36, 105, 121, 145

Book of Church Order Changes 83

Budget 16

Called Meeting 78, 95

Calls
- Richard Brand 23
- John Bush 24
- Rollin Steele 24
- Nancy Rowland McCann 24
- J. Clinton McCann, Jr. 25
- R. Scott Woodmansee 77
- Jacob Kincaid 107
- Chris Carlson 108
- Thomas Lovell 108
- Joanne Hull 108
- Roger Jackle 109
- Mary M. Fulkerson 110
- J. Michael Laidlaw 110
- Tempe Lee Earl Fussell 162

Candidates 27, 124, 162, 163

Capital Funds Campaign 165
Changes in Terms of Calls 28, 79, 160
Commissions to Ordain/Install
  Richard Brand 26
  John Bush 26
  Rollin Steele 27
  R. Scott Woodmansee 78
  Eric Lohe 98
  Chris Carlson 111
  Jacob Kincaid 111
  Roger Jackle 112
  Joanne Hull 112
  Thomas Lovell 112
  Tempe Lee Earl Fussell 162
Committee on Ministry 23, 77, 80, 121, 158
Communications 9, 68, 98, 105, 141
Council 12, 15, 71, 75, 81, 116, 147, 157
DCEs 104, 140
Dismissed 27, 78
Docket 8, 68, 104, 141
Election of Moderator 12
Examinations Committee 25, 26, 77, 97, 110, 162
Excused 8, 67, 96, 140
Financial Statements 36, 84, 124, 167

N. C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

Installation of Dr. Alfred Thomas 146

Interim Staff Coordinator 70

Introduction of Guests 8

Memorial for Deceased Ruling Elders 154

Memorials

- David Boozer 71
- Herman James Womeldorf 14

Minutes to Ordain/Install

- Rollin Steele 69
- John Bush 69
- Richard Brand 70
- Robert Bradham 11
- Merle Fisher, Jr. 11
- Scott Woodmansee 106
- Jacob Kincaid 142
- Eric Lohe 142
- Chris Carlson 143
- Thomas Lovell 144
- Joanne Hull 144
- Roger Jackle 145

Minutes Approved 10, 12, 69

Nominating Committee 17, 81, 119, 151

Non-Parish Teaching Elders 36, 79, 121

Order of the Day 12

Overture from Community in Christ Church 105

Peacemaking Seminar 149

Purpose of Meeting 96

Quorum 3, 63, 95, 101, 137

Resolutions 15, 36, 83, 120, 167

  Calling for a Halt to the Nuclear Arms Race 73, 81

Resolution from the Mebane Church 10

Reunion 12

Rite for Retired Ministers

  W. Kirk Allen 75

  James Price 75

Salary Standards 80, 81

Search Committee 113

Session and Its Work 23

Staff 8, 67, 96, 104, 140

Standing Committees 9

Stated Supply 27, 78, 113, 159

Visitors 7, 66, 103, 140

Welcome 8, 68, 104, 141

Wood Carving 146

Worship 13, 75, 115, 146

N. C. Collection / UNC-CH Library

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
URHAM, N. C. 27705

DURHAM
JAN 17'85
N.C.
U.S. POSTAGE
0.69

NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION
UNC Library, Wilson 024 A
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

063

Volume XIX October 1984

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

DIRECTORY

* * * * *

FORTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
ST. GILES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 21, 1984

* * * * *

FORTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
GRAHAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
April, 26, 1984

* * * * *

FIFTIETH STATED MEETING
BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
July 24, 1984

* * * * *

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
September 18, 1984

* * * * *

FIFTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
October 23, 1984

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1984

DIRECTORY
OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
1984

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Rev. Norman Whitney
Executive Presbyter/Stated Clerk: Dr. Alfred Thomas
Staff Associate: Rev. James Watkins
Staff Associate/Treasurer: Ms. Joyce Bauer
Staff Associate for Special Ministries: Dr. Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Staff Associate for Christian Education: Dr. Robert Poteet
Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences: Rev. Paul Ransford
Women of the Church President: Mrs. Tommie Thomas
Men of the Church Representative: Mr. David Thompson

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHAIRMAN: Rev. Phyllis Kort

Dist.	Name	Address	Home	Business
	CLASS OF 1985			
2	Mrs. Helen Herndon	304 Shadow Valley Rd., High Point 27260	883-1106	
5	Mr. B. C. Allen	Box 6588, Raleigh 27628	782-2525	781-4713
3	Rev. Norman Whitney	1500 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
5	Rev. Allen Proctor	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	828-3372	833-6043
5	Rev. Frank Lemmon	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
6	Rev. James Grubb	Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
6	Rev. James Jones	Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-9898	492-0156
2	Mr. Walter Hannah	5100 Laurinda Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-1844	
5	Ms. Peggy Witherspoon	Box 10785, Raleigh 27605		834-4379
2	Mr. Talmage Fish	4512 Highdairy Rd., Greensboro 27410	855-3596	
	CLASS OF 1986			
1	Mr. Charles Watson	202 S. Doll St., Madison 27025	548-2191	
2	Mr. Milnor Jones	101 Wentworth Dr., Greensboro 27408	275-5694	228-3533
3	Mr. Earl Guss	404 Collingwood Dr., Burlington 27215	584-9272	379-2949
3	Dr. Jim Evers	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	
4	Rev. Phyllis Kort	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	967-2311
5	Ms. Shirley McNeill	301 E. Whitaker Mill, Raleigh 27608		828-0507
5	Rev. Edgar Byers	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
6	Mrs. Eudean Gabriel	Box 411, Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-4634	
7	Rev. Robert E. Lee	Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
4	Rev. David Hoffelt	Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	942-0494	929-2102
5	Rev. Neil Bain	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
	CLASS OF 1987			
1	Rev. Jean Rodenbough	313 S. Market St., Madison 27025	548-6156	
1	Rev. David Lee-Andrews	Rt. 9, Box 384, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-9548
2	Rev. Jim Wilson	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
2	Mr. John Barney	615 Candlewood Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-7800	
2	Ms. Martha Lou Anderson	4922 Starmount Dr., Greensboro 27410		
2	Rev. Gary Fravel	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	854-1338	273-1735
3	Rev. Rollin Steele	Box 5, Whitsett 27377	584-1267	449-6998
4	Rev. Victor Scott	2504 Roxboro Rd., N. Durham 27704	477-5043	477-5994
4	Rev. Sam Wiley	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	
5	Mr. Wayne Campbell	1621 Ridge Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-4613	
7	Ms. Mazelle Godwin	Rt. 2, Box 125, Kenly 27542	284-2913	
7	Ms. Mary Williford	3230 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-4949	

Dist.	Name	Address	Home	Business
	CLASS OF 1988			
1	Mr. Roy Wagner	1311 Pinecrest Ave., Reidsville 27320	349-5682	
3	Rev. Tempe Fussell	Rt. 10, Box 661C, Sanford 27330	258-3385	
3	Mr. Ted Hruslinski	222 Bradley St., Burlington 27215	226-6832	
4	Rev. George Crofoot	Rt. 1, Box 42, Oxford 27565	693-1597	693-1597
6	Rev. Frank Covington	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-1702	537-4018
5	Rev. Claude Godwin	Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
5	Rev. Ed Pickard	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
2	Mr. Frank Thompson	3413 Dogwood Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-8660	
2	Rev. Pat Stewart	3707 Brown Bark Dr., Greensboro 27410	855-9251	
4	Mr. James Carr	3412 Rolling Hill Rd., Durham 27705	489-5078	

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

MODERATOR: Robert E. Fields, Jr.

Name	Address	Home	Business
CLASS OF 1985			
Mrs. Doris Betts	Rt. 3, Box 581, Pittsboro 27312	542-5701	942-5481
Rev. Phil Gehman	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	228-9269	292-5704
Rev. Clint McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	257-1462
Mrs. Annie Lee Young	Rt. 4, Box 414, Mebane 27302	578-0859	
CLASS OF 1986			
Rev. Dick Hildebrandt	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Rev. David Huffman	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Mr. Tom McPherson	Box 386, Yanceyville 27379	694-4450	
Mrs. Romelda Wells	1108 Hawthorne Lane, Burlington 27215	227-3022	
CLASS OF 1987			
Mrs. Naomi Allen	310 Morrison, Raleigh 27608	833-1372	834-6202
Mrs. Gene Brannon	3602 Wateredge Dr., Durham 27707	489-5497	
Rev. Ed Brammer	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Rev. Robert E. Fields	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
STAFF			
Al Thomas	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
Jim Watkins	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704

CALLS AND VACANCIES TEAM

Name	Address	Home	Business
COORDINATOR: Rev. Ed Brammer		342-1564	349-3474
VACANCY COUNSELORS			
Naomi Allen	310 Morrison, Raleigh 27608	833-1372	834-6202
Dot Bass	1102 Shelley Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-2055	286-0704
Mitchell Causey	3635 McConnell Rd., Greensboro 27405	697-1275	
Carter Gillespie	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	563-2919	578-2811
Dick Hildebrandt	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Marsha Hooks	4511 Brookhaven, Greensboro 27406	674-0244	
Roger Johnson	2214 Westover Ter., Burlington 27215	584-0304	228-4549
Jim Wilson	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
David Wiseman	P.O. Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700

Name	Address	Home	Business
Jim Watkins, Staff			
RELATED COMMITTEES			
Candidates Committee	John Causey P.O. Box 821, Wendell 27591	365-6337	365-797
Examinations Committee	Joe Harvard, Chairman 305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-551
Pastoral Relations	Charles Little, Jr. 2400 B Westview Court, Raleigh 27607	787-6892	

NOMINATING COMMITTEE
CHAIRMAN: Rev. Donald Nance (District III)

Class	Address	Home	Business
District I			
1985 Rev. Reid Montgomery	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-9711
1986 Ms. Christina Wagner	1311 Pinecrest Ave., Reidsville 27320	349-5682	
District II			
1985 Ms. Lela Jones	Rt. 3, Box 180 A-2, Liberty 27298		
1986 Rev. Clyde Cook	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
District III			
1985 Rev. Donald Nance	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747
1986 Mr. Keith MacLean	728 Oak Grove Dr., Graham 27253	229-0945	227-9374
District IV			
1985 Mr. Tom Wilson	2721 Sevier St., Durham 27705	489-2674	684-3123
1986 Rev. Lee Adkins	4611 Apex Hwy., Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
District V			
1985 Mr. John Everette	Rt. 5, Box 474, Raleigh 27612	847-4485	847-8000
1986 Mrs. Phyllis Womble	2129 Coley Forest Pl., Raleigh 27607		
District VI			
1985 Mr. George Morton	Rt. 1, Box 278, Oxford 27565	693-7874	
1986 Rev. Nancy R. McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	257-1462
District VII			
1986 Ms. Helen Thomas	1900 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-7764	
Member-at-Large			
1986 Mr. Herb Reese	P.O. Box 1963, Greensboro 27403	855-8077	
Staff			
Ms. Joyce Bauer	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Past Presidents of WOC and MOC			
Mrs. Grace Hartzog	2909 Hostetler, Raleigh 27609	782-2373	
Mr. Aubrey Thompson	P.O. Box 626, Graham 27253	226-9440	

ROLL OF MINISTERS - 1984

Name	**Address**	**Home**	**Business**
Adkins, Lee W. (P) Triangle	4611 Apex Hwy., Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
Agsten, E. J. (HR)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh 27609	782-1433	
Aiken, Wyatt (P) Mebane	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Allen, James (ADM) UNC - Greensboro	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr. (HR)	P.O. Box 606, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-6857	
Altork, Richard (WC)	306 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-9089	
Anderson, Thomas (HR)	2073 Nottingham Ln., Burlington 27215	226-9690	
Avent, Larry (P) Jamestown	P.O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718 454-3423
Bagnal, I. M. (HR)	Presbyterian Home of SC CMR #20, Summerville, SC 29483		
Bailey, Dean (AoP) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	625-3144	625-3227
Bain, Neil (P) Ernest Myatt	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barron, Vance (HR)	119 Hillcrest Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-4092	
Bennett, William (P) Trinity Avenue	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	682-4192	682-3865 682-3206
Berghaus, Stephen (P) Mt. Bethel	3541 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham 27712	383-8742	383-3539
Bird, Tim (P) East Burlington	P.O. Box 1952, Burlington 27215	226-3896	226-8294
Boulton, Donald (ADM) UNC, Chapel Hill	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	929-0045 929-9101	966-4041
Boyd, John (HR)	3033 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-2351	
Bradham, Robert D. (P) Little River	Rt. 1, Box 134, Hurdle Mills 27541	732-6568	732-6568
Brammer, Edwin (P) Reidsville First	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brand, Richard (AoP) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	787-1727	821-5750
Brannon, Warren (P) Shiloh	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles (HR)	P.O. Box 706, Blowing Rock 28605	(H) 704-295-7298	
Bright, Ralph (Chapl.) Durham County Gen. Hosp.	1103 Sourwood Cir., Chapel Hill 27514	968-1455	
Burgess, Samuel (P) Garner First	1506 Kennon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burkette, Tyrone (ADM) Synod Ministries Synod of NC	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605		834-4379
Bush, John (P) St. Giles	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh 27612	782-4626	787-4790
Button, Robert (P)	1811 Strathmore Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-9717	
Byers, Edgar (P) Western Boulevard	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
Callis, Cecil (HR)	Box 549, Seven Lakes, West End 27376	673-1761	
Carlson, Chris (AoP) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405		375-3380
Carpenter, George (P) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Carter, Charles (P) Forest Hills	P.O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Causey, John (P) Covenant	Box 821, Wendell 27591	365-6337	365-7979
Chappell, William (ADM) (SS) Carolina Friends School	4424 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-6949	383-6602
Chase, Carole (PROF) Elon College	P.O. Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-2350
Childs, Robert (WC)	109 S. Atlantic, Southport 28461		
Chung, Yoo Kyoon (P) DuRaleigh	5408 Duraleigh Rd., Raleigh 27612		787-4673
Clark, M. Gray (P) Fellowship	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Cloniger, Stephen (Student)	3746 Gleneagles Ln., Tucker, GA 30084	(H) 404-939-7577	

Name	Address	Home	Business
Colby, Faulder	Box 146, Chapel Hill 27514	942-3204	967-3142
Cook, Clyde T. (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
Cooper, Donald	2620 Princeton Ave., Durham 27707	489-7134	
Cory, Philip (HR) (PA) Smithfield	Box 1159, (Church) 102 W. Rose St., (Home), Smithfield 27577	934-0330	934-0988
Courtenay, Arthur (SS)	1409 Chesnee St., Wilson 27893		
Covington, Frank (P) Roanoke Rapids	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-1702	537-4018
Crofoot, George (P) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill	Rt. 1, Box 42, Oxford 27565	693-1597	693-1597
Currie, William (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-9332	
David, John J. (PROF)	c/o Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, S. Hamilton, MA 01982	(H) 617-468-2060	(B) 617-468-7111 ext. 245
Davison, Frank (Counselor)	514 Tremont Pk., S.E., Lenoir 28645	(H) 704-758-9010	(B) 704-322-2743
Dew, Frank (P) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro 27406	275-0379	275-3705
Dick, Marion (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 176, McLeansville 27301	697-1376	
Dimmock, Albert (PROF)	1400 Brookland Pkwy., Richmond, VA 23227	(H) 804-358-1675	(B) 804-359-5031
Donnell, James (P) Oakland	3333 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-5476	
Drummond, William (Student)	208 Pinegate Circle, Apt. 3, Chapel Hill 27514	489-2049	
duCille, Winona Jones CHAPLAIN-NCCCW, Raleigh	P.O. Box 14040, Raleigh 27610		828-4366
Edwards, Albert (P) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	834-2480	821-5750
Eliason, John E. (P) Piedmont	P.O. Box 1795, Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (HR)	Rt. 7, Box 187A, Durham 27707	489-8419	
Ellis, Robert (P) Eno/Fairfield	Rt. 1, Box 2, Cedar Grove 27231	732-4871	732-9839 732-9311
Ellison, A. D. (AoP) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-0348	787-1086
Evans, Hugh (Sec. Wk.)	3110 N. Centennial St., High Point 27260	869-3350	
Evers, Pansie (P) Mt. Vernon Springs	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	742-5029
Fellows, Norris (HR)	120 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	683-3412	
Fields, Robert (P) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fisher, Merle (P) Westview	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Fleming, John (HR)	P.O. Box 3035, Bon Air, VA 23235	(H) 804-272-3733	
Flora, Joseph (CM) UNC - Greensboro	4800 Lake Jeanette Rd., Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Foster, William (HR)	515 Grand Ave., Sherman, TX 75090	(H) 214-892-4408	
Fravel, Gary (P) Glenwood	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	854-1338	273-1735
Fudge, Samuel (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 1000, Millbrook NY 12545		(B) 914-677-3140
Fulkerson, Mary McClintock Instructor - Duke Univ.	305 Monticello Ave., Durham 27707	489-7978	
Fussell, Tempe (P) Pittsboro	Rt. 10, Box 661C, Sanford 27330	258-3385	
Garrison, David (P) New Hope, CH	Route 2, Box 371, Chapel Hill 27514	942-4710	942-4710
Garrison, Joseph (HR)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro 27410	292-7567	373-0445
Gehman, Philip (P) Faith	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	288-9269	292-5704
Gillespie, Carter (AoP) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	563-2919	578-2811
Gilreath, Ron (P) Mebane Mem.	Box 419, Roxboro 27573		599-1564
Godwin, Claude (ADM) Regional Communicator Synod of NC	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379

Name	Address	Home	Business
Goodwin, Harry R. (P) Spring Hill	Rt. 1, Box 175, Lucama 27851		284-3370
Griffith, Lloyd, Jr. (ADM)	7 Pilgrim Lane, Medfield, MA 02052	(H) 617-359-8955 (B) 617-426-8802	
Grubb, James (Chaplain) Institutions at Butner	P.O. Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
Gunn, G. Wilson (E) N. Raleigh N/C	6412 Lakeway Dr., Raleigh 27612	847-8870	847-9897
Hall, Robert (Student) (SS) Oak Grove	Poplar Apts., Apt. 3-A, 942 Lambeth Circle Durham 27705	383-8333	
Harper, Curtis (P) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Harvard, Joseph (P) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511 688-3960
Hayes, Bill (P) Smyrna/Wentworth	8 East Main St., Wentworth 27375		349-7084
Healey, John (P) Mt. Pleasant	Rt. 1, Box 112-B, Willow Springs 27592	552-2084	
Helm, Dewitt (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	887-7180	
Henegar, Edward (P) Blacknall Memorial	P.O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-2345	286-5586
Henry, Stuart (HR)	P.O. Box 4793, Duke Sta., Durham 27706	489-9866	684-3781
Herron, Robert (Counselor)	815 Walker Ave., P.O. Box 5638 Greensboro 27435-0638	299-7251	275-9324
Hildebrandt, Richard (P) Hillsborough	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Hoffelt, R. David (P) University	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	942-0494	929-2102
Holderness, Haywood (P) Westminster, Durham	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974 489-8432
Holler, Z. N. (P) Church of the Covenant	P.O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
Huffman, David (P) Trinity, Raleigh	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Huffstetler, Edsel (P) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Hull, Joanne (AoP) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	282-6710	288-5452
Humphreys, Levi (Chaplain) Polk Youth Center	316 E. Vance St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-4312	832-0581
Jackle, Roger (P) Kirk of Kildaire	200 High Meadow Dr., Cary 27511	469-9813	467-4944
Jarrett, William (P) Center Ridge/Fairview	Rt. 1, Box 130, Selma 27576	965-6932	965-6932
Johnson, Charles (HR)	811 Town Mountain Rd., Asheville 28804	(H) 704-252-0351	
Joines, Vann (PROF) Southeast Institute	313 W. University Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	929-9635	929-1171
Jones, James A., III (P) Henderson First	P.O. Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-9898	492-0156
Kimrey, Timothy (P) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	489-6414	929-2127
Kincaid, Jake (AoP) Trinity Ave.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	493-5224	682-3865
Kirkland, Ben (P) Cross Roads	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302		578-2003
Kort, Phyllis (ICM) UNC - Chapel Hill	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	967-2311
Kurtz, Morton (HR) (PA) Blacknall Memorial	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27712	383-1134	286-5586
Laidlaw, J. Mike	34 Chase Gayton Cir., Apt. 938 Richmond, VA 23233	(H) 804-741-0708	
Lannon, Donald (P) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452

Name	Address	Home	Business
Lee, Robert E. (P) New Hope, W.S.	P.O. Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
Lee-Andrews, David (P) Greenwood	Rt. 9, Box 384, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-9548
Leist, William (P) Smithfield First	P.O. Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-3588	934-0988
Leith, John H. (PROF) Union Theological Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, VA 23277	(H) 804-359-2756	(B) 804-355-0671
Lemmon, Frank (Counselor)	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Lohe, Eric (AoP) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215		228-1703
Lovell, Thomas (AoP) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-4072	292-2442
Macaulay, Wilkes (P) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P) Oxford	P.O. Box 652, Oxford 27565	693-2193	693-6816
Macon, B. Alston (PROF)	P.O. Box 665, Cullowhee 28723	(H) 704-293-9740	(B) 704-293-7113
Maeng, Yong Gil The Presby. Church of Korea	Dept. of Christian Education #806 Christian Bldg. 136-46 Yunji-Dong, Jongro-Gu Seoul, 110 Korea		
Martin, E. Garrett (Student)	3207 Myra St., Apt. E, Durham 27707	489-3203	684-2134
McAlpine, John R., III (HR)	1461 Lake Shore Rd., S., Denver, NC 28037	(H) 704-483-9450	
McCann, Clint (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	257-1462
McCann, Jerry (P) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCann, Nancy Rowland (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	257-1462
McChesney, Graham C. (E) N. Durham N/C	5401 Memory Lane, Durham 27712	471-8133	471-8133
McDaniel, James M. (HR)	1709 Bolingbroke Rd., High Point 27260	883-4577	
McGeachy, A. M. (P) West Raleigh	P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
McGinnis, James (Counselor)	1307 Greenwood Cr., Cary 27511	467-0277	733-3983
McKenzie, Kenneth, III (P) Memorial	2116 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro 27405	621-2922	621-3220
McSween, Allen C. (HR)	106 Cleveland St., Clinton, SC 29325	(H) 803-833-2103	
Miller, Glenn (AoP) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	851-7452	821-5750
Miller, James (P) Church of the Cross	P.O. Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	274-8575	274-5467
Miller, Perry (Chaplain) N.C. Memorial Hospital	Dept. of Pastoral Care, Chapel Hill 27514	967-9955	966-4021
Moffett, J. Polk (HR)	601 Princeton St., Raleigh 27609	787-1329	
Montgomery, H. Reid (P) Speedwell	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-2461
Moorhead, James (PROF)	322 Perry St., Raleigh 27608	821-3787	
Muller, Richard (PROF)	Fuller Theological Seminary, 135 N. Oakland Ave., Box M, Pasadena, CA 91101		
Mullin, Joseph (P) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	288-5677	373-0445
Musselwhite, Eugene Jr. (WC)	121 Bee Gee Rd., Lumberton 28358	739-2327	
Nance, Donald (P) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747 227-3507
Ottaviano, Dan (Chaplain)	15551 S.W. 123rd Ave., Miami, FL 33177	(H) 305-238-9617	(B) 305-350-4658

Name	Address	Home	Business
Park, Robert (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 259 T, Efland 27243	732-2015	
Partridge, Franklin (WC)	922-E Lakecrest Ave., High Point 27260	869-2783	
Patterson, T. Henry (HR)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison 27025	548-2387	
Poteet, Robert, Staff Associate Orange Presbytery	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
Pepper, Claude G. (HR)	222 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, W. T. (P) Milner Memorial	P.O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610		828-4334
Perrell, O. W. (HR)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-9285	
Pickard, H. Edwin (P) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (HR)	120 Hillcrest Ave., S.E., Concord 28025	(H) 704-782-5310	
Plexico, A. B. (P) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Price, James L. (PROF) (HR) Duke University	4735 Duke Station, Durham 27706	493-6353 (H) 704-765-2494	684-5339
Proctor, Allen (P) St. Barnabas	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	828-3372	833-6043
Ransford, Paul Staff Associate Camps & Conference Director	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	967-5263	286-0704
Reckard, Charles (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
Redhead, John (HR)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald (WC)	Rt. 3, Box 474-B, Poulsbo, WA 98370		
Rhodes, Jane (P) Randolph	4200 S. Main St., High Point 27263	434-4426	431-2287
Ricks, Harriss, Jr. (AoP) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-7875	697-0488
Rissmiller, James (P) Community in Christ	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Rodenbough, Jean (SS) Milton	313 S. Market St., Madison 27025	548-6156	
Ruff, Gordon, (PA)	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608		834-3424
Rush, Carl (AoP) High Point First	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262		833-1448
Schenck, Lewis (HR)	402 Woodland St., Davidson 29036	(H) 704-892-3401	
Scott, Victor (P) Northgate	2504 Roxboro Rd., N., Durham 27704	477-5043	477-5994
Seals, D. Hilton (HR)	9 Botany View Ct., Asheville 28805	(H) 704-298-3907	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr.	3124 Woodley Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016		
Sherman, H. Wray (P) Crestwood	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point 27260	883-7737	882-4471
Singdahlsen, Robert (TR)	1014 Anderson St., Durham 27705	493-1528	489-6569
Smith, Carter S. (Student) Princeton Theological Seminary	353 Hodge Hall, Princeton, NJ 08544		
Smith, Gerald (Counselor)	11890 Old Stage Rd., Willow Spring 27592	552-9558	
Smith, William III (HR)	P.O. Box 314, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-7900	
Stalnaker, Clay (PROF) N.C. State University	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Steele, Rollin "Chip" (P) Springwood	Box 5, Whitsett 27377	584-1267	449-6998
Stewart, Pat (MAL)	3707 Brown Bark Dr., Greensboro 27410	855-9251	
Stinespring, William (HR)	823 Fifth St., High Point 27262	889-0363	
Stokes, Jeanette (AoCM)	P.O. Box 1365, Greensboro 27402	274-6659	272-0844
Strachan, Robert D. (P) Stoney Creek	Rt. 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-4348	584-5673
Strickland, William (ADM)	Maryville College, Maryville, TN 37801		
Strope, Julia (AoP) Binkley	114 Collums Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	942-6972	942-4964
Sturdivant, Robert (PROF)	1304 Kintyre Circle, Raleigh 27612	787-1323	832-2881
Teasley, Ralph (WC)	840-C Barron Ct., Cary 27511	467-8553	

Name	Address	Home	Business
Thomas, Alfred E. Orange Presbytery Exec. Presbyter/Stated Clerk	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	383-2480	286-0704
Thomas, George (PROF) Peace College	3061 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	782-9558	832-2881
Thomas, William L. (Chaplain)	909 Dunbarton Dr., N. Augusta, SC 29841		
Tobey, Frank H. (WC)	Rt. 3, Box 12709, Raleigh 27603	772-1038	
Tubbs, James (P) St. Andrews, Raleigh	7506 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-6468	847-1913
Turner, Robert L. (HR)	1312 Maryland Ave., Eden 27288	635-4841	
Underwood, Herbert (SS) (HR) White Memorial, Johnston Co.	3808 Colgate Place, Raleigh 27609	872-7343	
Van Wagner, Charles (Counselor)	Life Enrichment Ctr., Inc. 6685 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	829-1497	847-1744
Varker, William (P) Westminster, Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	282-2705	299-3785
Vellenga, David (MAL)	7512 Falls of the Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	847-1806	
Volkwijn, Kay-Robert (Staff)	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
Waldruff, Harold (P) Madison	P.O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M. (HR)	P.O. Box 214, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-9620	
Walkup, James (HR)	851 N. Blue Ridge Rd., Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(H) 703-433-1979	
Watkins, James Staff Associate	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Watts, Roy E. (HR)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point 27260	889-4012	
Wellford, Randolph (P) Bethlehem/Efland	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	563-5162	563-5162
Wells, Robert (P) Eden First	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin (AoP) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	292-7024	299-8131
Whitley, John C. (HR)	P.O. Box 629, Eden 27288	623-6976	
Whitney, Norman (P) Bethany	1500 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel (HR)	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	
Williams, Benjamin (ADM)	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27215	584-6729	584-7682
Williams, Charles (P) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	584-9612	228-1703
Wilson, Gerald (SS) (PROF) Brookston/Young Memorial/ St. Andrews, Henderson	4009 Nottaway Rd., Durham 27707	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K. (P) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Wiseman, David (P) Cary	P.O. Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
Womeldorf, John (HR)	963 Wren Way, Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(H) 703-433-8871	
Wood, Elizabeth (Chaplain) Durham Co. General Hosp.	403 Watts St., Durham 27701	682-3408	471-3411 ext. 277
Woodall, Paul D. (P) Bethel	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Woodmansee, R. Scott (P) High Point	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262		883-1448
Wrenn, William J., Jr., (P) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214

EDUCATORS IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Name	Address	Home	Business
Anderson, Martha Lou (DCE)	Greensboro 27403	855-1711	
Barrick, Sheila S. (DCE) Western Blvd.	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-7857	851-4713
Berghaus, Betty (DCE) Mt. Bethel/Orange Pres. Resource Center Specialist	3726 Knollwood Dr., Durham 27712	383-8742	286-0704
Betts, Lyale (DCE) Henderson First	Box 137 (Pebble Hill), Henderson 27536		
Brown, Anna M. Director of Youth Ministry White Memorial	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608		834-3424
Carpenter, Cathy (DCE) Staff Assoc. of Comm. Mins. Church of Covenant	Box 5507, Greensboro 27403		275-6403
Cook, Clyde T. (AoP) Minister of Education Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
DuBose, Dottie	1223 Falls Church Rd., Raleigh 27609	872-6676	
Edwards, Evelyn Ele. Mins. Director	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	272-0796	373-0445
Gillespie, Carter (AoP) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	563-2919	578-2811
Griffith, Carol (DCE) High Point First	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262	883-1448	869-8701
Grimes, Vernon (DCE)	Rt. 2, Box 184 AA, Kenly 27542		
Hawkins, Scott (DCE) Blacknall Memorial	P.O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-1312	286-5586
Healey, Kay (DCE)	Rt. 1, Box 112-B, Willow Springs 27592	552-2084	552-2084
Holt, Claire D. Greensboro First Dir. of Preschool Min.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	275-0330	373-0445
Hull, Joanne (AoP) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408		288-5452
Johnson, John Greensboro First Director of Youth Ministry	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	621-9570	373-0445
Kendall, Betty Jo (DCE) West Raleigh	P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	787-7082	828-5468
Kinkaid, Jake (AoP) Trinity Ave.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	493-5224	682-3865
Lee-Andrews, Rebekah (DCE) Reidsville First	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-3224
Lohe, Eric (AoP) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215		228-1703
Madsen, Sue Forest Hills Christian Ed. Coordinator	P.O. Box 5445, High Point 27262		883-4239
McCall, Mac Eden First	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288		623-3962
McCaughan, Sue Westminster, Durham	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	489-8396	489-4974
McLeod, Leslie A. (DCE) Westminster, Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	288-0530	299-3785
McNeill, Shirley (DCE) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	832-4935	828-0507
Miller, Glenn (AoP) Youth Minister Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	851-7452	821-5750
Parks, Calvin R., Jr. (DCE) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	833-4964	821-5750
Reid, Candy (DCE) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406		697-0488
Roberts, Louise T. (DCE) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	288-8217	292-2442
Robinson, Doris Jamestown	P.O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282		454-3718

Name	Address	Home	Business
Stevenson, Martha (DCE) White Memorial	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	833-1369	834-3424
Strope, Julia (AoP) Binkley Mem. Baptist Ch.	1712 Willow Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-6972	942-4964
Wall, Kathy Parrish Coordinator of Christian Education Milner Memorial	P.O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610		828-4334
Wood, Bill (DCE) Mebane	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	229-1908	563-1660

FORTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
ST. GILES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 21, 1984

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

ST. GILES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 21, 1984
9:00 A.M.

The forty-eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on February 21, 1984 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, H. Edwin Pickard, and Phyllis Kort led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Ed Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
Richard Altork
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
William Bennett
Stephen W. Berghaus
Tim Bird
John Boyd
Edwin Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
John Bush
Edgar Byers
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
William Cartwright
John N. Causey
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory
Frank Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
James Drinkard
John Eliason
Albert Edwards
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Gary R. Fravel
Tempe Fussell
David Q. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Philip Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Harry Goodwin
Wilson Gunn
Robert Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
John Healey
Edward Henegar
Stuart C. Henry
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David C. Huffman
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Joanne R. Hull
Roger Jackle
William Jarrett
James A. Jones, III
Jake Kincaid
Tim Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Michael Laidlaw
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William Leist
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham McChesney
Alexander McGeachy
James McGinnis
Glenn Miller
Perry Miller
Kay Misenheimer

Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
Will Pender
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
Harris Ricks
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon M. Ruff
Victor C. Scott
H. Wray Sherman
Carter S. Smith
Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
William Stinespring
Jeanette Stokes
Herbert Underwood
Alfred Thomas
Jim Tubbs
Robert Lee Turner
William Varker
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Elizabeth Wood
Paul Woodall, Jr.
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - W. G. Wyrich, Jr. and Bain Allred
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and T. P. McKellar
Bethany - William Sizemore
Bethel - J. C. Tuttle
Bethesda - William Reagan
Bethlehem - Bill Stanford
Blacknall - Roland Wilkins
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - John W. Medearis
Burlington First - Bruzz Perrou, Jack S. Cates and Tom McGowen
Butner - Diane White
Cary - Barbara Johnston
Center Ridge - Thurston Godwin
Church of the Cross - Wesley Whitworth
Church of the Covenant - Ellen Adams and John Barney
Church of Reconciliation - W. Tobin Savage
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Covenant - Judy Rose
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
DuRaleigh - Youngil Cho
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Virginia Antrim
Eden First - Coy Stack
Efland - Donald Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Earle R. Purser
Fairview - Thel Creech
Faith - Larry Mallard

Forest Hills - C. S. McGahey
Fuquay Varina - Clyde Garner
Garner First - James Nowell
Glenwood - Sidney Higgins
Graham - W. S. Harris, Jr. and Allen Patten
Greensboro First - Ed Bradshaw, George Robison, William Preyer, Jr., Austin Strand and Dave Garvin, Jr.
Griers - Charles Smith
Guilford Park - David Barnes and Ed Gardner
Hawfields - Robert W. Scott and William Stuart
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - Ernest Boyette
High Point First - James Hogg, Carl Bailey and Earnest H. McCall
Hillsborough - Louise Clayton
Hudson Memorial - Delbert F. Leonard, Ken Ross and Jim Ingram
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants and William Todd
Kirk of Kildaire - Peggy Witherspoon
Little River - Bill Latta
Madison - Martin Richwine
Mebane - W. F. Richmond
Mebane Memorial - C. W. Boyette
Mt. Bethel - George Umstead
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim Evers
Milner Memorial - Nellie Labat
New Hope W. S. - John Kinston
Northgate - Jack Johnson
Oak Grove - Don G. Stancil
Oakland - Stenson D. Lee
Oxford - Mary Frances McSwain
Piedmont - Bob Adams
Pittsboro - Marian Cameron
Pleasant Grove - Richard Duncan
Raleigh First - Ed Hipp and W. Ed Greer
Randolph - Lewis Hinesley
Reidsville First - W. E. Riggs
St. Andrews (Raleigh) - Leslie F. Morrison
St. Barnabas - Doug Pratt
St. Giles - Roger Baker
St. Paul - Frank Davis and Ron Creech
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Shiloh - Sidney Kennedy
Siler City - Eugene Foust
Smithfield First - Laeron Roberts
Speedwell - Mac Knight
Spring Hill - Denise Renfrow
Springwood - Henry Tickle

Starmount - Don Hansen and Sam Zealy
Stony Creek - Woody Bostic
Trinity Avenue - W. L. McLeod and Robert Blake
Trinity Raleigh - Patricia Ayers
University - Eileen Weatherly and Mildred Hoggard
Vandalia - H. Lewis Beam
Western Boulevard - N. T. Powell
Westminster Durham - David Edwards
Westminster Greensboro - Dwight Holshouser
Westminster Raleigh - Clyde P. Patton
West Raleigh - Jan Schnurr
Westview - G. H. Baldwin
White Memorial J. C. - Leroy Stephenson
White Memorial Raleigh - Jan Holem, Durant Vick, Paul Waugaman, John Hamme, Katie Marvin and Polly Jansen
Yanceyville - Frank Robertson

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
Paul Booker
Greg Bryan
Tyrone Burkette
Wayne Campbell
John Coble
Carol Dyson
James Frazier
Peggy Frazier
Sue Fricks
Groome Fulton
Ben Gibbs
Grace Hartzog
A. Pierson Hassell
Helen Herndon
Beverly Higgins
Jo Ann Jones
Charles Kirby
Ben Kirkland
Cynthia Kirkman
Charles Little
Calvin Malefyt
Herbert McCallum
Ken McFayden
Vicky McFayden
John MacLeod
Bobby Miller
Bill Rhodes
Rebecca Seaford
Frank Smith
Robbie Staples
W. W. Stanley
Fred Starr
Ashley Strachan
Bob Strachan
Dot Temple
Mrs. John W. Thomas, Jr.
Frank Thompson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Betty Berghaus
Anna Brown
Carol Griffith
Sue McCaughan
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks, Jr.
Candy Reid
Martha Stevenson
Kathy P. Wall

The following Church Business Administrator was present:

Dorothy Ridenour

Excused from part or all of the meeting:

James Allen
Larry Avent
Robert Bradham
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
M. Gray Clark
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John Davis
Al Dimmock
Winona Jones duCille
William Foster
Mary Fulkerson
Jim Grubb
Ed Henegar (4 p.m.)
Robert Herron
Don Lannon
Ken McKenzie
Jim Miller (early)
Joseph Mullin
Robert Singdalsen
John Walker
Ben West

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absense:

Donald Boulton
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Robert Childs
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Joseph Flora
Claude Godwin
Lloyd Griffith
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
Harland Merriam
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Gerald Reiff
Buie Seawell
Clay Stalnaker
William Strickland
Julia Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
George Thomas
William Thomas
Frank Tobey
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

The following Presbytery Staff were present:

Dot Bass
Joyce Bauer
Anne Higgs
Chuck Noonan
Marjorie O'Briant
Debbie Pearson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as presented.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR FOR 1984

Robert W. Scott of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1984.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

Z. N. Holler, chairman of the Council, presented a plaque in appreciation to H. Edwin Pickard for serving as Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1983.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Bill Hales, elder at St. Giles, welcomed the governing body to the St. Giles Church and made pertinent announcements.

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

The Moderator recognized the following guests to Presbytery: Dr. John MacLeod, Synod of North Carolina, Cynthia Kirkman, representing Union Seminary, and Tyrone Burkette, Synod of North Carolina.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Mike Laidlaw, chairman, Peggy Witherspoon and John Barney

Resolutions: Scott Woodmansee, chairman, Frank Dew and Youngil Cho

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the October 25th meeting of Presbytery be approved.

3. The minutes of the Commission to Install Tempe Lee Earl Fussell as pastor of the Pittsboro Church were found in order and admitted to record.

TEMPE LEE EARL FUSSELL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Tempe Lee Earl Fussell as pastor of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church met at Pittsboro Presbyterian Church on November 4, 1983 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order. Prayer was offered. The following members were present: Ministers: Carter Gillespie, John Bush and Tim Kimrey. Ruling Elders: Wade Barber, William Browder and Marian Cameron.

Carter Gillespie was elected chairman and William Browder clerk of the Commission. Guest minister John Bouton Earl of Shenandoah Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. John Bush preached the sermon using as his text Micah 6:6-8/John 13:31-35.

Carter Gillespie propounded the constitutional questions and Wade Barber offered the prayer of installation. Tempe Lee Earl Fussell was declared installed as pastor of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). John Earl charged the pastor and Tim Kimrey charged the congregation.

Tempe Lee Earl Fussell, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer.

4. The following churches have elected to be exempt from the provisions of the Book of Order G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.):

   Alamance
   Buffalo
   Geneva
   Grassy Creek
   Hawfields
   Hebron
   Oak Hill
   Oxford
   Springwood
   Stanley White
   Warrenton
   Western Boulevard

5. Motion passed giving the following churches permission to sell Real Property under Book of Order Section G-8.0501:

   First Presbyterian, Burlington
   Madison Presbyterian
   First Presbyterian, Reidsville

6. Representation of Elders and Ministers as commissioners to Orange Presbytery was referred to the Nominating Committee (to satisfy requirements of Book of Order Section G-11.0101).

7. Motion passed that Orange Presbytery instruct its trustees to sign the lease on the Presbytery Office, located at 511 Alexander Avenue, Durham, North Carolina, for an agreed period of one year (calendar year, 1984) in the amount of $7,500 annually to contain the same provisions as the prior lease between the Synod of North Carolina and Orange Presbytery.

8. Invitations have been issued for Orange Presbytery to meet in July at the Bethany Church in Graham and October at the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro.

9. Communication has been received form the Presbytery of Detroit endorsing its Executive Presbyter, Dr. Donald G. Lester, as a candidate for Moderator of the 196th General Assembly.

WORSHIP

Dr. H. Edwin Pickard, Moderator for 1983, led the governing body in a worship service.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Z. N. Holler, chairman of the Council, presented the report which was approved and adopted as a whole.

The Council met on November 1 and December 6, 1983 and January 10 and February 7, 1984. The following items of business are reported for the information of the Presbytery:

1. Endorsed two principles of staffing as recommended by the Executive Presbyter. These are as follows:
   a. All staff are representatives of and advocates for the total program/mission of Orange Presbytery, while carrying out the particular responsibilities to which they have been called.
   b. Particular staff responsibilities and assignments are subject to modification, depending on changing needs and priorities and any consequent changes in organization patterns growing out of the recommendations from the Manual Committee.

2. Approved renewal of call to James Watkins as Staff Associate; that he/his
   - provide primary staff support for the Church Development Section of Council
   - assume responsibilities of Associate Stated Clerk
   - provide staff support to Committee on Ministry in particular aspects of its work
   - provide shared staff support to the Professional Development Committee
   - provide staff support for the Hunger Committee
   - undertake special assignments upon request of the Executive Presbyter or Council
   - terms of call be as follows:

Base Salary	$26,487
Housing (included)	
Auto	5,184
Continuing Education	700
Medical	2,133
Dental Insurance	455
Disability	350
Accident	50
MAF	3,178
Annuity	700
TOTAL	$39,237

3. Approved renewal of call to Joyce Bauer as Staff Associate (one-half time); that she/her

- serve as Finance Officer/Treasurer

- provide shared staff support (with the Executive Presbyter) for the Administrative Services Section of Council and the Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee

- provide staff support for the Budget Committee and Orange Presbytery Foundation

- undertake special assignments upon request of the Executive Presbyter on Council

- terms of call be as follows:

Base Salary	$13,583
Auto	2,592
Continuing Education	700
Medical	2,133
Dental Insurance	445
Disability	350
Accident	50
MAF	1,630
FICA	910
TOTAL	$22,393

4. Appointed Search Committees for a Staff Associate for Christian Education and for Special Ministries (one-half time), as follows:

Christian Education
Martha Stevenson, Chairperson
Cal Parks
Myrline Watson
A. B. Plexico
Allen Proctor
Mildred Hoggard
Kathy Wall

Special Ministries
Phyllis Kort, Chairperson
James Grubb
Ted Hruslinski
David Huffman
David Wiseman

5. Affirmed the fine work being done by Paul Ransford as he continues to labor under an existing call.

6. Acknowledged with appreciation the work done by Jeannene Wiseman and Betty Berghaus on an interim basis and approved Betty Berghaus's continued employment under a mutually agreeable arrangement until such time as the Staff Associate for Christian Education is employed.

7. Elected the following officers for 1984:

   Norman Whitney, Chairperson
   Phyllis Kort, Vice-Chairperson
   Frank Lemmon, Secretary
   James Grubb, Chairperson of Church Development Section
   Sam Wiley, Chairperson of Budget Preparation Committee

8. Authorized and supported the following applications for grants from the Synod's funds for small congregations:

   a. DuRaleigh - $2500 for an adult classroom;
   b. Selma - $2500 for helping pave the church parking lot;
   c. Orange Congregations in Mission - $2500 for food/heating/personal assistance to the needy in Orange County.

9. Approved guidelines governing the disbursement of funds of Orange Presbytery for inclusion in the new manual.

10. Endorsed the recommendation to Presbytery by the Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee that a campaign for $3.5 million be undertaken in coordination with the Presbyterian Home Campaign. The Committee consulted with the Council assumed responsibility for determining the priorities of askings for inclusion in the Feasibility Study.

11. Responded as follows to a request of the Division of International Mission for $13,600 per year for the next two years to support Ken and Vicky Krabill McFayden as Volunteers in Mission:

    a. that we affirm and applaud the appointment of Ken and Vicky Krabill McFayden as Volunteers in Mission to serve for two years in Korea;

    b. that we inform the Division of International Mission of our present over and above commitment to the Tithe of Life program and of our increased commitment to General Assembly causes for 1984;

    c. that Mr. and Mrs. McFayden and the Division of International Mission seek support from interested individuals or churches within Orange Presbytery. (Note: a relevant article will be carried in the presbytery section of the Synod paper.)

12. Adopted the Findings and Recommendations and The Proposed Docket Outline which are printed as attachments to this report.

13. Endorses and supports a meeting to be held March 28 at Camp New Hope in order to begin to develop a Presbytery Urban Strategy.

14. Approved distribution of our year-end balance (as determined by final audit) to be 50% to Church Development Section and 50% to Camps Section.

15. Approved a request for permission to have copies of the initial publication of the **7th Angel** available for the taking by commissioners to the February 21 meeting of Presbytery.

MEETINGS AND DOCKET COMMITTEE

The Meetings and Docket Committee was given the task of studying the meeting of Presbytery and designing the meetings of Presbytery in a way which would more nearly meet the needs of all. After over one year working as a committee of Presbytery, building upon the work done by a previous task force, the committee shares its findings and recommendations.

FINDINGS:

1. No one Presbytery meeting can meet the needs of all those present.
2. Presbytery meetings must be designed to do the business of Presbytery first and other concerns must be secondary.
3. The business of Presbytery always includes worship, the work of Council, and the work of Committees on Ministry, Examination and Candidates.
4. Specific, allotted time must be given to each aspect of the work of Presbytery if the work is to be done effectively.
5. The entire meeting of Presbytery is important and a need exists to deemphasize anything like "prime time."
6. Those attending Presbytery know when Presbytery meets and should plan to stay for the entire meeting.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the attached proposed docket outline for Orange Presbytery be adopted.
2. That the Worship Committee be given two periods of time at each meeting:
    a. that rites for deceased Elders and Ministers be held at the April meeting for those deceased during the previous twelve months;
    b. that communion be observed at the April meeting;

c. that rites for Ministers retiring during previous twelve months be held at the July meeting.

3. That the Council report during the morning of each meeting and that sections, and committees under sections, in the organization of Presbytery that report to Council request time on the docket through Council and normally use the time allotted to Council.

4. That all other groups not under Council request time on the docket through the Meetings and Docket committee.

5. That any report not completed during the allotted time in the morning be completed under Unfinished Business.

6. That the Committees on Ministry, Examination and Candidates report immediately after lunch, and complete their Report.

7. That all reports be included in the Orange Book and ordinarily only those handouts approved by Council or Committee on Ministry will be distributed at Presbytery.

PROPOSED DOCKET OUTLINE

FOR

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

8:00 A.M. REGISTRATION AND FELLOWSHIP

Those who want to fellowship should come early to do so, but all Commissioners should be registered and ready to open Presbytery at 9:00 A.M.

9:00 A.M. CONVENING OF PRESBYTERY - PRAYER AND HYMN

Presbytery should convene on time and organist should be present to start playing music by 8:45 A.M.

9:05 A.M.

HOUSEKEEPING - APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES BY MODERATOR - COMMUNICATIONS - OVERTURES - INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS - SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS - WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

9:35 A.M. WORSHIP - RITES INCLUDED

*10:00 A.M. COUNCIL REPORT

Council's report would be an Order of the Day for a set block of time (10 - 11 or 10 - 11:45) depending on the amount of business. Any unfinished business would be handled in the afternoon under Unfinished Business.

*11:00 A.M. A SPECIAL BLOCK OF TIME FOR SPECIAL REPORTS such as Nominating committee and other committees and this would be an Order of the Day beginning at 11:00 or 11:15. Any unfinished business would be handled in the afternoon under Unfinished Business.

*12:05 P.M. WORSHIP - RITES INCLUDED

12:30 P.M. LUNCH

*1:30 P.M. COMMITTEES ON MINISTRY, EXAMINATION AND CANDIDATES

This would be an Order of the Day and the Committee will complete their Report and everyone who has to be received will make their plans accordingly.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

SPECIAL REPORTS - OTHER REPORTS HERE OR IN SECOND BLOCK OF TIME IN THE MORNING.

CLOSING HYMN & PRAYER

ADJOURN

The following actions were approved as amended:

1. The churches were commended for their magnificent stewardship performance in 1983, and the Working Budget for 1984 was adopted as follows:

Orange Presbytery	$ 837,664	50.00%
Synod of North Carolina	325,684	19.44%
General Assembly	511,980	30.56%
	$1,675,328	100.00%

2. The following dates were approved for the meetings of Presbytery for 1984:

April 26, July 24 and October 23

3. That the requirement for "consultation" with the Presbytery - G-14.0202b - be fulfilled by consultation with the Presbytery Committee on Representation ordered by G-9.0105, who shall in turn report to the Presbytery.

4. Mildred Hoggard spoke to the governing body on the work of the Christian Education Committee.

5. Grace Hartzog spoke to the governing body on the work of the Women of the Church for 1983 and introduced the incoming president of the Women of the Church, Mrs. Tommie Thomas.

6. Kathy Wall discussed the Sr. High Retreat to be held at Camp New Hope April 6-8, 1984. Motion passed that the Youth Ministry Committee be authorized to have the celebration of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper during the Sunday morning worship service April 8 as a part of the Sr. High Retreat.

7. Motion carried that Presbytery reaffirm the need for a conference center (in the light of the 1978 Camp Use Report) and its importance to the life of the Presbytery; and that Presbytery direct its Council to determine the location of the conference center, its design, its cost, and its upkeep cost.

REPORT OF THE BOUNDARIES COMMITTEE

H. Edwin Pickard reported on the Boundaries Committee meeting held in December in Atlanta.

REPORT OF THE CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Charles Williams, chairman, presented the following report:

I. BACKGROUND

Orange Presbytery, meeting April 27, 1982, took the following action: "to approve the principle of a Capital Funds campaign in coordination with or alongside the General Assembly Capital Funds Campaign."

The Assembly's proposed campaign, in the light of the developing progress on re-union was cancelled.

Accordingly, in October, 1982, Orange Presbytery approved a Capital Funds Campaign for itself in the amount of approximately $5,000,000; and elected a Capital Funds Committee of fifteen persons, representative of the Presbytery, to proceed with laying the groundwork and overseeing a campaign. After organizing itself: (1) the Committee secured requests of needs which might become part of such a campaign from all the Divisions of Council and the Committee on the Minister - such needs as presented and defended by personal presentations totaling 4½ million dollars.

The Committee turned all these requests over to Council and asked that Council take responsibilty for establishing which requests could be part of a campaign and for prioritizing same. The result of Council's work is before you and represents a reduction from 4½ million to 3½ million made, in part, in light of the fact that by this time of Council's action we knew that our campaign would have to be coordinated with that of Presbyterian Home.

The Committee then engaged the Company of WARD, DRESHMAN, & REINHARDT, INC. of Worthington, Ohio, and contracted with them to do a feasibility study, testing both the identified needs and the total projected financial goal.

II. FEASIBILITY STUDY

The study itself was planned and concentrated within a three week period of January of this year.

The study used the CLUSTER method to present information about the proposed campaign to groups of ministers and lay men and women throughout the Presbytery. Twelve Cluster Meetings were held, including at least one in each of the seven (7) districts. Each was hosted by a person or persons invited to do that, and guests who attended were also personally invited.

The first three Cluster Groups were of ministers - in the Greensboro, Raleigh, and Durham-Chapel Hill areas.

The remaining nine Cluster meetings were held in Asheboro, High Point, Reidsville, Greensboro, Raleigh, Henderson, Durham, Graham, Smithfield.

Our new Presbytery Executive, Dr. Al Thomas, made a presentation verbally or with a slide presentation to which participants were invited to respond with comments and questions. Each guest was presented a summary of the capital needs in written form similar to what you now have before you.

Comments and questions and responses were carefully recorded and these were evaluated after each meeting and are part, of the feasibility study report.

Analysis: A total of

70 churches were represented in the study;
43 pastors heard the presentations
62 laymen and 31 laywomen participated
with a grand total of 136 persons

In addition there were a number of individual contacts and discussion with persons who did not participate in a cluster group.

RESULTS:

(1) The needs tested well throughout the Presbytery, with NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT as a first priority everywhere. Some areas had their own particular interests. RESULT: Your Campaign Committee feels that the Presbytery as a whole will support the needs as set forth before you.

(2) The Committee feels also that, with a well planned and executed campaign, the 3½ million dollar goal is well within our reach.

MOTION #1

That whereas Orange Presbytery authorized a capital funds campaign for its own needs and mission in October of 1982;

And whereas a feasibility study has been completed in which (1) new church development, renovation and upgrading of the two camps, development of a conference center, construction of a Presbytery Office after clarification of boundaries, and purchase of a North Carolina Correctional Center for Women After Care facility, tested well throughout the Presbytery; (2) and the recommended financial goal of $3,500,000 has been appraised as realistic and obtainable;

And whereas Presbytery's Council, having been involved with identifying and prioritizing the needs reflected in the proposed campaign, and by its own action now endorses it;

The Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee now therefore recommends that Orange Presbytery approve a capital funds campaign in the amount of $3,500,000 for those needs shown on the attached part of this report, and as indicated by dollar amounts.

I.	Church Development	$ 1,600,000
II.	A. Camps	763,650
	B. Conference Center	524,350
III.	Presbytery Office	362,000
IV.	NCCCW After Care Facility	75,000
V.	Estimated Campaign Expenses	175,000
	Total Funds Needed	$ 3,500.000

This motion was passed with the following amendment:

> That item #III be deleted and the $362,000 be added to IIB making the total for the Conference Center $886,350 (as follows).

I.	Church Development	$ 1,600,000
II.	A. Camps	763,650
	B. Conference Center	886,350
III.	NCCCW After Care Facility	75,000
IV.	Estimated Campaign Expenses	175,000
		$ 3,500,000

ORANGE PRESBYTERY CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT NEEDS

I. CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

To establish 7 new churches by 1991, funds are needed for:

* Land Acquisition
* Building Assistance
* Salary Support of a Pastor
* Programmatic Assistance $1,600,000
(Best estimate: $250,000 per church)

II. A. CAMPS

Camp New Hope - for renovation of existing facilities and replacement of antiquated utilities services. The existing retreat center, lodge, cabin clusters and grounds will get major attention.

Presbyterian Point - to upgrade existing facilities and improve youth and family camp services. The recreation hall, unit lodges, all bathrooms and utilities will be made more attractive in light of increased usage. 763,650

B. CONFERENCE CENTER

Initial funds set aside for this purpose will be used to ascertain the most suitable location and design for such a facility based upon Presbytery's expressed need for an adult conference center. 886,350

III.	NCCCW After Care Facility Transitional care and support services for women upon leaving the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women.	75,000
IV.	ESTIMATED CAMPAIGN EXPENSES (maximum)	175,000
	TOTAL FUNDS NEEDED	$3,500,000

NOON WORSHIP - RECESS FOR LUNCH

The governing body recessed for lunch following worship service.

RECONVENE AFTER LUNCH

The governing body reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with the report of the Candidates Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Released Debbie Lannon Farris

B. Proceeded with Rite of Reception for Susan Boutwell McCaughan and Roberta Ansley Staples as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

SUSAN BOUTWELL McCAUGHAN
ROBERTA ANSLEY STAPLES

as Candidates

Under Care of Orange Presbytery

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — *Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee*

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicant will speak to the Court of her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Court is allowed to question her, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — *Robert Scott, Moderator*
(G-14.0303g)

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS *Ed Pickard*
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS *Al Thomas*

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY *The Moderator*

*THE DOXOLOGY (To the Tune of *"Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones"*)

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Amen.

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate: Sue McCaughan, *Seminary:* DDS-87, *Sponsoring Congregation:* Westminster Presbyterian, *Minister Advisor:* Haywood Holderness

Candidate: Robbie Staples, *Seminary:* UTS-85, *Sponsoring Congregation:* White Memorial, *Minister Advisor:* Ed Pickard

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented the report which was adopted.

I. Approval of Call, Work & Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Stoney Creek Church, Burlington, N.C. to Robert D. Strachan as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is February 1, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$15,500
Manse	Provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided

One Month Vacation	Provided
Two weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Work

1. That the call of the Synod of North Carolina to Tyrone L. Burkette as Staff Associate for Synod Ministries be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call have been approved by Twin Cities Area Presbytery. The effective date of call is February 1, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$28,400
Housing (up to 40% of the above figure)	
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,700 plus 7¢ per mile
U.P.P.F. (ins. included)	Provided
Accidental Death Benefit Ins.	Provided
Social Security reimbursement	553.80
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, presented the ordinand: Robert Strachan.

Mr. Strachan related his statement of faith and preached a sermon. His sermon title was "Thou Art the Man" and the Scripture reading was II Sam. 12:1-23. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative. Motion passed that this candidate be approved for ordination.

Tyrone Burkette was presented to the governing body, transferring from Twin City Areas Presbytery, to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body. Mr. Burkette gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examination in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and that he be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Mr. Burkette was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

Calls were presented as follows:

Robert Strachan as pastor of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church;
Tyrone Burkette, Staff Associate for Synod Ministries, Synod of North Carolina

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

ROBERT STRACHAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Robert Strachan as pastor of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church in Burlington, N.C. will meet on February 26, 1984 at the church at 7:30 p.m.

To Preside	Ed Brammer
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Ed Brammer
To Preach the Sermon	Larry A. Dunster (guest)
To Read the Scripture	James J. Watkins
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation	John Cole
To Charge the Pastor	Norwood E. Bostic
To Charge the Congregation	Henry Thiel
To Complete the Commission	Ed Brammer

Stated Supply & Moderator of Session

Recommendations:

a. Robert Hall, Oak Grove - Stated Supply & Moderator, effective November 20, 1983 for one year
b. Herb Underwood, DuRaleigh - Moderator of Session
c. Dick Hildebrandt, Butner - Moderator of Session
d. Tom B. Anderson, Bethesda - Stated Supply and Moderator be extended through December 31, 1984
e. K. Misenheimer, Dogwood Acres/Whispering Pines - Stated Supply & Moderator be extended through December 31, 1984

Actions

To be admitted to record:

1. Dismissed to other presbyteries
    a. Matthew Whong to Carlisle Presbytery to accept call to Market Square Presbyterian Church, effective December 15, 1983.
    b. John (Jay) L. Sanderford, Jr. to Northeast Florida Presbytery to accept a call to Palms United Presbyterian Church, effective December 15, 1983.
    c. David F. Blue (HR) to Fayetteville Presbytery, pending his reception by Fayetteville Presbytery.
    d. Steven Gadaire to Suwannee Presbytery to accept a call as Pastor of Grace Presbyterian Church, Gainesville, FL, effective 2/15/84.

Recommendations:

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
    a. R. Gerald Smith as part-time counselor with the Board of the Presbyterian Family Life Institute, Fayetteville Presbytery for a period of one year effective February 21, 1984.
    b. Jerry Reiff - Central Kitsap Presbyterian Church in Seattle Presbytery as supply for a period of one year, effective 2/21/84.

Approved the following changes in terms of calls:

Minister	**Church**	**Category**	**From**	**To**
Lee W. Adkins	Triangle	Self Employment Tax	-0-	½ of Total
Larry Avent	Jamestown	Salary	15,030	16,000
		Housing	10,030	10,600
		Auto Allowance	2,530	2,700
Neil H. Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	13,333	14,195
		Utility Allowance	3,600	3,816
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,700
Stephen Berghaus	Mt. Bethel	Salary	14,351	15,348
		Auto Allowance	1,836	1,850
Timothy E. Bird	East Burlington	Salary	10,500	13,299
		Housing	3,070	4,620
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,520
Robert D. Bradham	Little River	Salary	12,500	13,759
Ed Brammer	First Reidsville	Housing	Manse	10,200
		Utilities	2,000	-0-
Richard Brand	First Raleigh	Salary	18,000	19,080
		Housing	9,000	9,540
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary	14,850	15,570
		Housing	4,950	5,250
		Cont. Education	228	500
John Bush	St. Giles	Salary	23,000	24,000
		Auto Allowance	4,000	3,550
Edgar Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	12,654	14,000
		Utilities	2,600	2,900
		Auto Allowance	2,880	3,400
		Cont. Education	300	500
		Self Employment Tax	-0-	1,638
Charles R. Carter	Forest Hills	Salary	24,840	27,324
John Causey	Covenant	Salary	7,500	10,000
From 60% to 75% of full time		Cont. Education	250	500
Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	12,600	13,799
		Housing	8,400	9,000
		Auto Allowance	2,550	4,000
		Dental Insurance	-0-	394
Frank Covington	First Roanoke Rapids	Salary	14,300	15,301
		Housing	11,193	11,977
Tim Kimrey	Church of Reconciliation	Salary	8,234	9,160
		Housing Allowance	12,350	13,740
		Auto Allowance	3,400	6,000

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Don Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	17,894	19,326
		Housing Allowance	7,000	7,560
		Utility Allowance	2,000	2,160
David Lee-Andrews	Greenwood	Salary	11,355	14,585
William Leist	Smithfield	Salary	11,339	12,625
		Housing Allowance	12,416	13,175
		Auto Allowance	2,483	2,600
Eric Lohe	First, Burlington	Salary	13,759	14,447
		Housing Allowance	5,620	5,900
Thomas Lovell	St. Paul	Salary	13,125	12,542
		Housing Allowance	7,000	8,000
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro	Social Security & Book	3,954	4,454
Clint McCann	Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	Auto Allowance	1,450	1,600
Nancy McCann	Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	Salary	9,400	9,560
A. M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary	19,000	20,140
		Housing Allowance	5,000	5,400
		Utilities	2,200	2,400
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,700
Ken McKenzie	Memorial	Auto Allowance	3,000	3,600
Glenn Miller	First, Raleigh	Salary	9,714	10,900
James Miller	Church of the Cross	Salary	11,395	11,500
		Utilities	2,000	3,000
		Auto Allowance	3,270	3,365
Don Nance	Graham	Salary	20,520	21,546
		Auto Allowance	3,550	3,770
W. T. Perkins	Milner	Salary	13,000	13,650
		Housing Allowance	Manse	6,000
		Utility Allowance	336	4,036
Allen Proctor	St. Barnabas	Salary	13,547	14,299
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,640
A. B. Plexico	Hawfields	Salary	19,680	20,172
		Auto Allowance	4,100	5,200
		Cont. Education	300	500
Jim Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary	26,400	28,000
		Auto Allowance	2,600	3,000
George Crofoot	Geneva/Oak Hill/ Grassy Creek/Hebron	Salary	15,559	16,337
Frank Dew	Vandalia	Salary	17,343	18,210
J. T. Donnell	Oakland	Salary	13,772	14,592
Albert Edwards	First Raleigh	Salary	30,800	31,980
Robert Fields	Hudson Memorial	Salary	35,073	36,827
Merle Fisher	Westview	Salary	16,400	17,600
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	Salary	15,000	17,000
		Auto Allowance	2,600	3,600
		Cont. Education	600	700
Phil Gehman	Faith	Salary	14,930	15,826
		Housing	9,953	10,550
		Auto Allowance	2,369	2,520
		Cont. Education & Prof. Allowances	792	840
Carter Gillespie	Hawfields	Salary	10,500	11,767
Claude Godwin	G. A. Mission Bd.	Salary	26,720	28,920
Curtis Harper	Westminster, Raleigh	Auto Allowance	3,000	3,400

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Joseph Harvard	First, Durham	Salary	16,600	18,362
		Housing Allowance	11,100	12,277
John Healey	Mt. Pleasant	Salary	10,500	11,550
Ed Henegar	Blacknall	Salary	22,200	22,800
		Utilities	2,600	2,800
		Auto Allowance	2,340	2,520
Dick Hildebrandt	Hillsborough	Salary	21,179	23,500
David Hoffelt	University	Salary	17,776	18,840
		Housing Allowance	11,850	12,560
		Auto Allowance	2,750	2,925
Haywood Holderness	Westminster, Durham	Salary	28,508	29,675
		Auto Allowance	3,150	4,200
		Cont. Education	500	1,500
Z. N. Holler	Church of the Covenant	Salary	17,382	18,374
		Housing Allowance	12,020	12,681
		Cont. Education	915	1,000
David Huffman	Trinity, Raleigh	Salary	8,232	8,511
		Housing Allowance	12,349	12,768
Carter Smith	First, Durham	Salary	9,650	11,095
		Housing Allowance	6,450	7,395
		Auto Allowance	2,300	2,500
		Cont. Education	550	650
James Tubbs	St. Andrews, Raleigh	Salary	19,340	20,848
William Varker	Westminster, Greensboro	Salary	16,720	17,890
		Housing Allowance	7,040	7,500
		Utility Allowance	3,135	3,354
Robert Wells	First, Eden	Salary	22,489	23,209
Norman Whitney	Bethany	Salary	13,521	15,000
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	15,900	16,500
		Utility Allowance	1,600	1,700
Scott Woodmansee	First, High Point	Salary	28,000	28,650
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	19,118	20,399
William Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	11,070	12,600
		Utility Allowance	960	1,000
		Auto Allowance	2,010	1,680
Charles Williams	First, Burlington	Salary	18,624	19,928
		Housing Allowance	14,816	15,853
Samuel Burgess	Garner	Salary	14,500	15,000
		Housing Allowance	4,020	4,270
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,550
		Cont. Education	150	500
Joseph Flora	Synod of N.C.	Salary	23,418	24,589
		Cont. Education	300	500
		Social Security (1.95% of Cash Salary)	-0-	479
James Grubb	Synod of N.C.	Salary	22,540	23,667
		Cont. Education	300	500
		Social Security (1.95% of Cash Salary)	-0-	462

Minimum Salary

(1) That Presbytery set the minimum cash salary across the Presbytery for 1984 at $20,542, when no manse is provided, or $14,584, when a manse is provided.

(2) That Presbytery receive from the Committee on Ministry each October a recommended minimum cash salary for the coming year.

(3) That Presbytery not approve a call that does not meet the minimum cash salary, and that in cases of existing calls, the terms of which do not meet the new minimum cash salary for a coming year, Presbytery not be the guarantor of the minimum salary.

It should be understood that churches or ministers would have the option of applying to Presbytery for sustentation, but such assistance would not be guaranteed.

Long Term Pastorate Seminar

The Committee on Ministry commends the Long Term Pastorate Seminar taught recently by Ed Brammer and Jim Watkins and encourages attendance by ministers at future seminars.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted as presented. The following were elected to serve in the capacity as listed:

Moderator for 1984 - Mr. Robert Scott

Nominating Committee

Keith MacLean - District III - Class of 1986
Tom Wilson - District IV - Class of 1986
John D. Everette - District V - Class of 1986
Bill Creech - Member of Presbytery at large - Class of 1986

Committee on Representation: New Committee - Composition and Duties (Book of Order G-9.0105 - 6 year term)

John Eliason (convener) - Piedmont, Burlington
Youngil Cho - Duraleigh, Raleigh
Jane Miller - Asheboro First, Asheboro
Elaine Buie - Church of the Cross, Greensboro
Paula Brown - Raleigh
Chap McQueen - Graham, Graham

Permanent Judicial Commission - New Commission - Composition and Duties (Book of Order D-4.0100 - 6 year term)

Paul Woodall (convener) - Bethel, McLeansville
James Drinkard - Alamance, Greensboro
Roger Jackle - Kirk of Kildaire, Cary
L. William Cleveland - Westminster, Greensboro
Bill Hylton - Jamestown
D. J. Walker - Burlington First
Laura Smith - Trinity, Raleigh
Eunice Newlin - Graham, Graham

In the Fall meeting of Presbytery the 1984 list of Commissioners and Alternates to the General Assembly were approved. The following changes were approved: Romelda Wells to replace Elizabeth McPherson as principal for 1984, and Elizabeth McPherson to become an alternate in 1984.

Rollin Steele in District III as alternate in 1984 to replace Steve Gadaire.

Commissioners to the 1984 General Assembly are thus:

Principal Ministers	**Alternate Ministers**
Gerald Smith	W. T. Perkins
Samuel Burgess	R. E. Hildebrandt
Benjamin West	Clint McCann
Frank Dew	Rollin Steele

Principal Elders	**Alternate Elders**
Thomas Anderson	Carl Parker
Curtis Grady	Pat Barbour
Herb Reese	Roger Johnson
Romelda Wells	Elizabeth McPherson

Youth Representative
Chapman McQueen

Finance Committee
John L. Robertson, Asheboro - Class of 1985
David Bray, Greensboro - Class of 1986
Douglas Atkin - Asheboro - Class of 1986
Staley Garrison - Burlington First - Class of 1986

Youth Committee: Class of 1986
Vernon Grimes, Mizpah, Kenly
Mrs. Darryl Ray, Jamestown
Thomas Edward Lovell, St. Paul, Greensboro

Meetings and Docket Committee
Mrs. June Jones, Bethany - Class of 1985 (to replace Romelda Wells)

Recommendation

An individual may serve on only one of the structured committees or commissions of Presbytery (G-9.0902) and on one other committee of Presbytery during the same term of office.

Delegates to the Synod of North Carolina

PRINCIPALS

Ministers

Bob Wells
David Lee-Andrews
Jean Rodenbough
John Eliason
Merle Fisher
Warren Brannon
Carole Chase
Pansie Evers
Richard Brand, Jr.
John E. Bush
Winona Jones duCille
Robert Fields, Jr.
Curtis Harper
Roger Jackle
H. Edwin Pickard
Allen Proctor
James Tubbs
James Donnell
Z. N. Holler
Charles Reckard
Jerry McCann
Phil Gehman
Joanne Hull
Scott Woodmansee
Jane Rhodes
Gary Fravel
Jim Wilson
Jim Miller
Jim Rissmiller
Harriss Ricks
Norman MacDowell
George Crofoot
Frank Covington
Gerald Wilson
Jim Watkins
R. E. Hildebrandt
Phyllis Kort
Carter Smith
David Garrison
John Causey
A. M. McGeachy

Elders

Elwood Clayton
Mrs. P. M. Hooper
Mrs. W. A. Rankin
N. N. Fleming
Ted Hruslinski
Tom McGowan
Marjorie Whitaker
John Henry-James
Carson Carmichael, Jr.
Joe V. Henderson, Jr.
Mrs. Audrey Kelly
Mrs. Marjorie O'Rourk
A. Say Smith
Mrs. Laura Smith
Mrs. Dorothy Temple
Beth Yeargan
Mazelle Godwin
Helen Pittman
Bill Pleasants
Betty Moody
Muriel Ward
W. H. Flythe
Duncan McGirt
W. Erwin Fuller, Jr.
Betty Hill
Anne Neely
Alta Abernathy
Myrtle Greeson
Robert H. Hochuli
George Morton
Alvis Clement
Youngil Cho
Irene Hollis
Gene Brannon
Call Smith
Carl Parker
Barbara Johnston
Coy Stack
Madalu Wright
Jake Koomer

ALTERNATES

Ministers
Edgar Byers
Harold Waldruff
Tom Anderson
Ed Brammer
John Whitley
Robert Lee Turner
Robert Forbis

Elders
Mrs. Lula Clark
C. Frank Smith
Lynn Vaughan
Robert Thomas
Lawrence Walker
Keith Kyser

Ministers
Kay Misenheimer
Bill Leist
Harry Goodwin

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Z. N. Holler, chairman of the Council, continued the report of the Council. Robert Lee spoke to the governing body on the upcoming Financial Planning Event to be held at Camp New Hope on March 26.

David Huffman spoke on the upcoming Workshop on Preaching to be held March 19 in Durham.

Polk Moffett spoke on the Refugee Resettlement Sponsorship Committee and its work.

Paul Ransford spoke for the Camp Section.

SESSION AND ITS WORK

The report of the Session and Its Work Committee was approved as follows:

I. **Sessional Records Read and Approved:**

Alamance
Asheboro First
Belleview
Bethany
Bethel
Blacknall
Brentwood
Burlington First
Cary
Church of the Covenant
Church of the Cross
Community in Christ
Covenant
Crestwood
Durham First
Eden First
El Bethel
Ernest Myatt
Fairview
Faith
Forest Hills
Fuquay Varina
Garner First
Glenwood
Graham
Greenwood
Guilford Park
Hawfields
Henderson First
High Point First
Hudson Memorial
Littleton
Mebane
Memorial
Milner Memorial
Mt. Pleasant
Mt. Vernon Springs
Oakland
Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove
Raleigh First
Randolph
Red House
Reidsville First
Riverview
Roanoke Rapids
St. Andrews (Raleigh)
St. Barnabas
St. Giles
St. Paul
Sedgefield
Selma
Shiloh
Stanley White

Starmount
Trinity (Burlington)
Trinity (Raleigh)
Vandalia
Warrenton
Western Boulevard
Westminster (Durham)
Westminster (Greensboro)
Westminster (Raleigh)
West Raleigh
Westview
White Memorial (Johnston Co.)
White Memorial (Raleigh)
Yanceyville
Smithfield First

II. **Sessional Records Read and Approved with Exceptions:**

Brookston
Butner
Dogwood Acres
Duraleigh
Geneva
Grassy Creek
Hebron
Jamestown
Joyce
Madison
Mt. Bethel
Northgate
Nutbush
Oxford
St. Andrews (Henderson
Smyrna
Stoneville
Trinity Avenue
Wentworth
Whispering Pines

III. **Sessional Records Reviewed and Disapproved:**

Hope View

Comments:

Report on 1982 review is incomplete. Thirty-three churches remain to be reviewed or reported. The 1983 review has begun.

REPORT OF THE CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE CONTINUED

Charles Williams, chairman, presented the rest of his report and the following motion was adopted:

That whereas Orange Presbytery, in its October 1983 meeting, endorsed the capital funds capaign of the Presbyterian Home, Inc., as approved by the Synod of North Carolina, and pledged itself to assist that campaign in raising the churches' share of the $5.6 million to be raised within the bounds of Orange Presbytery;

And whereas the Executive Committee of the Presbyterian Home Board of Trustees, in its meeting on February 16, 1984, approved the principle of a coordinated and unified campaign within our Presbytery;

The Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee therefore recommends that Orange Presbytery approve a single, coordinated campaign which will include a unified approach to churches, proportionate sharing of undesignated gifts, impartial negotiations in possible overlapping of leadership gifts, with details of such a unified campaign such as schedule, campaign organization, and the like to be negotiated and planned in concert.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following resolution from Tim Kimrey, Church of Reconciliation, was adopted:

Whereas, Orange Presbytery recognizes the need and sees the opportunity to now raise $3.5 million in a Capital Funds Campaign, said funds to be used to continue to "build Christ's Church in our area;"

And whereas, Orange Presbytery intends to be an open and willing partner in the difficult and complex process of actually effecting the formation of the new Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) in the coming years;

Now therefore, Orange Presbytery hereby commits itself, both in the raising and expenditure of said capital funds, to give good faith consultation and dialogue with our former UPCUSA brothers and sisters, making no unilateral decisions with regard to building new churches but together working to shape and develop the mission of our new church.

Scott Woodmansee, chairman of the Resolutions Committee, presented the following resolution which was adopted:

Be it resolved that we express appreciation to the members, officers, and minister of St. Giles Presbyterian Church for their hospitality and graciousness in hosting Presbytery. This fine facility in a beautiful setting, coupled with excellent planning, has greatly enhanced our meeting. Our Moderator, Robert W. Scott, has led us with decorum, gentle firmness when needed and with a pleasant attitude. We also express our gratitude to our Clerks, Executive Presbyter and support staff whose efforts are indispensable. This meeting has provided enough talk to encourage solitude and meditation upon returning home.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of Orange Presbytery were received as information and admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned with worship at 4:20 p.m.

Robert Scott, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
1/1/83 - 12/31/83

Church	1983 Acceptance	Received	Balance
Alamance	$50,000	$50,000.00	$0.00
Asheboro First	28,857	28,857.00	0.00
Belleview	208	50.00	158.00
Bethany	11,500	11,500.08	(0.08)
Bethel	7,900	7,775.00	125.00
Bethesda	1,000	1,010.00	(10.00)
Bethlehem	1,608	1,959.33	(351.33)
Blacknall	7,500	7,500.00	0.00
Brentwood	1,860	1,169.00	691.00
Brookston	600	600.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500	13,500.00	0.00
Burlington First	33,054	35,554.00	(2,500.00)
Butner	2,376	2,376.00	0.00
Cary	6,605	6,615.00	(10.00)
Center Ridge	1,430	1,430.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	32,300	32,305.00	(5.00)
Church of the Cross	5,306	5,336.00	(30.00)
Church of Reconciliation	5,000	5,049.00	(49.00)
Community in Christ	2,500	2,400.00	100.00
Covenant	1,711	1,711.00	0.00
Crestwood	4,000	4,026.00	(26.00)
Cross Roads	4,800	4,800.00	0.00
Dogwood Acres	590	590.00	0.00
DuRaleigh	300	300.00	0.00
Durham First	39,400	39,400.00	0.00
East Burlington	758	780.00	(22.00)
Eden First	11,161	11,161.00	0.00
Efland	689	689.00	0.00
El Bethel	600	601.00	(1.00)
Eno	600	600.00	0.00
Ernest Myatt	2,500	2,500.00	0.00
Fairfield	695	695.00	0.00
Fairview	466	466.00	0.00

Church	1983 Acceptance	Received	Balance
Faith	3,760	3,769.96	(9.96)
Fellowship	2,412	2,587.09	(175.09)
Forest Hills	14,520	14,520.00	0.00
Fuquay Varina	1,532	1,662.80	(130.80)
Garner First	3,790	3,887.00	(97.00)
Geneva	1,209	1,250.00	(41.00)
Glenwood	8,039	10,039.08	(2,000.08)
Graham	24,410	15,700.00	8,710.00
Grassy Creek	190	0.00	190.00
Greensboro First	192,000	192,000.00	0.00
Greenwood	2,526	2,638.29	(112.29)
Griers	473	475.00	(2.00)
Guilford Park	12,500	16,500.00	(4,000.00)
Hawfields	25,262	25,262.00	0.00
Hebron	200	253.00	(53.00)
Henderson First	50,578	50,578.00	0.00
High Point First	73,100	73,586.92	(486.92)
Hillsborough	4,800	5,400.00	(600.00)
Hope View	115	115.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	8,700	8,891.81	(191.81)
Jamestown	16,365	16,365.00	0.00
Joyce	632	707.00	(75.00)
Kenly	1,500	1,500.00	0.00
Kirk of Kildaire	3,943	3,943.00	0.00
Little River	1,300	1,800.00	(500.00)
Littleton	800	800.00	0.00
Madison	6,254	6,254.00	0.00
Mebane	16,000	16,000.00	0.00
Mebane Memorial	5,463	5,567.82	(104.82)
Memorial	4,561	4,361.04	199.96
Milner Memorial	7,000	7,015.00	(15.00)
Milton	500	500.00	0.00
Mizpah	375	375.00	0.00
Mt. Bethel	1,074	1,074.00	0.00
Mt. Pleasant	411	411.00	0.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	618.00	(18.00)
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840	3,360.00	480.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,880	3,980.00	(100.00)
North Durham	0	1,413.31	(1,413.31)
North Raleigh	1,200	1,200.00	0.00
Northgate	600	1,564.00	(964.00)
Nutbush	947	947.00	0.00
Oak Grove	2,297	2,297.00	0.00
Oak Hill	25	25.00	0.00

Church	1983 Acceptance	Received	Balance
Oakland	1,500	1,500.00	0.00
Oakview	424	424.00	0.00
Oxford	2,020	2,128.70	(108.70)
Piedmont	1,200	600.00	600.00
Pittsboro	1,640	1,640.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	115	115.00	0.00
Raleigh First	162,119	185,373.86	(23,254.86)
Randolph	1,100	1,100.00	0.00
Red House	500	540.00	(40.00)
Reidsville First	26,500	26,577.25	(77.25)
Riverview	253	253.00	0.00
Roanoke Rapids	19,700	19,863.65	(163.65)
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,172	1,172.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,881	5,381.00	(500.00)
St. Barnabas	2,420	2,420.00	0.00
St. Giles	16,319	16,319.10	(0.10)
St. Paul	15,800	15,800.00	0.00
Sedgefield	8,242	8,359.00	(117.00)
Selma	619	619.00	0.00
Shiloh	7,650	8,350.96	(700.96)
Siler City	625	553.95	71.05
Smithfield First	22,229	22,491.00	(262.00)
Smyrna	0	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	3,620	3,619.92	0.08
Spring Hill	574	574.00	0.00
Springwood	1,668	1,868.02	(200.02)
Stanley White	1,200	1,200.00	0.00
Starmount	67,630	72,100.00	(4,470.00)
Stoneville	345	300.00	45.00
Stony Creek	2,518	2,650.57	(132.57)
Triangle	1,815	2,387.23	(572.23)
Trinity Burlington	380	380.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	600	600.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	24,000	20,414.08	3,585.92
University	24,500	24,500.00	0.00
Vandalia	15,567	15,567.00	0.00
Warrenton	850	800.00	50.00
Wentworth	0	21.00	(21.00)
West Raleigh	30,354	30,466.00	(112.00)
Western Boulevard	9,696	10,996.00	(1,300.00)
Westminster Durham	14,479	14,257.20	221.80
Westminster Greensboro	31,330	31,330.00	0.00
Westminster Lucama	261	261.00	0.00
Westminster Raleigh	17,741	17,741.00	0.00

Church	1983 Acceptance	Received	Balance
Westview	8,200	8,204.00	(4.00)
Whispering Pines	375	375.00	0.00
White Memorial, JC	350	383.50	(33.50)
White Memorial, Raleigh	112,447	112,646.96	(199.96)
Yanceyville	3,158	3,158.00	0.00
Young Memorial	0	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0	8,154.22	(8,154.22)
TOTAL	1,461,743	$1,501,033.70	($39,290.70)

HUNGER RECEIPTS
1/1/83 - 12/31/83

Church	Amt. Received
Alamance	$3,077.86
Asheboro First	3,896.70
Belleview	10.00
Bethany	1,766.86
Bethel	471.43
Blacknall	1,000.00
Brentwood	343.00
Buffalo	1,500.00
Burlington First	1,899.91
Cary	20.00
Church of the Covenant	4,964.79
Church of the Cross	703.19
Church of Reconciliation	680.89
Community in Christ	856.97
Covenant	245.26
Crestwood	4.20
Durham First	3,787.56
East Burlington	100.00
Eden First	1,070.32
El Bethel	28.45
Eno	136.40
Ernest Myatt	1,952.06
Fairfield	199.00
Faith	20.00
Fellowship	120.13
Forest Hills	1,514.67
Glenwood	1,220.62
Graham	589.84
Greensboro First	18,531.19
Guilford Park	33.50

Church	Amt. Received
Hawfields	1,357.84
Hebron	20.00
Henderson First	400.00
High Point First	2,053.21
Hillsborough	384.75
Hudson Memorial	5,374.48
Jamestown	675.64
Kirk of Kildaire	256.33
Little River	10.00
Littleton	485.57
Madison	249.30
Mebane	4.00
Mebane Memorial	600.73
Memorial	847.26
Milner Memorial	818.85
Mt. Vernon Springs	546.43
New Hope, Chapel Hill	582.95
New Hope, Willow Springs	125.45
North Durham	41.85
North Raleigh	100.24
Northgate	15.00
Oakland	303.09
Oxford	297.19
Pleasant Grove	61.10
Raleigh First	15,000.00
Randolph	95.08
Reidsville First	3,261.55
Roanoke Rapids	1,096.72
St. Andrews, Raleigh	475.31
St. Barnabas	218.09
St. Giles	1,965.04
St. Paul	1,868.34
Sedgefield	868.68
Smithfield First	1,088.20
Speedwell	225.00
Stanley White	498.89
Starmount	2,084.75
Stoneville	135.00
Stony Creek	343.75
Triangle	442.21
Trinity Burlington	100.00
Trinity Raleigh	125.62
Trinity Avenue	509.58
Vandalia	236.28
Warrenton	371.73

Church	Amt. Received
West Raleigh	4,000.00
Western Boulevard	1,300.00
Westminster Greensboro	4,384.43
Westminster Raleigh	470.99
Westview	1,793.50
White Memorial, JC	144.29
White Memorial, Raleigh	6,616.93
Yanceyville	228.00
Miscellaneous	860.45
TOTAL	$117,164.47

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
December 31, 1983

Mbujimayi Project:		
Brought forward 1982		$115,242.92
Income from Churches	$ 87,873.36	
Interest Income	8,883.02	
Total Income		96,756.38
Total Available		211,999.30
Mbujimayi Expense:		
Mbujimayi Project Funds	100,000.00	
Project Supplies	3,184.19	
Misc. Project Expense	6,764.95	
Total Expense		109,949.14
Balance December 31, 1983		102,050.16
Educational Opportunities:		
Brought forward from 1982		7,221.35
Income from Churches	5,858.22	
Interest Income	592.20	
Total Income		6,450.42
Total Available		13,671.77
Educational & Operational Exp.:		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	1,236.67	
Promotional Expense	3,182.46	
Conference Expense	421.50	
Zaire Travel Expense	5,266.08	
Total Expense		10,106.71
Balance December 31, 1983		3,565.06

Orange Presbytery Projects

Brought forward from 1982		25,430.13
Income from Churches	23,432.89	
Interest Income	2,368.80	
Total Income		25,801.69
Total Available		51,231.82
Project Expense		20,000.00
Balance December 31, 1983		31,231.82
Total Funds Available		$136,847.04

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BUDGET SUMMARY
1/1/83 - 12/1/83

	Budget 1983	**Actual To Date**	**Balance 1983**	**% of Budget**
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$ 1,487,248	$1,500,980.70	$13,732.70	100.9%
Interest Income	11,000	37,867.26	26,867.26	344.2%
Church Education Services	4,600	539.00	(4,061.00)	11.7%
Budget Subsidy (1983)	77,432	0.00	(77,432.00)	0.0%
Total Benevolence Budget	1,580,280	1,539,386.96	(40,893.04)	97.4%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	331,635	294,951.71	36,683.29	88.9%
CAS	85,975	83,766.72	2,208.28	97.4%
Special Missions	75,000	72,058.47	2,941.53	96.1%
Church Development	142,383	140,385.99	1,997.01	98.6%
Nominating Committee	1,000	849.66	150.34	85.0%
Leadership Development	37,150	26,336.18	10,813.82	70.9%
Division on Ministry	51,495	44,796.65	6,698.35	87.0%
*Stewardship	500	2,077.27	(1,577.27)	415.5%
**Camps	67,299	72,697.88	(5,398.88)	108.0%
***Capital Funds	0	1,030.29	(1,030.29)	0.0%
Total Presbytery Expenses	792,437	738,950.82	53,486.18	93.3%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	483,755	483,755.00	0.00	100.0%
Synod of NC	304,088	304,088.00	0.00	100.0%
Total Benevolence Expenses	787,843	787,843.00	0.00	100.0%
Total Benevolence Budget Expenses	1,580,280	1,526,793.82	53,486.18	96.6%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	12,593.14	12,593.14	

TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	148,539	146,281.39	(2,257.61)	98.5%
Tax Expense	148,539	130,845.92	17,693.08	88.1%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	15,435.47	15,435.47	
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	146,914.45	146,914.45	
Non-budg. Benev. Income	0	146,914.45	(146,914.45)	
NET NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	0	129,008.49	129,008.49	
Hunger Fund Expense	0	140,055.85	(140,055.85)	
NET HUNGER FUND	0	(11,047.36)	(11,047.36)	
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-budgeted Income	0	364.21	364.21	
Misc. Non-budgeted Expense	0	1,296.65	(1,296.65)	
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(932.44)	(932.44)	
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Balance	179,085		(179,085.00)	
Designated Funds Expense	179,085	39,445.70	139,639.30	22.0%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(39,445.70)	(39,445.70)	
NET GENERAL FUND EXPENSE OVER REVENUE	$0	($23,396.89)	($23,396.89)	

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 01/01/83	467,508.66
Net Revenue Over Expense	(23,396.89)
Fund Balance 12/31/83	444,111.77

**Authorized by 4/5/83 Council action for expenditures up to 3,000.*

***Deficit applied against $5,700 in unexpended Camp Manager's Salary in the Council Salary Budget.*

****Authorized by 4/5/83 Council action for expenditures up to 2,000.*

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - December 31, 1983

Court	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$ 320,302.87	$ 138,467.33	$ 458,770.20	$ 102,246.01	$ 561,016.21
Synod	287,830.80	4,004.69	291,835.49	38,902.82	330,738.31
Presbytery	741,472.46	9,133.22	750,605.68	122,930.09	873,535.77
Total	$1,349,606.13	$ 151,605.24	$1,501,211.37	$ 264,078.92	$1,765,290.29

101% of Benevolence Budget Received

FORTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GRAHAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
April 26, 1984

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

GRAHAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

The forty-ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, North Carolina, on April 26, 1984 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert Scott and Julia Strope led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Wyatt Aiken
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
William C. Bennett
Stephen Berghaus
Tim Bird
Robert Bradham
Richard Brand, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
W. B. Cartwright
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Philip Cory
George Crofoot
James Donnell
James E. Drinkard
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Gary Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
David Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Robert G. Hall
Curtis Harper
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Edsel Huffstetler
Jim Jones
Phyllis Kort
Mike Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
David Lee-Andrews
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy R. McCann
Graham McChesney
Glenn Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Paul Ransford
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
Jean Rodenbough
Victor Scott
Wray Sherman
Carter S. Smith
R. Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele, Jr.
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Julia Ross Strope
Alfred Thomas
Herbert Underwood
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Ben West

Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Elizabeth Wood
Paul Woodall
R. Scott Woodmansee
William Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Ralph Hobbs and David Hodgin
Asheboro - W. R. Grey, III
Bethany - Hugh Boswell
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Bethlehem - C. P. Jones
Blacknall Memorial - John Van Bruggen
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - Duncan McGirt
Burlington First - Dorothy Shoffner, Mildred Brown and Eleanor Moffett
Butner - Marshall Dixon
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Jack B. Smith and Arthur Foster
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks
Covenant - June Womack
Crestwood - Doug Norwood
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Durham First - Walter Shackelford and Virginia Antrim
East Burlington - Dot Larrow
Eden First - Coy L. Stack
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Beth Yeargan
Faith - Mike Cassidy
Forest Hills - W. Groome Fulton
Fuquay Varina - Maurice Weaver
Geneva - Louis Daniel
Glenwood - Sidney Higgins
Graham - George Rogers, Jr.
Greensboro First - J. Alexander Galloway, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., George Robison, J. C. Wilson and Joseph Albright
Greenwood - W. O. Robertson
Griers - Margaret Butler
Guilford Park - Hugh McLauchlin
Hawfields - William Stuart and Lena McPherson
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - William Barnett
High Point First - A. Doyle Early, Jr., A. B. Croom and W. S. McKinney
Hillsborough - Fred Claytor
Hudson Memorial - Catherine Fritsch
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants

Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson
Kirk of Kildaire - Charlie Hardee and Lochlynn Wiley
Little River - Bobby Miller
Madison - Roy Smith
Mebane - Ernest Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Bruce Eaker
Milner Memorial - John A. Erwin
Mt. Bethel - George B. Umstead
Mt. Pleasant - Miriam Byrd
New Hope, Chapel Hill - K. E. Brann
Northgate - Joy Wintermute
Nutbush - Dan Moss
Oakland - Denton F. Lee
Oxford - Mary Frances McSwain
Piedmont - Myrtle Lawrence
Raleigh First - Marion Fuller
Randolph - Al Clark
Reidsville First - Helen Hooper
Roanoke Rapids First - Reid Hinson
St. Andrews Raleigh - Jack McGirt
St. Barnabas - Joseph Woodard
St. Giles - Blanche Stephenson and Bert Brown
St. Paul - Anne Reese and James B. Finison
Sedgefield - Alice McLaurin
Selma - Keith Kyser
Shiloh - Herbert Kluttz
Smithfield First - Timothy Broome
Speedwell - Lucy Rankin
Springwood - Henry Tickle
Stanley White - Gail Strickland
Starmount - Ginny Barber, Mary Lou Thompson and R. M. Millen
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - C. D. Parker
Trinity Avenue - Judy Johnson and L. R. Shaw
Trinity Raleigh - Jeff Jenkins
University - Dorothy Pence
Westminster Durham - Bob King
Westminster Greensboro - Allan Cannon
Westminster Raleigh - Margaret V. Hicks
West Raleigh - Buck Finton and John W. Hunter
Westview - J. Dillon Cherry
Western Boulevard - Wayne Campbell
White Memorial (W.S.) - Charlie Watson
White Memorial Raleigh - Joseph Tobert, Margaret Terry, Kay Menius, Ray Ritsema, Joseph Moore, III and Robert Wyatt, III
Yanceyville - Thomas C. Florance

The following visitors were present:

John Barney
Elaine Buie
Jim Cunnins
Carol Smith Dyson
John C. Dyson
Ben K. Gibbs
Grace Hartzog
Sylvia Hendrick
Helen Herndon
Ted Hruslinski
Lane Hurley
C. L. Kirby
Charles Little
Linda Marrow
Marge Monroe
Margaret Montgomery
A. G. Moss
Helen Mozingo
Iola Murphy
Louis Outland
Bill Rhodes
Helen W. Roberts
Robert W. Scott
Page Shelton
Laura Smith
Robert Stephens
Dorothy Temple
Frank Thompson
David Vellenga
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Charles Watson
Romelda Wells
Marilynn Woodall
Charlie Whitaker

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Lysle Evans Betts
Anne Brown
Evelyn Edwards
M. Carol Griffith
Leslie McLeod
Candy Reid
Bill Wood

The following Presbytery Staff was present: Anne Higgs, Dorothy Bass, Joyce Bauer, Betty Berghaus, Debbie Pearson, Chuck Noonan and Marjorie O'Briant

The following Business Administrator was present: Dorothy Ridenour

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Lee W. Adkins
James Allen
Richard Altork
Edwin Brammer
Samuel A. Burgess
Edgar Byers
Steve Cloniger
Charles Carter (early)
Faulder Colby
Donald Cooper
A. G. Courtnay
Frank Covington
Frank Dew
Winona Jones duCille
James Drinkard (early)
Pansie Evers
Joseph Flora
David Garrison (afternoon)
Joe Harvard
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Roger Jackle
William H. Jarrett
Tim Kimrey
Jacob Kincaid
Robert E. Lee
John Leith
Frank Lemmon (afternoon)
Wilkes Macaulay
A. M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Jim Miller
James Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Will Pender
Allen Proctor
Harriss Ricks, Jr. (early)
Jim Rissmiller
Bob Singdahlsen
Clay Stalnaker
Robert Sturdivant
James Tubbs
Robert Turner
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney (early)
Elizabeth Wood (early)

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

Donald Boulton
Robert Childs
John Davis
Frank Davison
Al Dimmock
William Drummond
Al Edwards
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Norman MacDowell
Alston Macon
Yong Gil Maeng
Garrett Martin
Kenneth McKenzie III
Harland Merriam
Perry Miller
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Charles Reckard
Gerald Reiff
Buie Seawell
William Strickland
Ralph Teasley
George Thomas
William L. Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as presented.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Elder Ted Hruslinski, elder at Graham Presbyterian Church, welcomed the Presbytery and presented plates picturing the church to the Moderator, Executive Presbyter, James Watkins and Joyce Bauer.

INTRODUCTIONS OF GUESTS

The Stated Clerk introduced the Rev. Mr. Charles Kirby, member of Mecklenburg Presbytery and Director of Planning for Barium Springs, and Dr. Kay-Robert Volkwijn of Cape Fear Presbytery. A motion that they be invited to sit as visiting brothers was approved. Wilson Gunn, organizing pastor of the developing congregation in North Raleigh introduced Vincent Gibbs, Jim Cummins, Betty Gibbs and Marilyn Fowler.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:
Information only

1. First Presbyterian Church of Eden and Bethlehem Presbyterian Church to be exempt from the provisions of the Book of Order G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
2. The session of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, NC request an exemption from rotation of elders until a new pastor is called. This has been referred to the Committee on Representation.
3. Communication has been received from the Presbytery of Great Rivers regarding an Overture that THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY CALL THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (U.S.A.) TO ENTER INTO A PRE-BICENTENNIAL COVENANT OF RENEWAL AND OUTREACH. This was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

4. The Stated Clerk received an Overture from the Session of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church in Burlington, NC. This was referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee.

   WHEREAS, we heartily disapprove of a host of projects sponsored by the National Council of Churches of Christ and the World Council of Churches and continue to distrust those bodies;

   THEREFORE We, the Shiloh Church session, do humbly overture the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to cease and desist supplying or contributing any funds whatever to the National Council of Churches of Christ or to the World Council of Churches or any agencies or committee thereof."

Action taken

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.
2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the February 21, 1984 meeting of Presbytery be approved. These minutes have been read and approved by members of the Meetings and Docket Committee.
3. The minutes of the Commission to Install Robert David Strachan as pastor of the Stoney Creek Presbyterian Church in Burlington were found in order and admitted to record.

ROBERT DAVID STRACHAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Robert David Strachan as pastor of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church met at Burlington, NC on February 26, 1984 at 7:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Edwin Brammer. The prayer was offered by Edwin Brammer. The following members were present: Ministers: Jim Watkins, Edwin Brammer. Elders: Norwood E. Bostic, John Cole and Henry Thiel.

Edwin Brammer was elected Moderator and Norwood E. Bostic Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Larry Dunster of Redstone Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m. the Moderator presiding. Larry Dunster preached the sermon using as his text Luke 4:16-21 and his topic, "A New Beginning." Edwin Brammer propounded the constitutional questions and Edwin Brammer offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Robert David Strachan was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Norwood Bostic charged the pastor and Henry Thiel charged the congregation.

Robert Strachan, the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert Strachan.

4. Motion passed giving Westminster Presbyterian Church in Greensboro permission to purchase and/or exchange property as indicated in the Book of Order G-8.0501.
5. The motion passed giving Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church permission to purchase property.
6. The motion passed giving First Presbyterian Church, Durham permission to sell property.
7. The motion passed to approve the Commission to Install Tyrone L. Burkette as Staff Associate for Synod Ministries as follows:

To Moderate	Mrs. Sally McQueen (guest)
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Rev. Harry Miller (guest)
To Preach the Sermon	Dr. James Costen (guest)
To Read the Scripture	Dr. James Costen
To Charge the Pastor	Dr. James Costen
To Share the Prayer of Invocation	Dr. Youngil Cho
To Share the Prayer of Installation	Rev. Joseph Harvard
To Charge the Synod	Dr. Ed Pickard
To Complete the Commission	Mrs. Laura Smith & Mrs. Peggy Witherspoon

8. The motion passed to approve request from The Presbyterian Council for Chaplains and Military Personnel seeking Ecclesiastical endorsement for the chaplaincy for William Leonard Thomas in the Veterans Administration.
9. The following resolution to purchase property for the new church development in North Raleigh was approved: (see Council Report recommendation 7.)

   WHEREAS, the A. E. Fergusen Estate has made an offer of sale to Orange Presbytery of a tract of land consisting of five (5) acres, more or less, as more particularly described in deed recorded in Deed Book 843, at page 350, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Wake County, North Carolina, which said real property is located in northwest Raleigh adjoining State Road 1829, for the price of Fifteen Thousand Dollars ($15,000.00) per acre; and,

   WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery is very much interested in acquiring property in this area for the purpose of new church development, and it appears that the price for which this real property is offered is reasonable and would be an entirely justifiable expenditure for the purposes of Presbytery in order to acquire the property now at this price and hold for new church development or other purposes of Orange Presbytery when it becomes appropriate;

IT IS NOW, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, by Orange Presbytery in stated meeting duly assembled, this the 26th day of April, 1984, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to accept the offer for the purchase of the property described in Deed Book 843, at page 350 in the office of the Register of Deeds of Wake County, North Carolina, at the price of Fifteen Thousand Dollars ($15,000.00) per acre, provided that the exact acreage thereof be determined by an accurate surveyor, and that said Trustees execute on behalf of Orange Presbytery such instrument in writing of this acceptance, and after the survey as aforesaid is made and the purchase price determined, said Trustees are authorized and directed to close the purchase and sale of said real property by causing the purchase price to be paid upon receipt of a good deed conveying the said real property to Orange Presbytery in fee simple by warranty deed and without encumbrances.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following committees:

Bills and Overtures: Ben West, chairman; Joy Wintermute and Bill Buie

Resolutions: K. Misenheimer, chairman; Lena McPherson and Helen Mozingo

WORSHIP

A Memorial Service was held for deceased Ministers and Elders

Elders

Church	Name
Alamance	Roscoe J. Allen
Buffalo	John R. Walters
Burlington First	James Holt Wilson
El Bethel	Paul D. Evans, Jr.
Greenwood	Jesse B. Corum, Sr.
Guilford Park	John D. Ralston
	H. Bruce Stancil
High Point First	Reche' Kimrey (Mrs. Wm. H.)
Joyce	Harvey Gleen Clark
Little River	Joseph Edmund Latta
Raleigh First	Fred E. Reiber
	George M. Cooper, Jr.
Randolph	Henry Clay McPherson, Sr.
New Hope (Chapel Hill)	Elvin Minor Cates
Siler City	Ross Misenheimer
Warrenton	William K. Lanier, Sr.

Ministers

Marion J. Murray
Dale Kline
*John B. Danhof

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Council of Orange Presbytery met on March 6th and April 10th and transacted the following business:

1. The Council acted to divide the $3.5 million Capital Funds and Mission Development Fund into two goals with $900,000 to be sought in advance gifts and $2.6 million from among the churches.

2. The Council accepted the invitation from the Graham Presbyterian Church to host the April 26th meeting of the Presbytery and the invitation of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church to host the February 1985 meeting.

3. The Council voted to send Marsha Hooks and Martha Lou Anderson as representatives to the Regional Conference on Boundaries held at Massanetta Springs, Va. on April 5-7, 1984.

4. In response to the action of Presbytery at its February 1984 meeting reaffirming the concept of a conference center, the Countil established a task force to study and make recommendations concerning such an undertaking. The task force is to be composed of Staff Associate Paul Ransford, one representative from each section of Council, one representative each from both Cape Fear and Yadkin Presbyteries, one representative from the Women of the Church and two members-at-large. Expenses for the task force are to be borne by the Camps Section during 1984.

5. Council received the resignations of Robert Thomas and Lloyd Skidmore from the Council and informed the Nominating Committee of the vacancies.

6. Council approved the report of the Meetings and Docket Committee for this the April 26th meeting of the Presbytery.

7. Council heard and discussed the report on the sixth draft revision of the Manual of Orange and approved its recommendation to the Presbytery.

8. Council heard budget presentations by John MacLeod for the Synod of North Carolina and Claude Godwin for the General Assembly.

*Former General Presbyter of Orange Presbytery

9. Council approved a report of the Search Committee for a Staff Associate for Special Ministries for the employment of Dr. Kay-Robert Volkwijn under the following terms of call:

Salary (up to 60% designated for housing)	$12,000
Auto Allowance	2,000
Continuing Education	700
Pension/Medical	2,280
Dental	498
Accident	50
Keogh	636
	$18,164

In addition, the Council will pay for moving costs, provide one month for vacation and up to two weeks for continuing education.

10. Council heard a report from the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery in reference to the need for disaster relief funds for eastern North Carolina and authorized the office of the Presbytery to receive and disburse to their proper objective such funds as it receives.

11. Council approved the distribution of pamphlets describing Elderhostel at the meeting of the governing body.

12. Council heard and concurred with the request of the Belleview and Selma congregations to form one congregation.

13. Council heard and approved for recommendation to the Presbytery the report of the Steering Committee for the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church Development to organize a new congregation.

Recommendations:

1. That Presbytery establish a Task Force on Urban Strategies to function as an integral part of the planning and activity of the governing body; and that funding for the task force be shared by the Special Missions and Church Development Sections. Approved

2. That permission be granted for the administration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper during Family Camp, June 22-24. Approved

3. That the resignations of Robert Thomas and Lloyd Skidmore from the Council be accepted, gratefully acknowledging the work each has done on behalf of the Presbytery. Approved

4. That a merger of the Belleview and Selma congregations be constituted. Approved

Membership of the Administrative Committee for the Merger of the Selma and Belleview Churches will be as follows:

Rev. Clay Stalnaker - Raleigh
Rev. John Causey - Wendell
Rev. James Watkins - Staff of Orange Presbytery
Mr. Vernon Grimes - Kenly
Ms. Mazelle Godwin - Kenly
Mr. Glenn Stancil - Kenly
Mr. Roland Jackson - Kenly (Alternate)

Approved

5. That the Presbytery's Committee on Boundaries be authorized to represent the Presbytery in discussions and negotiations to formulate a plan for recommending new presbytery boundaries; and that when such a plan has been formulated, to present the plan to the presbytery for its action. Approved

6. That the proposed Manual of Orange Presbytery be adopted to become effective November 1, 1984. **Defeated** The following substitute was adopted: That the proposed Operations Manual be referred back to Committee and that they meet with interested persons to hear their concerns.

7. That Presbytery act to organize the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church in accordance with the recommendation of the Steering Committee and the Council of ORANGE.

The following persons are recommended to serve on the Commission to Organize the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church:

Robert Fields
Neil Bain
Jim Tubbs
Jim Grubb
Laura Smith
John Everette
Marsha Hooks
Victor Bell, Jr.
Bob Stoops

The Commission will be empowered

1) to organize the church as a congregation in the Presbytery of Orange, PCUSA;
2) to hold a congregational meeting immediately following for the purpose of a) establishing a method of government (the Steering Committee and the local Church Council recommend a unicameral system), b) elect elders and c) to hold a vote on calling G. Wilson Gunn, Jr. as minister (if not called then to elect a minister nominating committee);
3) to ordain and install those elected elder who have been previously examined by the Steering Committee;
4) to approve terms of call and install G. Wilson Gunn, Jr. as minister if elected. Approved

It is further recommended that Presbytery set the quorum for the Commission at 2/3 of the members. Approved

8. That Presbytery hear reports from: Approved

Dot Temple on behalf of the Hunger Committee
John Causey on behalf of Union Seminary in Richmond
Margaret Montgomery on behalf of the Refugee Committee
Curtis Harper on behalf of the Peacemaking Committee

A Celebration of the Organization of North Raleigh Presbyterian Church followed the report of Council.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

SCRIPTURE (antiphonally) *I Corinthians 12:4-14*
(left and right as you face the pulpit)

left: There are different kinds of gifts, but the same Spirit.
right: There are different kinds of service, but the same Lord.
left: There are different kinds of working, but God works through them all.
right: Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common good. To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another the message of knowledge by means of the same Spirit;
left: To another faith, to another gifts of healing by that one Spirit.
right: To another miraculous powers, to another prophecy;
left: To another the ability to distinguish between spirits . . .
right: All these are the work of the same Spirit, and god gives them . . .
left: The body is a unit, though it is made up of many parts;
right: And though all its parts are numerous, they form one body.
left: So it is with Christ! For we were all baptized by one Spirit . . .
right: Into one body — whether Jews or Greeks, slave or free — and we were all given the one Spirit.
left: Now you are the body of Christ
right: And each one of you is a part of it.
left: If one part suffers, every part suffers with it;
right: If one part is honored, every part rejoices with it!

PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING

GLORIA PATRI *Greaforex*

LIST OF CHARTER MEMBERS

PETITION TO ORGANIZE A NEW CHURCH

directed to the Presbytery of Orange,
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

We, the undersigned, in response to the grace of God, desire to be constituted and organized as a church to be known as the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church. We promise and covenant to live together in unity and to work together in ministry as disciples of Jesus Christ, bound to him and to one another as a part of the body of Christ in this place according to the principles of faith, mission, and order of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

Confirmed Members	**Children**
Phillip R. Adams	
A. Thomas Allen, III	Michael Thomas Allen
Susan S. Allen	
Carolyn Ballard	
Richard F. Barnes, Jr.	
Anna L. Barnes	
Pam Brady	Lisa Brady
Robert P. Brainard	
Joan P. Brainard	
Frank Briden	
Joyce W. Briden	
Marcia Briden	
Allison Briden	
Gary W. Buchanan	
Judith L. Buchanan	
Brandon Buchanan	
Jim Chandler	Jennifer Chandler
Georgena Chandler	Emily Chandler
James C. Cotney	John Cotney
Gloria G. Cotney	Joe Cotney
	Katie Cotney
Diane Craig	
Todd A. Craig	
Rebecca Craig	
James Cumming	Paul Holton Cumming
Kim Cumming	
Frederick F. Dean, Jr.	John F. Dean
Cheryl H. Dean	
Donna Marie Denton	
Charles W. Dunn	
Vickie Dunn	
Benjamin D. Faircloth	

Confirmed Members	**Children**
Hugh E. Fitzpatrick	
Donna A. Fitzpatrick	
Benjamin K. Gibbs	Elizabeth Gibbs
Elizabeth Battle Gibbs	
Mark H. Gordon	Thomas Gordon
Diane Gordon	Meredith Gordon
	Kimberly Gordon
James I. Grantham	
Elizabeth Blair Gunn	Daniel Brooks Gunn
Barbara Lee Hall	
Bryan Herschell	Stacy Herschell
Rebecca Herschell	
Thurston Hicks	
Kitty Hicks	Walker Hicks
Cleve Hicks	Susie Hicks
John Hilliard	
Carol J. Hilliard	Joe Hilliard
John Hilliard	Kurt Hilliard
Paul L. Hitchcock	
Ursula Kelly Hitchcock	
Edward C. Jackovich	
Eileen B. Jackovich	
David Philip Jones	Crystal Ann Jones
Debbie Tracy Jones	
Keith Livengood	Megan Livengood
Janet Livengood	Emily Livengood
Robert V. Lovelace	
Jane Lovelace	Katie Lovelace
Van Lovelace	
Donald R. MacPherson	
Terry MacPherson	
Thoms Marchisello	Laura Marchisello
Becky Marchisello	Amy Marchisello
Jeffrey K. Neimeyer	Sarah Allison Neimeyer
Bernadette Neimeyer	Jeffrey K. Neimeyer, Jr.
Susan Pittman	
Paul Rendine	Kristin Rendine
Nancy Rendine	
Kathy Rhoderick	Amy Lynn Rhoderick
Lewis H. Rohr	Debbie Rohr
Joanne Rohr	
Michael Rohr	
Henry B. Snyder, Jr.	
Teresa T. Snyder	
Peter B. Smith	

Confirmed Members	**Children**
Miriam E. Smith	
Becky Smith	
J. Rex Stuart	
Henry A. Taylor, Jr.	
Mary Ellen Taylor	
Robert C. Williams	
Ellen L. Williams	

SPECIAL REPORTS

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted as presented. The following were elected to serve in the capacity as listed:

Nominating Committee
Herb Reese - Member of Presbytery at large - Class of 1986

Council - Class of 1985
Talmage Fish - District II
Mrs. Peggy Witherspoon - District V

Finance Committee
Margaret Skinner - Class of 1986

Committee on Women's Concerns - Class of 1986
Sue Fricks
Pat Stewart
Miriam MacDowell

Commissioner to General Assembly
Mary Lib Phipps

Youth Delegate - Alternate to General Assembly
Paula Brown

Representative from Orange Presbytery to Committee on Boundaries
Marsha Hooks

TASK FORCE FOR CONFERENCE CENTER
Mrs. Tommie Thomas - Representing Women of the Church
Rev. Donald Lannon - Member-at-Large
Mr. Sam Thompson - Member-at-Large

URBAN STRATEGY TASK FORCE
Rev. Joe Harvard - Convener
Rev. W. T. Perkins
Rev. Zee Holler
Benton E. Miles
Betty Jordan
Rev. Roger Jackle
Margaret Keller

WORSHIP AT NOON

The governing body celebrated the Lord's Supper led by Alfred Thomas, Donald Nance, Julia Strope and David Hoffelt.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENED

The governing body reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with the report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, Moderator of the Committee on Ministry presented the report which was adopted as corrected.

I. Approval of Call, Work & Transfer:

A. Work
That the call of the Council of Orange Presbytery to Kay-Robert Volkwijn as Staff Associate for Special Ministries (one-half time) be found in order, pending his successful examination and the approval of the terms of call and its being placed in his hands by Cape Fear Presbytery. The effective date of call is May 1, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

1/2 time	
Salary (up to 60% designated for housing)	$12,000
Auto Allowance	2,000
Continuing Education	700
Pension/Medical	2,280
Dental Insurance	498
Accident Insurance	50
Keogh	636
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

II. Committee on Examinations

Carter Smith presented Kay-Robert Volkwijn, transferring from Cape Fea Presbytery, to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successfu examination by the governing body. Dr. Volkwijn gave his statement o faith. The floor was opened for questions. Motion passed that the examination in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory

III. Committee on Ministry

1. Stated Supply & Moderator of Sessions, approved as submitted
   Jean Rodenbough, Milton Church - Stated Supply & Moderator be extended through August 1984
   Herb Underwood, White Memorial, J.C. - Stated Supply & Moderator be extended through December '84
2. Interim Supply and Moderator of Session
   Information:
   Galen Elliott - Fuquay-Varina Church effective April 1, 1984 for up to twelve months

Actions
To be admitted to record:
Information:

1. The Committee on Ministry reaffirms the following Honorarium Minimums: "Honorarium Minimums are $35 for churches of less than 500 members and $50 for churches of 500 or more plus 20¢ per mile for travel."
2. The pastoral relationship between Richard Altork and the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church has been dissolved effective January 29, 1984.
3. The pastoral relationship between Gerald Smith and the Belleview Presbyterian Church has been dissolved effective February 17, 1984.

Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery: granted
   a. Frank O. duCille - Member of Mecklenburg
   b. David G. Vallenga - Member of Scioto Valley Presbytery
2. To approve changes in terms of call as follows: approved

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Dean Bailey	Asheboro	Auto Allowance, Book, & Soc. Sec.	3,954	4,454
Robert Bradham	Little River	Salary	12,500	13,759
Chris Carlson	Buffalo	Salary Housing	19,379 (7,620)	20,542 (8,085)
George Carpenter	Starmount	Salary Housing	30,000 7,400	31,200 7,800
Wilson Gunn	North Raleigh N/C	Salary & Housing (Up to 60% allocated for housing) Auto Allowance	20,271 2,520	22,000 3,150
Joanne Hull	Guilford Park	Salary & Housing	20,000	20,542
James A. Jones	Henderson First	Salary & Housing	28,373	29,800
Jacob L. Kincaid	Trinity Ave.	Salary Housing	13,760 5,620	12,326 8,216
Thomas Lovell	St. Paul	Salary Housing Auto Allowance	11,250 7,050 2,625	12,542 8,000 2,525
Jerry McCann	St. Paul	Salary Auto Allowance	17,250 3,800	19,000 4,200
Graham McChesney	North Durham N/C	Salary & Housing	23,000	26,000
Harland Merriam	White Mem., Ral.	Salary (includes 1/2 of self-employed social security tax)	23,800	24,990
Reid Montgomery	Speedwell	Salary Housing Utility Allowance	8,866 4,800 2,010	9,870 5,400 2,400
Edwin Pickard	White Mem., Ral.	Salary (includes 1/2 of self-employed social security tax)	30,300	31,905
Ben West	Starmount	Salary Housing Allowance Cont. Education	14,000 6,500 1,750	13,740 9,160 850

The report of the Committee on Ministry was approved.

IV. Candidates Committee

A. Released George Marsh as candidate.

B. Received Carol Smith Dyson and Laura Marie Michael as candidates for the Ministry of the Word.

C. Received Linda Susan Marrow as a candidate for Church Educator.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

CAROL SMITH DYSON
LAURA MARIE MICHAEL

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word

LINDA SUSAN MARROW

As Candidate for Church Educator
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

April 26, 1984

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — *Carole Chase*
Vice-Moderator, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(Each applicant will speak to the Governing Body of her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — *Bob Scott, Moderator*
(G-14.0303g)

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — *Carole Chase*
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — *Jim Watkins*

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — *The Moderator*

*THE DOXOLOGY

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate, Seminary, Sponsoring Congregation, Minister Advisor

Carol Dyson, SEB 1983, Alamance, Jim Rissmiller

Laura Michael, DDS 1985, Reconciliation, Tim Kimrey

Linda Marrow, PSCE, Starmount, George Carpenter

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

Ben West, chairman of the Bills and Overtures Committee, gave the report of the committee as follows:

The Committee on Bills and Overtures has met and recommends that the governing body give its advice and counsel as follows:

1. The overture from the Presbytery of Great Rivers regarding an Overture that the General Assembly Call the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) To Enter Into a Pre-Bicentennial Covenant of Renewal and Outreach be received as information. Approved
2. That the Overture of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church stated as printed in these minutes be answered in the negative. Approved

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

K. Misenheimer, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the Resolution of Appreciation which was adopted by the governing body:

Orange Presbytery is greatly indebted to Graham Presbyterian Church for its gracious hospitality in welcoming and entertaining this governing body today, on this Thursday, April 26, 1984 for its 49th Stated Meeting.

We thank you for all the ways that made our meeting today a pleasant and effective one; for your friendly members who greeted us as we arrived in the parking lot, for your helpful hosts and hostesses for their assistance, for the warm and genuine welcome by Elder Ted Hruslinski, for the delicious refreshments, for the ample, tasty and filling noon meal, and for every other gesture of kindness, helpfulness and assistance given to us during our meeting.

We therefore resolve, that Orange Presbytery duly, appropriately and gratefully express its deepest appreciation to the minister, organist, staff, officers, women of the church, and members of Graham Church, for all thought, effort, work and thorough preparation for our meeting today.

We thank our expeditious and gracious Moderator, Bob Scott, who confidently and effectively led us through the business at hand.

We thank Julia Strope and David Hoffelt, who, as our worship leaders, obviously had given much time and effort to making our worship meaningful. And we also thank all others who assisted in our worship and celebration of the Lord's Supper.

We thank all members of the staff of Presbytery for their leadership and preparation for this meeting.

We praise God for His presence with us, for the joy of our coming togetheer, and the challenging of our going out. We seek God's continuing blessings upon the work of Orange Presbytery.

Submitted by Lena McPherson, Helen Mozingo and K. Misenheimer, chairman.

STATED CLERK, Dr. Al Thomas, spoke on the Disaster Relief Fund that was through the Presbytery Office. As of this date (April 26, 1984) $28,635.34 has been received. The churches were commended for their fine response to the cause.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The Moderator received a motion to adjourn and the meeting was closed with worship and prayer. The time and place of the next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on July 24, 1984 at Bethany Presbyterian Church, Graham, N.C.

Robert W. Scott, Moderator
Alfred E. Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS 1/1/84 - 3/31/84

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	$60,000	$10,000.00	$50,000.00
Asheboro First	33,186	5,531.00	27,655.00
Belleview	100	0.00	100.00
Bethany	12,400	3,100.02	9,299.98
Bethel	8,200	1,350.00	6,850.00
Bethesda	1,200	300.00	900.00
Bethlehem	1,750	239.25	1,510.75
Blacknall	7,478	0.00	7,478.00
Brentwood	1,900	1,860.00	40.00
Brookston	700	0.00	700.00
Buffalo	13,500	3,375.00	10,125.00
Burlington First	38,012	9,503.01	28,508.99
Butner	2,700	675.00	2,025.00
Cary	7,476	1,095.98	6,380.02
Center Ridge	1,650	1,650.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	34,000	8,500.00	25,500.00
Church of the Cross	5,800	1,453.00	4,347.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,200	1,732.00	3,468.00
Community in Christ	3,000	0.00	3,000.00
Covenant	2,000	300.00	1,700.00
Crestwood	4,000	0.00	4,000.00
Cross Roads	5,000	416.67	4,583.33
Dogwood Acres	700	0.00	700.00
DuRaleigh	300	0.00	300.00
Durham First	40,000	6,686.66	33,313.34
East Burlington	900	225.00	675.00
Eden First	11,742	2,941.78	8,800.22
Efland	700	0.00	700.00
El Bethel	900	225.00	675.00
Eno	550	175.00	375.00
Ernest Myatt	9,000	1,625.00	7,375.00
Fairfield	800	201.00	599.00
Fairview	466	0.00	466.00
Faith	3,760	939.99	2,820.01
Fellowship	2,410	416.80	1,993.20
Forest Hills	15,972	2,662.00	13,310.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900	162.10	1,737.90
Garner First	4,400	1,099.98	3,300.02
Geneva	1,400	350.00	1,050.00
Glenwood	9,300	2,825.01	6,474.99
Graham	27,000	4,679.56	22,320.44
Grassy Creek	0	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	221,000	34,834.00	186,166.00

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Greenwood	2,600	0.00	2,600.00
Griers	540	0.00	540.00
Guilford Park	15,000	0.00	15,000.00
Hawfields	26,800	4,166.00	22,634.00
Hebron	150	0.00	150.00
Henderson First	53,613	8,935.50	44,677.50
High Point First	76,000	18,999.99	57,000.01
Hillsborough	5,400	760.00	4,640.00
Hope View	100	100.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	11,000	1,833.34	9,166.66
Jamestown	18,525	4,631.25	13,893.75
Joyce	600	65.00	535.00
Kenly	1,200	0.00	1,200.00
Kirk of Kildaire	4,965	827.50	4,137.50
Little River	1,900	800.00	1,100.00
Littleton	875	240.50	634.50
Madison	7,300	1,825.03	5,474.97
Mebane	16,000	2,000.00	14,000.00
Mebane Memorial	5,570	1,392.48	4,177.52
Memorial	5,300	813.53	4,486.47
Milner Memorial	7,500	1,250.00	6,250.00
Milton	500	0.00	500.00
Mizpah	400	0.00	400.00
Mt. Bethel	1,250	312.51	937.49
Mt. Pleasant	500	0.00	500.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	0.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840	960.00	2,880.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,980	870.00	3,110.00
North Durham	1,250	312.50	937.50
North Raleigh	1,400	0.00	1,400.00
Northgate	600	150.00	450.00
Nutbush	947	0.00	947.00
Oak Grove	2,297	574.50	1,722.50
Oak Hill	25	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500	375.00	1,125.00
Oakview	424	106.11	317.89
Oxford	2,000	813.51	1,186.49
Piedmont	1,200	0.00	1,200.00
Pittsboro	1,900	0.00	1,900.00
Pleasant Grove	150	0.00	150.00
Raleigh First	186,500	46,623.00	139,877.00
Randolph	1,100	0.00	1,100.00
Red House	500	0.00	500.00
Reidsville First	26,500	6,250.00	20,250.00

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Riverview	300	0.00	300.00
Roanoke Rapids	20,725	5,231.25	15,493.75
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,400	1,400.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	5,700	1,465.00	4,235.00
St. Barnabas	2,800	233.33	2,566.67
St. Giles	17,700	4,669.00	13,031.00
St. Paul	13,800	2,100.00	11,700.00
Sedgefield	8,322	1,387.02	6,934.98
Selma	700	271.24	428.76
Shiloh	8,350	2,092.53	6,257.47
Siler City	750	0.00	750.00
Smithfield First	24,000	6,000.00	18,000.00
Smyrna	0	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	3,862	965.49	2,896.51
Spring Hill	602	0.00	602.00
Springwood	1,800	450.00	1,350.00
Stanley White	1,200	200.00	1,000.00
Starmount	75,382	17,845.50	57,536.50
Stoneville	300	0.00	300.00
Stony Creek	2,900	0.00	2,900.00
Triangle	2,100	525.00	1,575.00
Trinity Burlington	450	0.00	450.00
Trinity Raleigh	600	600.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	28,000	0.00	28,000.00
University	28,000	14,000.00	14,000.00
Vandalia	16,552	4,140.00	12,412.00
Warrenton	750	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	30,354	9,286.54	21,067.46
Western Boulevard	11,800	2,950.03	8,849.97
Westminster Durham	17,000	6,276.80	10,723.20
Westminster Greensboro	33,800	8,465.00	25,335.00
Westminster Lucama	300	0.00	300.00
Westminster Raleigh	18,926	3,481.50	15,444.50
Westview	8,900	2,225.00	6,675.00
Whispering Pines	450	0.00	450.00
White Memorial, JC	400	0.00	400.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	130,000	21,666.66	108,333.34
Yanceyville	3,700	925.02	2,774.98
Young Memorial	0	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0	3,881.96	(3,881.96)
TOTAL	1,625,428	$339,850.93	$1,285,577.07

HUNGER RECEIPTS 1/1/84 - 3/31/84

Church	**Amount Received**
Alamance	$575.17
Asheboro First	730.17
Bethany	457.48
Burlington First	520.80
Church of the Cross	64.15
Covenant	54.33
Durham First	648.52
East Burlington	25.00
Eden First	1,120.90
El Bethel	77.91
Ernest Myatt	230.00
Fairfield	72.00
Glenwood	176.96
Greensboro First	40.00
Hawfields	291.37
High Point First	881.92
Hudson Memorial	125.00
Jamestown	202.46
Kirk of Kildaire	46.79
Madison	69.37
Memorial	125.18
New Hope, Chapel Hill	117.94
Northgate	15.00
Pleasant Grove	255.48
Reidsville First	735.17
Roanoke Rapids	498.64
St. Andrews, Raleigh	56.31
St. Barnabas	22.37
St. Paul	400.00
Sedgefield	160.39
Stanley White	42.49
Starmount	475.60
Triangle	120.54
Trinity Raleigh	108.66
Trinity Avenue	123.00
Vandalia	50.00
West Raleigh	1,214.23
Western Boulevard	250.03
Westminster Greensboro	529.63
Westminster Raleigh	75.85
Yanceyville	65.00
	$11,851.81

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT 1/1/84 - 3/31/84

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$83,200	$11,259.22	($71,940.78)	13.53%
Interest Income	6,800	2,416.78	(4,383.22)	35.54%
Total Income	90,000	13,676.00	(76,324.00)	15.20%
Expense:				
Project Funds	140,000	50,000.00	90,000.00	35.71%
Project Supplies	2,500	597.55	1,902.45	23.90%
Misc. Project Expenses	3,000	320.00	2,680.00	10.67%
Total Expense	145,500	50,917.55	94,582.45	34.99%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(55,500)	(37,241.55)	18,258.45	67.10%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,000	592.59	(4,407.41)	11.85%
Interest Income	500	127.20	(372.80)	25.44%
Total Income	5,500	719.79	(4,780.21)	13.09%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,000	163.53	836.47	16.35%
Promotional Expenses	500	785.69	(285.69)	157.14%
Conference Expenses	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,000	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%
Total Expense	5,500	949.22	4,550.78	17.26%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	0	(229.43)	(229.43)	0.00%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	12,700	0.00	(12,700.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,800	0.00	(1,800.00)	0.00%
Total Income	14,500	0.00	(14,500.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	14,500	0.00	14,500.00	0.00%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($55,500)	($37,470.98)	$18,029.02	67.52%

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY 1/1/84 - 3/31/84

	Annual Budget	**Actual**	**Balance**	**Budget %**
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,657,328	$339,850.93	($1,317,477.07)	20.51%
Interest Income	18,000	7,937.23	(10,062.77)	44.10%
Total Benevolence Income	1,675,328	347,788.16	(1,327,539.84)	20.76%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	350,734	71,687.86	279,046.14	20.44%
CAS	90,863	26,113.30	64,749.70	28.74%
Special Missions	79,261	18,913.85	60,347.15	23.86%
Church Development	150,471	33,727.49	116,743.51	22.41%
Nominating Committee	978	252.56	725.44	25.82%
Leadership Development	34,397	6,281.08	28,115.92	18.26%
Division on Ministry	54,419	6,648.95	47,770.05	12.22%
Stewardship	2,935	193.41	2,741.59	6.59%
Camps	71,122	29,018.54	42,103.46	40.80%
Capital Funds	1,956	79.59	1,876.41	4.07%
Orange Presby. Foundation	528	0.00	528.00	0.00%
Total Presbytery Expense	837,664	192,916.63	644,747.37	23.03%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	511,980	103,858.44	408,121.56	20.29%
Synod of NC	325,684	66,067.02	259,616.98	20.29%
Total Benevolence Expense	837,664	169,925.46	667,738.54	20.29%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,675,328	362,842.09	1,312,485.91	21.66%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(15,053.93)	(15,053.93)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	152,947	61,961.31	(90,985.69)	40.51%
Tax Expense	152,947	37,559.48	115,387.52	24.56%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	24,401.83	24,401.83	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	27,603.10	27,603.10	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	27,603.10	(27,603.10)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	110,000	14,395.79	(95,604.21)	13.09%
Hunger Fund Expense	165,500	51,866.77	113,633.23	31.34%
NET HUNGER FUND	(55,500)	(37,470.98)	18,029.02	67.52%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	81.30	(81.30)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(81.30)	(81.30)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	169,529	0.00	(169,529.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	169,529	16,212.16	153,316.84	9.56%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(16,212.16)	(16,212.16)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($55,500)	($44,416.54)	$11,083.46	80.03%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/84	444,111.77
Net Rev over Expense	(44,416.54)
Fund Balance 3/31/84	399,695.23

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - March 31, 1984

Court	**Undesignated**	**Designated**	**Budget Sub-Total**	**Non-Budgeted**	**Total**
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$ 82,800.09	$21,058.35	$103,858.44	$27,314.80	$131,173.24
SYNOD	65,757.03	309.99	66,067.02	20.80	66,087.82
PRESBYTERY	166,043.51	3,881.96	169,925.47	12,119.31	182,044.78
TOTAL	$314,600.63	$25,250.30	$339,850.93	$39,454.91	$379,305.84

20.51% of Benevolence Budget Received

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
FIFTIETH STATED MEETING
BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
July 24, 1984

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTIETH STATED MEETING

BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

July 24, 1984

9:00 A.M.

The fiftieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Bethany Presbyterian Church, Graham, North Carolina on July 24, 1984 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert Scott, and morning worship was led by Ken McKenzie and Carter Smith.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
James H. Allen
W. Kirk Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
William C. Bennett
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy E. Bird
Robert D. Bradham
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Richard C. Brand
Sam Burgess
Tyrone L. Burkette
John Bush
Edgar D. Byers
Christopher Carlson
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip M. Cory
Frank Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
David Q. Garrison
Joseph M. Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Harry R. Goodwin
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Robert G. Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
Edward Henegar
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
Edsel Huffstetler
Joanne R. Hull
James Jones

Tim Kimrey
Jake Kincaid
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William Leist
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
Kenneth McKenzie
Glenn Miller
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
O. W. Perrell
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Jane Rhodes
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Wray Sherman
Robert E. Singdahlsen
Carter Shelley Smith
R. Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
William F. Stinespring
Robert Strachan
Julia Ross Strope
Alfred Thomas
James B. Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
W. D. Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
J. David Wiseman
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Enos Smith and Howard Hodgin
Asheboro First - Bob Walker and John McDonald
Bethlehem - Ralph Woody
Bethany - Grady Henderson
Blacknall - Richard J. Both, Jr.
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - James W. Culbreth
Burlington First - Charles T. Gardner, John K. Williams and Richard S. Bell
Butner - Joy Boggs
Cary - Cindy Leslie
Center Ridge - Eula E. Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Betty Allen
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Crestwood - Curtis Grady
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks

Cross Roads - Ruth Walker
Durham First - Virginia Amtrim and B. J. Seitzer
East Burlington - Wade Redding
Eden First - Horace Penn
Efland - Doug Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Faith - David Battle
Fuquay Varina - Clyde H. Garner
Garner First - Julia L. Nowell
Geneva - Alvis Clement
Graham - Ted Hruslinski and I. H. Thompson
Greensboro First - J. C. Wilson, George Robison, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., Bennie Lee Inman
Griers - Donna Kimbro
Guilford Park - Don Gillespie and Sas Welborn
Hawfields - Bob Webster and Lena McPherson
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - John Eggleston
High Point First - Vann A. Nealeans, John Holderfield and John Womack
Hillsborough - Marcus A. Garriss
Hudson Memorial - Sally Navey and Jane Hamner
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kirk of Kildaire - Claude Greene and Cader Howard
Little River - Charlotte McGhee
Madison - Louise Irving
Mebane - W. R. Lackey
Mebane Memorial - R. D. Cleveland
Milner Memorial - Durwood Hill
Mt. Bethel - George Umstead
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Anne Montgomery
Northgate - Joy Wintermute
North Raleigh - Gary W. Buchanan
Oakland - Don Williford
Oxford - Cecil Pierce
Pittsboro - Bill Browder
Pleasant Grove - Richard Duncan
Raleigh First - Gilbert Leonard and Sam Mauney
Randolph - Jackie Hinesley
Reidsville First - W. Rudy Lloyd
Roanoke Rapids - Bill Pruden
Selma - Mary Griffin
Shiloh - Sidney Kennedy
Smithfield First - Lester Woodard
Spring Hill - Lynn Barnes
Springwood - Cynthia S. Ingle
St. Andrews Raleigh - Don R. Goodwin

St. Barnabas - Patricia H. Cates
St. Giles - Annette Rogers
St. Paul - Herb Reese
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Sam Zealy and Ann Umstead
Stony Creek - Norwood Bostic
Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Avenue - W. L. McLeod and Robert Blake
Trinity Raleigh - Robert U. Hinkle, Jr.
University - Mildred Hoggard and Barbara Mason
Vandalia - Alta M. Abernathy
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Melson Pittman, Jr.
Westminster Durham - Jim Ketch
Westminster Greensboro - Rosemary Overton
Westminster Raleigh - Margaret Hicks
West Raleigh - Carol Lynn McKnight and J. B. Harris
Westview - Charlie Wright
White Memorial J.C. - Milton Coats
White Memorial Raleigh - Margaret Terry, Karl Hudson, Jr., William Graham, Joe Jordan and Rachel S. Turner
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Charles Barden
Beatrice Barnes
Hildur Blake
William Bland
Nancy Brown
Wayne Campbell
James Carter
Yoo K. Chung
George A. Cooke
Mrs. George A. Cook
Lonnie L. Darnell
Emily Townes Durhan
Marcella Freeze
Sue Fricks
Melisha Gilreath
Ron Gilreath
Mazelle Godwin
Terry Hamilton
Grace Hartzog
Sally Hayes
William Hayes
Jenny Helms
Helen Herndon
Margaret Hilpert
Lewis Hinesley
William Hodder
James Ingram
Harriet Isbell
Betty Johnson
John W. Johnson
Charles Kirby
Ben Kirkland
JoAnn C. Leist
Marge Monroe
Helen Mozingo
Pauline Pearman
Mary Lib Phipps
Robert Poteet
Deneise D. Rankin
Bill Rhodes
Carl Rush
Donna Smith
Laura Smith
Tommie M. Thomas
Aubrey Thompson
David Vellenga
Romelda Wells
Peggy Witherspoon
Edith Wilson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Lysle E. Betts
Anna Brown
Kathy Carpenter
M. Carol Griffith
Leslie McLeod
Calvin R. Parks, Jr.
Martha Stevenson
William M. Wood

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour.

The following staff of Orange Presbytery was present: Joyce Bauer, Dot Bass, Betty Berghaus, Anne Higgs, Marjorie O'Briant, Deborah Pearson, Charles Noonan.

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Warren Brannon
Chris Carlson (3 p.m.)
William Cartwright
M. Gray Clark
Steve Cloniger
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
James Drinkard
John Eliason
Merle Fisher, Jr.
Joseph Flora
William Foster
Gary Fravel
Tempe Fussell
Phil Gehman
Claude Godwin
John Healey
Robert Herron
Edsel Huffstetler (morning)
David Huffman
Roger Jackle
William Jarrett
Vann Joines
Michael Laidlaw
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
James McGinnis
James Moorhead
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
Harriss Ricks
Jeanette Stokes
Frank Thompson (Council member)
Robert Turner
Charles Williams
James Wilson

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

Donald Boulton
Robert Button
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
Robert Childs
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
David Hoffelt
Levi Humphreys
Phyllis Kort
Alston Macon
Yong Gil Maeng
Garrett Martin
Harland Merriam
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Charles Reckard
Gerald Reiff
Victor Scott
M. Buie Seawell
Clay Stalnaker
William Strickland
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
George Thomas
William Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as presented.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

Information only:

1. The following churches have voted to be exempt from the provisions of the Book of Order G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): Hillsborough Presbyterian Church in Hillsborough, Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, and St. Andrews Presbyterian Church in Raleigh.

2. The clerk had received Certificates of Dismission and Transfer for:
   a) Ronald Gilbreath from Presbytery of South Louisiana
   b) William Hayes, candidate from Bethel Presbytery
   c) Carl Rush, candidate from South Louisiana Presbytery

ACTION TAKEN:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the April 26, 1984 meeting of Presbytery be approved and admitted to record.

3. The minutes of the Commission to Install Kay-Robert Volkwijn as Staff Associate for Special Ministries of Orange Presbytery were found in order and admitted to record.

KAY-ROBERT VOLKWIJN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Kay-Robert Volkwijn as Staff Associate for Special Ministries of Orange Presbytery met at the Church of Reconciliation on May 27, 1984 at 6:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Tim Kimrey. The prayer was offered by Tim Kimrey. The following members were present: Ministers: Phyllis Kort, Al Thomas and Joseph Harvard. Elders: Curtis Harper, Jane Rourk, Ted Hruslinski and Roberta Howell of Timothy Darling Church in Oxford.

Tim Kimrey was elected Moderator and Phyllis Kort was elected Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Joseph Harvard preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 28:16-20 and his topic "On Bearing Witness." Phyllis Kort propounded the constitutional questions and Ted Hruslinski offered the prayer of installation. Kay-Robert Volkwijn was declared duly installed as Staff Associate of Special Ministries of Orange Presbytery according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Al Thomas charged the Staff Associate for Special Ministries and Jane Rourk charged the congregation.

Kay-Robert Volkwijn, the newly installed Staff Associate for Special Ministries pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Tim Kimrey.

4. The minutes of the Commission to Unite the Selma and Belleview Churches were found in order and admitted to record.

COMMISSION TO UNITE SELMA AND BELLEVIEW

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

The Commission met at the Selma Church June 24, 1984 at 3:30 p.m. Opening prayer was led by James Watkins. A quorum was present: John Causey, James Watkins, Vernon Grimes, Mazelle Godwin, Glenn Stancil and Roland Jackson attending.

The Commission proceeded to the election of Vernon Grimes as Moderator and James Watkins as Clerk. The order of worship celebrating the uniting of the congregations, the establishment of a form of government, the election and installation of officers, and the election of a Pastor Nominating Committee followed by the celebration of The Lord's Supper was approved.

The Commission moved to the Sanctuary and proceeded to worship. The Articles of Merger were presented:

Article I. Name:

Section A. The name of the new church will be the Selma Presbyterian Church, Incorporated.

Section B. The Social Room of the Selma Church will be named the Belleview Fellowship Room with a commemorative plaque.

The congregations unanimously having concurred, the Churches were declared to have been united.

The form of government was established with the concurrence of the congregation approving Article II. Section A. The elders of the united church will serve as follows: Class of 1984: Keith Kyser and Helen Mozingo. Class of 1985: Douglas Evans, Mary Griffin and Pauline High. Class of 1986: Duncan Bracey, Norwood Faison and Howard Wilson.

John Causey asked the newly elected officers the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative. Mazelle Godwin asked the congregation the constitutional questions which were affirmed by a show of hands.

They were declared to be duly elected and installed.

The congregation affirmed Article II. Section B. that the Trustees of the new church until the time of incorporation will be Norwood Faison, Pauline High, Christene Green, Duncan Bracey, Douglas Evans and Helen Mozingo. Article III, having been approved by the uniting congregations, all property of the uniting churches will become the property of the new church.

The congregation nominated and unanimously elected Duncan Bracey, Norwood Faison, Mary Griffin, Helen Mozingo and Mabel McMillan to be the Pastor Nominating Committee.

The Sacrament of The Lord's Supper was celebrated.

The Commission met following the service to approve the minutes.

5. The minutes of the Commission to Organize the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church were found in order and admitted to record.

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE NORTH RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission was called to order and opened with prayer by James Tubbs, chairman of the Commission of Orange Presbytery. Members of the Commission present: Neil Bain, John Everette, James Grubb, Marsha Hooks, Laura Smith, Robert Stoops. Also present was Mrs. Jackie Jenkins, member of the Steering Committee. Approximately 75 persons represented the organizing congregation.

1. Organization - Mrs. Janet Livengood presented to the Chairman an application and covenant signed by 77 confirmed persons and 27 children desiring to become members of the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Noting that the request was in accordance with G-7.0201 of the Book of Order, the Chairman declared them a constituted congregation of the presbytery. Following this declaration a check for $10,000 was presented by John Everette to Ben Gibbs, treasurer of the new church. The check was on behalf of the sub-committee on New Church Development of the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh.

2. Congregational Meeting - Having been duly announced, a Congregational Meeting was held for the purpose of a) establishing a method of government, b) the election, ordination and installation of officers, and c) the election and installation of a pastor. A quorum was declared present and business proceeded, with James Tubbs as moderator and Laura Smith as clerk.

   A. On a motion by Todd Craig, the congregation elected not to use the office of deacon and that the function of that office be carried out by the Session.

B. Having been nominated by the Council of the organizing church and having answered satisfactorily the questions when examined by the Commission and the Steering Committee, the following persons were elected by ballot to serve as Elders of the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church:

Class of 1985: Joyce Briden and Thurston Hicks
Class of 1986: Carolyn Ballard and Gary Buchanan
Class of 1987: Georgena Chandler, Ben Gibbs and Janet Livengood

A service of ordination and installation was conducted by Moderator James Tubbs. Members of the Commission participating were:

Litany - Jackie Jenkins
Presentation of Candidates - Robert Stoops
Questions to Elders (G-14.0207) - James Tubbs
Questions to Congregation (G-14.0208) - Robert Stoops
Laying on of hands and prayer of ordination - Marsha Hooks

In accordance with G-14.0209 of the Book of Order, they were declared officers of the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

C. The Moderator called for the nomination of a Minister of the Word. Mr. James Chandler presented the name of Rev. G. Wilson Gunn, who was given a unanimous call by the congregation. A service of installation followed. Participants were:

Questions to the Minister - John Everette
Questions to the Congregation - Neil Bain
Declaration of Installation - James Tubbs
Prayer of Dedication - Laura Smith
Charge to the Minister - Marsha Hooks
Charge to the Congregation - Robert Stoops

The newly elected members of the Session signed the Pastoral Call.

3. Following a sermon on "Members of the Family" delivered by James Grubb, the sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the newly installed pastor, G. Wilson Gunn.

4. The Commission met briefly following the service. Chairman Tubbs expressed appreciation to members of the Commission and the Steering Committee for their efforts and dedication to the development of this new congregation. Having completed its assigned duties the group was dismissed with prayer by Neil Bain thanking God for His presence and guidance in this undertaking.

6. The minutes of the Commission to Install Tyrone Burkette as Staff Associate for Synod Ministries were found in order and admitted to record.

TYRONE BURKETTE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Tyrone Louis Burkette as Staff Associate for Synod Ministries met at St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg, N.C. on May 23, 1984 at 8:30 a.m. and was called to order by James McChesney. Prayer was offered by Youngil Cho. The following members were present: Ministers: Joseph S. Harvard, III, H. Edwin Pickard. Ruling Elders Youngil Cho, Laura C. Smith and Peggy F. Witherspoon.

H. Edwin Pickard was elected chairman and Joseph Harvard clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers: James Costen of Georgia Presbytery, Harry Miller of Cape Fear Presbytery, Dudley Crawford of Fayetteville Presbytery, James McChesney of Albemarle Presbytery and guest ruling elder Sally L. McQueen of First Presbyterian Church, Statesville, Concord Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the Synod in a worship service at 8:30 a.m., the chairman presiding. James Costen preached the sermon using as his text Eph. 4:7-16 and his topic, "Ministry: Toughest Job You Will Ever Love." Harry J. Miller propounded the constitutional questions and Joseph Harvard offered the prayer of installation. Tyrone Louis Burkette was declared duly installed as Staff Associate for Synod Ministries according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). James Costen charged the Staff Associate and H. Edwin Pickard charged the Synod.

Tyrone Louis Burkette, the newly installed Staff Associate pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by H. Edwin Pickard.

7. A Task Force was appointed by the Moderator to study the request of the Gulf Presbyterian Church to organize as a church of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) as follows: Z. N. Holler, chairman, James Rissmiller, Bill Cartwright, Doris Betts, Mary Hayes Holmes and Roy Wagner.

8. Motion passed approving request from the Selma Presbyterian Church, Inc. seeking permission of Presbytery to sell the Belleview Church Property located on East Lizzie Street in Selma and to use the monies gained from this sale to support the ongoing work of the church and to enlarge the grounds of the church, pending concurrence by the Executive Committee.

9. Motion passed to approve the terms of call and to dismiss William Pender to the Presbytery of Suwannee to accept a call from the First Presbyterian Church of Live Oak, Florida. (This occurred after the regular meeting of the Committee on Ministry, therefore needing Presbytery action.)

10. Motion passed that Stated Clerk will respond to the Overture from the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Greensboro with the action of the last General Assembly.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee: Resolutions: Elizabeth Wood, chairman, Alvis Clement, and Ted Hruslinski.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

A. H. Patterson, Jr. welcomed Presbytery to the Bethany Presbyterian Church.

WORSHIP

Ken McKenzie and Carter Smith led the governing body in worship.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Norman Whitney, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery as follows:

I. For the information of the Presbytery:

A. Council adopted a three-year projection for the budget of the Council which includes projected payment of one-half of the Self-Employment Tax for the self-employed staff. Council commends this practice to the churches of the Presbytery as ministers attempt to deal with the escalating cost of Self-Employment Taxes.

B. Council approved the transfer of $7,500 in "Pennies for Hunger" funds to the Community Food Bank of North Carolina; and approved the forwarding of $50,000 in "Pennies for Hunger" funds for the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center in Zaire.

C. Council approved the establishment of a line of credit for $70,000 through the Administrative Services Section to provide for repairs and improvements for Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point to be repaid by Capital Funds receipts.

D. Council gave permission for the following persons or groups to display information at the meeting of the Presbytery on July 24, 1984:

1. John Causey for Union Seminary
2. Leadership Development Section to provide displays on C.L.A.Y. and the Presbyterian Church Business Administrators Workshop
3. The Resource Center Committee to set up a display of books by Virginia Thomas for purchase by interested persons.

E. Council extended a call to Robert Poteet as Staff Associate for Christian Education.

F. Council requested Jim Wilson, pastor for the Sedgefield congregation, to act as covenor for a gathering of Presbyterian ministers in the Greater Greensboro area for the purpose of determining their willingness to serve as co-opted subcommittee of the Church Development Section in matters concerning church development, redevelopment, urban mission, etc. for that area.

II. The Presbytery took the following actions as recommended by the Council:

A. That the 1983 Audit prepared by the firm of Ernst & Whinney be approved.

B. That the resignations of Dorothy Efland and Robert Stoops from the Council be accepted with regret and that the deep gratitude of the Presbytery be extended to them for their service.

C. That a half-day meeting of the Presbytery be called for Tuesday, September 18, 1984 at 9:00 a.m. at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington in order to respond to the request of the Mission Design Consultation; and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to constitute a committee which shall determine the form and structure of the Called Meeting.

D. That a sister presbytery relationship be established with the Presbytery of San Jose. (Silicon Valley)

E. That the Presbytery act to concur with the action of the Synod of North Carolina to reduce the numbers of commissioners to the Synod meetings by changing the proportion of representation for each presbytery as follows: Five (5) ministers and five (5) ruling elders for the first 1,000 members and one (1) minister and one (1) ruling elder for each additional 2,000 members or major fraction thereof.

F. That Presbytery join in the observance of Mental Retardation Sabbath/Sunday on a yearly basis.

G. That Presbytery approve the Proposed Policy and Strategy Statement for New Church Development.

H. 1. That Presbytery hear Wayne Campbell, vice chair of Administrative Services Section, present a report concerning the critical needs which exist for office space for the Presbytery;

2. That Presbytery approve an addition of approximately 1,100 sq. ft. to its office, renovation of existing office space, and appropriate furnishings and fixtures;
3. That Presbytery approve a sum in the amount of $75,000, said funds to come from excess revenues over expenses for the years 1985-87 and being prorated at $25,000 for the next three years unless total payment can be made earlier; and that should these revenues be insufficient for the total payment, the balance due be budgeted into the 1987 Administrative Services budget;
4. That funds be made available immediately by borrowing from Presbytery's Designated Funds or, in the event that these funds are not available, by securing a loan at the best available interest rate; and
5. That Presbytery renew its lease with Synod for three (3) years (1985-87), with an option for five (5) one (1) year terms.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Tim Bird gave an update on the Capital Funds and Mission Development Campaign.

REPORT OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT CAMPAIGN

ORANGE PRESBYTERY CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT NEEDS

I. CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

To establish 7 new churches by 1991, funds are needed for:

- Land Acquisition
- Building Assistance
- Salary Support of a Pastor
- Programmatic Assistance $1,600,000
  (Best estimate: $300,000 per church)

II. A. CAMPS

Camp New Hope - for renovation of existing facilities and replacement of antiquated utilities services. The existing retreat center, lodge, cabin clusters and grounds will get major attention.

Presbyterian Point - to upgrade existing facilities and improve youth and family camp services. The recreation hall, unit lodges, all bathrooms and utilities will be made more attractive in light of increased usage.	763,650
B. CONFERENCE CENTER	
Initial funds set aside for this purpose will be used to ascertain the most suitable location and design for such a facility based upon Presbytery's expressed need for an adult conference center.	886,350
III. PRESBYTERIAN HOMES, INC.	
To replace the 1922 structure with new and enlarged facilities thus increasing the capacity of the home at High Point by approximately 50 units.	
To build a new facility in Raleigh.	2,400,000
IV. NCCCW AFTER CARE FACILITY	
Transitional care and support services for women upon leaving the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women.	75,000
V. ESTIMATED CAMPAIGN EXPENSES (maximum)	175,000
TOTAL FUNDS NEEDED	$5,900,000

REPORT OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT CAMPAIGN

June - September

PHASE I

- Establish Campaign Office
- Case Statement
- Campaign Plan with Timetable
- Enlist Top Leadership
- Advance Gifts solicitation on a limited highly selective basis (25 churches and individuals)
- Determine actual Campaign Goal

September - November

PHASE II

- Enlist Leadership Division leadership
- Enlist District leadership
- Prospect Evaluation & Review for Leadership Division
- Printed and Promotional Materials
- Begin to inform Church
- Obtain consent of the various Sessions
- District Rallies
- Complete Leadership Gifts Solicitation (125 individuals)

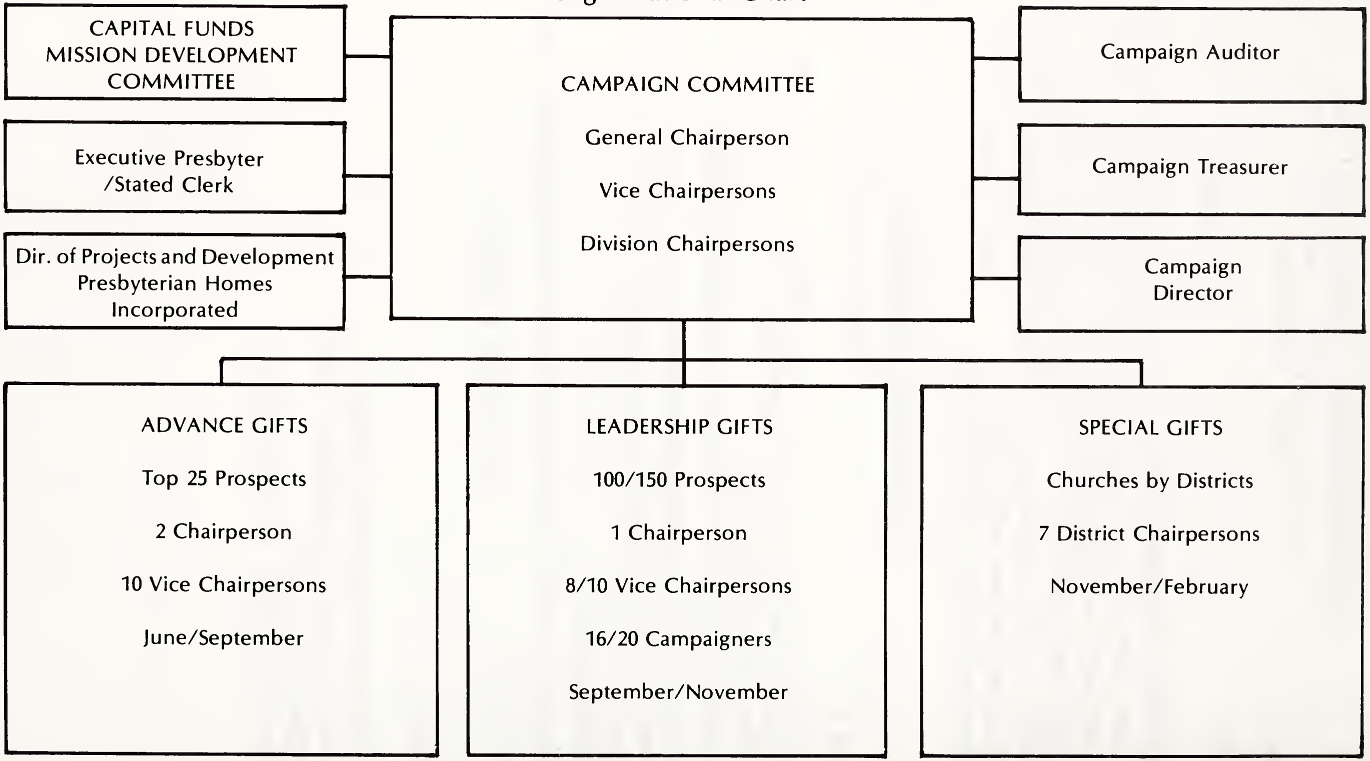
November - February

PHASE III

- Complete Church Organizations
- Canvass in every Church by Districts
- Official Report Days
- Presbytery Rally - Victory Sunday

ORANGE PRESBYTERY CAMPAIGN

Organizational Chart


CAPITAL FUNDS MISSION DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE
Executive Presbyter /Stated Clerk
Dir. of Projects and Development Presbyterian Homes Incorporated
CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
General Chairperson
Vice Chairpersons
Division Chairpersons
Campaign Auditor
Campaign Treasurer
Campaign Director
ADVANCE GIFTS
Top 25 Prospects
2 Chairperson
10 Vice Chairpersons
June/September
LEADERSHIP GIFTS
100/150 Prospects
1 Chairperson
8/10 Vice Chairpersons
16/20 Campaigners
September/November
SPECIAL GIFTS
Churches by Districts
7 District Chairpersons
November/February

REPORT OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT CAMPAIGN

POLICIES

1. The Orange Presbytery Unified Campaign is seeking gifts and pledges payable over periods of up to 36 months which would end no later than December 31, 1988. The campaign cabinet has, however, the authority to accept pledges payable over periods of up to 60 months regardless of the end date, when such a gift is judged to be beneficial for the campaign. Flexibility in payment will be made available to donors, i.e., monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, and annually, etc.

2. Normally, donors will be encouraged to support campaign objectives with unrestricted gifts. However, designated gifts will be accepted. Campaign materials shall be prepared deliniating available commemorative, memorial, project opportunities and shall be used appropriately.

3. Support for the programs involved in this campaign shall be sought in the forms of pledges and deferred gifts. While deferred giving will be a method available to the donor it shall not be vigorously emphasized in the campaign.

4. Payment of pledges can be received in the forms of cash, negotiable securities, real and personal property provided, however, that the specific instrument of payment is acceptable to the Orange Presbytery and is consistent with its purposes, policies, and practices. All payments will be immediately transmitted to the Campaign Treasurer. Disposition of all payments will be according to the policies and practices of the Orange Presbytery.

5. Pledges, gifts, and payments restricted to the Presbyterian Homes, Inc. will be accepted provided, however, that they are consistent with the purposes, policies, and practices of the Homes. All payments on such pledges and gifts will be transmitted to the Homes by the Campaign Treasurer for their disposition.

6. Records shall be maintained in such a manner as to readily permit determination of the total amount of support originating from each individual church and its members.

7. The various sessions will be encouraged to permit and support an every member canvass in each church for this campaign.

8. Local churches will be encouraged to maintain the records for undesignated pledges remitting a check in accordance with their established benevolence payment procedure to the campaign office for funds

received during that period. Records for all designated pledges will be maintained by the campaign office.

9. The Capital Funds Mission Development Committee shall have authority to determine policy for circumstances not otherwise provided for in these policies.

SPECIAL REPORTS CONTINUED

Tim Bird also spoke on the Tithe of Life program.

The Commissioners to the General Assembly gave a slide presentation on their recent experiences at the Assembly.

Allen Proctor reported for the Leadership Development Section of Council. There are various leadership training events coming up in Presbytery which will be helpful to all church professionals.

WORSHIP

The governing body was led in worship before adjourning for lunch.

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENED

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairman of the Committee on Ministry, presented the report as follows:

I. The Presbytery approved the following terms of call and transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C. to Carl A. Rush as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call have been approved by South Louisiana Presbytery. The effective date of call is July 1, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	16,000
Housing Allowance	10,000
Cont. Ed. & Book Allowance	600
Auto Allowance	2,520
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Yoo Kyoon Chung as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call have been approved by San Gabriel Presbytery. The effective date of call is June 15, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	15,000
Housing Allowance	6,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church, Roxboro, N.C. to Ronald Jerald Gilreath as Pastor be found in order, pending the approval of the terms of call and its being placed in his hands by South Louisiana Presbytery. The effective date of call is August 15, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	16,000
Housing (Manse)	Provided
Continuing Education	600
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
(one year of study leave allowance carry over permitted)	
Moving Expenses	Provided
Social Security	1,120

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N.C. and Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Wentworth, N.C. to William C. Hayes as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is July 15, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Smyrna

Salary	$6,879.50
Housing (Manse)	Provided
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	1,800
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Social Security (50%)	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
(one year carry over permitted)	
Moving Expenses	Provided

Wentworth

Salary	$6,879.50
Housing (Manse)	Provided
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	1,800
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Social Security (50%)	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
(one year carry over permitted)	
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N.C. Joseph Benjamin Kirkland as Pastor be found in order, pending the approval of the terms of call and its being placed in his hands by Concord Presbytery. The effective date of call is September 9, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	14,585
Housing (Manse)	Provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Work

1. That the call of the Council of Orange Presbytery to Robert Martin Poteet as Staff Associate for Christian Education be found in order, pending his successful examination and the approval of the terms of call and pending its being placed in his hands by Mission Union Presbytery. The effective date of call is September 1, 1984. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary (up to 40% designated for Housing)	$25,000
Continuing Education	700
Auto Allowance	5,000
M.A.F.	Provided
Medical, Dental, Disability & Accident Insurance	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That the terms of employment of Durham County General Hospital to Ralph Garber Bright as Part-time Hospital Chaplain be found in order pending his successful examination and pending the approval of the terms of call and its being placed in his hands by Wilmington Presbytery. The effective date of employment is July 1, 1984. The terms of employment are as follows:

Salary (annual)	$10,899.20
Paid-Time-Off	17 days annually

C. Transfer

1. David Vellenga is a member of Scioto Valley Presbytery, currently residing in Raleigh, N.C. and has requested that he be received as a member-at-large as described in G-11.0406b of the Book of Order:

> "A member-at-large is a minister of the Word who has previously been admitted to the presbytery of another presbytery as an active member, and who now, without intentional abandonment of the exercise of ministry, is no longer engaged in a ministry that complies with all the criteria in G-11.0403. The status of member-at-large may be granted by the presbytery upon the minister's application, and may be granted to a minister who does not qualify for the status of active member solely because of family responsibilities. A member-at-large shall comply with as many of the criteria in G-11.0403 as possible. A member-at-large is entitled to take part in the meetings of the presbytery and to speak, vote, and hold office. The continued status of each member-at-large shall be reviewed annually."

It is recommended that David Vellenga be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery pending successful examination, signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and pending receipt of his dismission from Scioto Valley Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joseph Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, presented ordinands: William C. Hayes and Carl A. Rush.

Each ordinand related his statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative.

The governing body divided into two committees to hear these sermons and reported back as to the approval of this part of the examination.

Edwin Pickard convened the committee to hear William Hayes. He used as his text Eph. 3:14-19.

Dr. Stinespring convened the committee to hear Carl Rush. He used as his text Romans 8:31-39.

Motion passed that both candidates be approved for ordination.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:

Yoo Kyoon Chung as pastor, Duraleigh Presbyterian Church
Ronald Jerald Gilreath as pastor, Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church
Robert Martin Poteet as Staff Associate for Christian Education, Orange Presbytery
Benjamin Kirkland as pastor, Cross Roads Presbyterian Church
Carl A. Rush as associate pastor, First Church, High Point
William Hayes as pastor, Smyrna and Wentworth Churches

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

CARL A. RUSH

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Carl A. Rush as Associate Pastor of the First Church, High Point, North Carolina will meet at the church on August 19, 1984 at 11:00 a.m.

R. Scott Woodmansee	To Moderate
Robert McRae	To Share the Prayer of Invocation
John Holderfield	To Read the Scripture
J. Sherrard Rice	To Preach the Sermon
Wray Sherman/Guy Shivers	To Propound the Constitutional Questions

Daymon Jordan/Scott Woodmansee	To Share the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Scott Woodmansee	The Laying on of Hands
J. Sherrard Rice	To Charge the Pastor
Jeanee Pleasants	To Charge the Congregation

RONALD J. GILREATH

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Ronald J. Gilreath as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church, Roxboro, North Carolina will meet on August 26, 1984 at the church at 11:00 a.m.

Samuel Wiley	To Moderate
James Efird	To Share the Prayer of Invocation
Jimmy Dallas	To Read the Scripture
James Efird	To Preach the Sermon
Sam Wiley	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
James Watkins	To Share the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Frances Phillips	To Charge the Pastor
Elizabeth Wood	To Charge the Congregation
Joe Burke, Jr.	To Complete the Commission
R. D. Cleveland	To Complete the Commission

WILLIAM CALVIN HAYES

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain/install William Calvin Hayes as pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Presbyterian Churches in Reidsville, North Carolina will meet on September 2, 1984 at the Smyrna Church at 7:00 p.m.

Alfred Thomas	To Moderate
Jasper Roberts	To Share the Prayer of Invocation
David Lee-Andrews	To Read the Scripture
Peter C. Carruthers	To Preach the Sermon
William Sherron	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Ed Brammer	To Share the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
The Commission	The Laying on of Hands
Billy D. Hayes	To Charge the Pastor
W. G. Rakestraw	To Charge the Congregation

YOO KYOON CHUNG

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Yoo Kyoon Chung as pastor of the Duraleigh Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina will meet on September 23, 1984 at the church at 4:00 p.m.

Robert Fields	To Moderate
Robert Fields	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to the Minister
Youngil Cho	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to the Congregation
C. W. Choi	To Preach the Sermon
Charles Little	To Read the Scripture
Herbert Underwood	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Curtis Harper	To Charge the Pastor
James Lamberth	To Charge the Congregation
Im Duk Lee	To Complete the Commission

BENJAMIN KIRKLAND

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Benjamin Kirkland as pastor of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church in Mebane, North Carolina will meet on September 16, 1984 at the church at 7:30 p.m.

Al Thomas	To Moderate
Jo Alice Nicks	Prayer of Invocation
Al Thomas	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Annie Lee Young and Ruth Walker	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
Joe Condro	To Preach the Sermon
Claudia Whitlow	Prayer of Thanksgiving
Sarah Cobb	To Read the Scripture
Joe Tate	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Jim Rissmiller	To Charge the Pastor
Paul Scheible	To Charge the Congregation

III. A. Moderators of Session:
  1. Robert Wells, Moderator of Session, El Bethel
  2. George Crofoot, Moderator of Session, Butner

B. Actions
To be admitted to record as information
  1. Dismissed to other presbytery
    a. Richard Altork to Eastern Carolina, Presbyterian Church of America, to accept a call to Village Presbyterian Church in New Bern, NC.

2. Dissolution of Associate Pastoral relationship between Carter Smith and First Presbyterian Church, Durham effective August 31, 1984.

C. Recommendations:

1. That the following powers of a commission be granted to the Committee on Ministry:
    a. To dissolve pastoral relationships where the congregation and pastor concur.
    b. To approve terms of call and to place the call in the hands of ministers and dismiss ministers transferring to other presbyteries.
    c. To appoint moderators for Sessions of churches without a pastor.
    d. To grant permission to move on the field for pastors transferring to presbytery.
    e. To grant powers of a commission to the Candidates Committee to approve terms of call and to place call in the hands of the candidate and dismiss candidates transferring to other presbyteries.
2. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers and candidates to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
    a. Carl Uzzell, a member of Wilmington Presbytery
    b. Michelle Burcher, candidate under the care of Newton Presbytery
    c. Jeffery Gillette, candidate under the care of Blue Ridge Presbytery
    d. Terry Woodard, a member of Blue Ridge Presbytery
3. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
    a. James Moorhead as Mary McIntosh Bridge Associate Professor of American Church History at Princeton Theological Seminary, effective July 1, 1984.
    b. Vance Barron to serve as Interim at First Presbyterian Church, Morehead City, N.C. in Wilmington Presbytery.
4. To approved the changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	**Church**	**Category**	**From**	**To**
Harry Goodwin	Spring Hill	Salary	13,759	15,135
Robert E. Lee	New Hope, W.S.	Salary	12,633	13,584
		Soc. Security	810	1,000
James K. Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	18,919	19,865

5. That Ed Agsten be approved as Stated Supply for Kenly Presbyterian Church effective July 8, 1984.
6. That the minimum salary for 1985 be the current Salary and Housing increased by 5.65%. (1/2 of the effective rate of social security.)
7. That the churches consider cost of living and merit raises for all staff. A pamphlet: "Salary Guidelines" was distributed at registration. Additional copies are available in the registration area.

The report of the Committee on Ministry was approved.

IV. CANDIDATES' COMMITTEE

A. The Presbytery received Charles Barden, III, William Herbert Bland, Jr., Terry Jo Hamilton, and Virginia Kathryn Helms as candidates for the Ministry of the Word.

B. The Presbytery received Elizabeth Connette Johnson as a candidate for Christian Educator.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

CHARLES BARDEN, III
WILLIAM HERBERT BLAND, JR.
TERRY JO HAMILTON
VIRGINIA KATHRYN HELMS

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

and

ELIZABETH CONNETTE JOHNSON
As a Candidate for Christian Educator
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

July 24, 1984

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS *Haywood Holderness, Moderator, Candidates' Committee*

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(Each applicant will speak to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (G-14.0303g) *Robert Scott, Moderator*

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS *Paul Ransford*

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY *The Moderator*

*THE DOXOLOGY

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate: Chuck Barden, *Seminary:* Louisville '87, *Sponsoring Congregation:* St. Barnabas, *Minister Advisor:* Allen Proctor

Candidate: Bill Bland, *Seminary:* Columbia '87, *Sponsoring Congregation:* Westminster, Raleigh, *Minister Advisor:* Curtis Harper

Candidate: Terry Hamilton, *Seminary:* Duke '86, *Sponsoring Congregation:* Vandalia, *Minister Advisor:* Frank Dew

Candidate: Ginny Helms, *Seminary:* UTS '86, *Sponsoring Congregation:* White Memorial, *Minister Advisor:* Harland Merriman

Candidate: Betty Johnson, *Seminary:* PSCE '85, *Sponsoring Congregation:* First, Greensboro, *Minister Advisor:* Clyde Cook

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL CONTINUED

I. That Presbytery endorse Creative Ministries Associates as a project for the consideration of the Selection Committee for the Women's Birthday Offering for 1985.

J. That in order to provide an orderly way for requests from churches which are contemplating the buying, selling or mortgaging of property, that all such requests be brought to the Executive Committee of the Council for report and recommendation to Presbytery.

K. Rollin Steele reported for the Youth Ministries Committee. The Junior High Retreat will be September 21-23 at Camp New Hope.

L. Motion passed adopting the following resolution pertaining to the audit for 1983:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, certain gifts heretofore have been given to Orange Presbytery with certain restrictions or directions imposed by the several donors; and

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery has created and organized Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc., to receive gifts of this nature, to manage the funds and to make disbursements in accordance with the wishes of the donors;

NOW, THEREFORE, Orange Presbytery does herewith transfer and assign all principal and accumulated income of the five funds (Mary Smith Loan, Cora Harrison, Stone Estate, Virgil Ashbaugh and Mary Hickerson) to Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc., with instructions to the Foundation to manage the funds and to use them in accordance with the direction and wishes of the several donors.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole and in all its parts.

REPORT OF THE BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE

Sam Wiley, chairman, reported for the Budget Preparation Committee as follows:

MOTION PASSED:

That Presbytery approve the asking Budget for 1985 proposed by the Budget Preparation Committee which provides for a 10% increase over 1984 for a total of $1,842,860, with 50% ($921,430) for Presbytery, 19.44% ($358,252) for Synod, and 30.56% ($563,178) for the General Assembly.

The General Assembly requests that congregations consider striving for a 15% increase next year.

MOTION PASSED:

That Orange Presbytery adopt a per capita budget for 1985 in the amount of $178,910 and that it be prorated amont the 38,725 communicants as $4.62 per capita.

REPORT OF THE BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Committee on Ministry	$54,419	$57,140		
Council	350,734	385,807		
Special Missions Section	79,261	84,200		
Church Development Section	150,471	165,518		
Leadership Development Section	34,397	38,837		
Camps Section	71,122	78,234		
Administrative Services Section	90,863	104,656		
Nominating Committee	978	1,076		
Orange Presbytery Foundation	528	581		
Capital Funds Committee	1,956	2,152		
Stewardship Education Section	2,935	3,229		
Total Orange Presbytery Budget	$837,664	$921,430	$996,947	$1,083,592
		10.00%	8.20%	8.69%

EXPENDITURES EXPECTED	1984		1985		1986		1987	
Orange Presbytery	837,664	50.00%	921,430	50.00%	996,947	50.00%	1,083,592	50.00%
Synod of North Carolina	325,684	19.44%	358,252	19.44%	387,613	19.44%	421,301	19.44%
General Assembly	511,980	30.56%	563,178	30.56%	609,334	30.56%	662,291	30.56%
Total	$1,675,328	100.00%	$1,842,860	100.00%	$1,993,894	100.00%	$2,167,184	100.00%
			10.00%		8.20%		8.69%	

Revised 15-May-84

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Exam Expense	$343	$450	$500	$600
Calls & Vacancies Expense	600	600	700	800
Calls & Vacancies Program	2,975	3,800	4,000	4,300
Candidates Expense	2,573	2,500	2,700	3,000
Candidates Services	25,384	25,000	25,500	26,000
Committee on Ministry Expense	3,994	5,000	5,500	5,500
Career Counseling	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,500
Emergency Support	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,750
Committee Directed Ministry	4,300	4,600	4,800	5,000
Alban Institute	250	250	250	300
Field Work	2,000	2,140	2,500	2,750
Presbytery Pastoral Care	3,000	3,000	3,150	3,500
Session and its Work		800	900	1,000
Total	$54,419	$57,140	$60,000	$63,000
		5.00%	5.01%	5.00%

Revised 15-May-84

ORANGE PRESBYTERY COUNCIL THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Staff Salaries	$239,060	$257,366	$270,236	$283,747
FICA-Lay Staff	8,064	8,465	8,889	9,334
FICA-Ordained Staff	0	6,822	7,162	7,520
Auto Allowance	21,620	24,953	24,953	24,953
Major Medical	18,921	22,252	24,916	26,297
Dental Insurance	3,798	4,440	4,974	5,569
Continuing Education	5,258	5,900	5,900	5,900
Disability Insurance	1,750	2,100	2,100	2,100
Accident Insurance	300	300	300	300
MAF/EAF	24,822	27,638	29,022	30,472
Annuity	2,051	2,365	2,417	2,471
Council Meetings/Retreats	7,000	7,350	7,718	8,104
Budget Committee	400	420	441	463
Insurance and Bonds	2,700	2,835	2,977	3,126
Conference & Airfare	6,500	6,825	7,166	7,524
Audit	5,500	5,775	6,064	6,367
Council Contingency	2,990	1	3,553	3,731
Total	$350,734	$385,807	$408,788	$427,978
		10.00%	5.96%	4.69%

Revised 15-May-84

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

		1984	1985	1986	1987
Presby. Local Ministries of Alamance		$8,150	$8,150	$8,150	$8,150
Higher Education/Campus Ministry		11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Caswell Co. Parish		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Church of the Cross Greensboro		26,000	26,000	26,000	26,000
PUCR, Halifax Court		6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Special Opportunities		2,261	3,500	8,435	13,550
Women's Prison Chaplain		8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Criminal Justice		300	400	400	400
Glade Valley School		0	3,500	3,500	3,500
Creative Ministries		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Conference Fees		500	600	600	600
Committee Expense		400	400	400	400
Missionary Itineration		650	650	650	650
Peacemaking		1,000	2,000	2,200	2,400
Orange Co. Congregations in Mission		4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
High Point Urban		2,500	1,500	750	0
Hunger Committee	*	0	0	0	0
Total		$79,261	$84,200	$88,585	$93,150
			6.23%	5.21%	5.15%

*The Hunger Committee administrative expense is to be funded from 5% of the annual income from Pennies for Hunger plus 5% of the interest on the annual income.

Revised 15-May-84

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

		1984	1985	1986	1987
Trinity-Raleigh	*	1,700			
Selma-Belleview		s.s.			
Fairview-Center Ridge		s.s.			
NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT:					
Kirk of Kildaire-Cary		10,000			
DuRaleigh-Raleigh		18,000	16,000	15,000	13,000
North Raleigh (Evang. Support, Mortgage Assist.)		25,000	15,000	10,000	20,000
North Durham (Same as NCNR)		25,000	15,000	10,000	20,000
New Church Development (Evang. Support)			20,000	30,000	40,000
Land Acquisition	**	4,895	27,018	60,000	60,000
REDEVELOPMENT:					
Butner	*	10,000	10,000		
Triangle		4,000			
Fellowship	*	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Other			20,000	26,000	32,000
Salary Support		27,000	15,000		
CREATIVE PROJECTS FOR CH. DEV.:					
Church Planning Consultants		2,000	2,500	3,000	3,000
Other			5,000	5,000	5,000
Section Expense		500			
Session and Its Work		760			
CONTINGENCY ACCOUNTS:					
Salary Supplement				15,000	15,000
Potential Need		1,616			
Total		$150,471	$165,518	$194,000	$228,000
			10.00%	17.21%	17.53%

Substantial funds are included under New Development and Land Acquisition. Since there is a projected need for 11 new congregations but capital funds enough for only 7 maximum. The intention is to begin setting aside funds out of annual resources to help develop congregation before capital funds become available.

Increase in Redevelopment budget to fund identified needs or opportunities for existing churches to adjust to changing communities.

*Contracted **$48,000 in 1983 year-end funds available

Revised 15-May-84

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT/SUPPORT SECTION
THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Professional Development	$4,500	$4,725	$4,950	$5,200
Resource Centers	6,650	7,000	7,350	7,720
Worship	2,100	2,205	2,315	2,430
Youth Ministry	5,770	6,030	6,330	6,645
Committee on Women's Concerns	3,400	3,500	3,550	3,600
Men of the Church	400	600	630	660
Singles	2,700	4,002	10,700	12,050
Christian Education	6,800	7,600	7,900	8,100
Television	1,550	1,625	1,705	1,790
Committee Expense	527	550	575	600
Women of the Church *		1,000		2,000
Tithe of Life Task Force	(other funding sources)			
	$34,397	$38,837	$46,005	$50,795
		12.91%	18.46%	10.41%

*A first-time request from the Women of the Church for $2,000 in 1985 and $2,000 in 1987 for the Joys in Leadership Conferences was received too late to be involved in the usual budget-making process. In response to this important request the Budget Preparation Committee added $1,000 to the 10% for Leadership Development making the total for 1985 $38,837, for a 12.9% increase over 1984.

Revised 15-May-84

	1984 Presbyterian Point	1984 Camp New Hope	1984 Summer Program	1984 Director/ Program	1984 Total	1985 Presbyterian Point	1985 Camp New Hope	1985 Summer Program	1985 Director/ Program	1985 Total
SUMMER PROGRAM REVENUES:										
Summer Camp Program:										$0
Camper Fees			23,000		23,000			25,595		25,595
Scholarships			3,000		3,000					0
Day Camp								2,000		2,000
Sub-Total	0	0	26,000	0	26,000	0	0	27,595	0	27,595
BUILDING/GROUNDS FEES:										0
Retreat Groups	20,000	45,000			65,000	31,000	49,000			80,000
Day/Family Campers	4,500	500			5,000	4,950				4,950
Youth Day Camp			800		800			0		0
Sub-Total	24,500	45,500	800	0	70,800	35,950	49,000	0	0	84,950
POOL/BOAT FEES:										
Retreat Groups	2,000	200			2,200	2,200	200			2,400
Day/Family Campers	4,250	2,800			7,050	5,500	3,300			8,800
Sub-Total	6,250	3,000	0	0	9,250	7,700	3,500	0	0	11,200
CATERING FEES	6,000	40,000			46,000	7,000	38,000			45,000
OTHER RECEIPTS:										
Drinks	2,400	3,750			6,150	2,700	3,800			6,500
Ice	400				400	700				700
Damage Fees					0					0
Sales Tax Refund	700	700			1,400	800	700	500		2,000
Miscellaneous					0					0
House Rental		6,000			6,000		6,000			6,000
Sub-Total	3,500	10,450	0	0	13,950	4,200	10,500	500	0	15,200
TOTAL CASH REVENUE	40,250	98,950	26,800	0	166,000	54,850	101,000	28,095	0	183,945
TOTAL CASH EXPENSE	99,706	109,358	52,060	35,234	296,348	112,440	128,454	48,702	38,213	327,809
NET CASH SUBSIDY	59,456	10,408	25,250	35,234	130,348	57,590	27,454	20,607	38,213	143,864
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	5,740	11,650	4,336	0	21,726	6,853	10,007	4,000	0	20,860
TRANS. TO COUNCIL BUDGET	24,906	20,812		35,234	80,952	26,206	22,071	0	38,213	86,490
NET SUBSIDY	* $40,290	$1,246	$29,586	$0	$71,122	$38,237	$15,390	$24,607	$0	$78,234
										10.00%

CAMP SECTION THREE-YEAR PROJECTED BUDGET

	1984 Presbyterian Point	1984 Camp New Hope	1984 Summer Program	1984 Director/ Program	1984 Total	1985 Presbyterian Point	1985 Camp New Hope	1985 Summer Program	1985 Director/ Program	1985 Total
STAFF EXPENSES:										
Manager	$19,128	$15,193			$34,321	$20,084	$15,953			$36,037
FICA	1,282	1,018	0	0	2,300	1,406	1,117	0	0	2,523
EAF	2,295	1,823			4,118	2,410	1,914			4,324
Medical Insurance	1,717	2,133			3,850	1,788	2,389			4,177
Dental Insurance	284	445			729	318	498			816
Continuing Education	200	200			400	200	200			400
Travel	0	0	1,000		1,000	0	0		0	0
Sub-Total	24,906	20,812	1,000	0	46,718	26,206	22,071	0	0	48,277
Program Director				24,604	24,604				25,834	25,834
NAF				2,952	2,952				3,100	3,100
FICA					0				1,292	1,292
Medical Insurance				2,133	2,133				2,389	2,389
Accident Insurance				50	50				50	50
Disability Insurance				350	350				350	350
Dental Insurance				445	445				498	498
Travel				4,000	4,000				4,000	4,000
Continuing Education				700	700				700	700
Sub-Total	0	0	0	35,234	35,234	0	0	0	38,213	38,213
Seminary Student			3,000		3,000			3,500		3,500
Nurse			1,800		1,800			2,200		2,200
Lifeguard					0					0
Counselors			15,000		15,000			16,000		16,000
Helpers			1,800		1,800	0	0	1,900		1,900
Cooks	11,000	12,500			23,500	11,500	13,375			24,875
Mtn./Lifeguards	14,000	20,146			34,146	17,000	30,145			47,145
Staff Fica	2,000	3,000	1,500		6,500	1,995	3,046	1,652	0	6,693
Sub-Total	27,000	35,646	23,100	0	85,746	30,495	46,566	25,252	0	102,313
TOTAL STAFF EXPENSES	$51,906	$56,458	$24,100	$35,234	$167,698	$56,701	$68,637	$25,252	$38,213	$188,803

27-Jun-84

CAMP SECTION THREE-YEAR PROJECTED BUDGET

	1984 Presbyterian Point	1984 Camp New Hope	1984 Summer Program	1984 Director/ Program	1984 Total	1985 Presbyterian Point	1985 Camp New Hope	1985 Summer Program	1985 Director/ Program	1985 Total
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Food/Kitchen	$8,000	$15,000	$10,000		$33,000	$10,000	$16,200	$11,500		$37,700
Insurance	4,000	5,500	3,000		12,500	7,000	7,500	3,000		17,500
Drinks	2,000	2,500			4,500	2,500	2,500			5,000
Ice	1,000				1,000	1,200				1,200
Sales Tax	700	700	300		1,700	800	700	500		2,000
Program Supplies			1,500		1,500			1,000		1,000
Committee Expenses			200		200			400		400
Office Supplies/Postage	400	300			700	500	350	250		1,100
Utilities	14,000	14,000			28,000	15,000	16,500			31,500
Gasoline	3,000	2,000	2,000		7,000	4,300	3,000	0		7,300
Publicity			1,500		1,500		1,000	1,500		2,500
Repair/Replacement	12,000	8,000			20,000	12,000	9,000	400		21,400
Consumable Supplies	2,000	2,000	1,500		5,500	2,000	2,500	1,500		6,000
Miscellaneous	300	400	400		1,100	400	450	400		1,250
Dining Hall Interest		2,300			2,300		104			104
Tractor Interest	400				400	39				39
Truck Interest		200			200		13			13
Scholarship			1,550		1,550			1,500		1,500
Outdoor Education			2,000		2,000			1,000		1,000
Camp Suppl/Scholarships			4,000		4,000			500		500
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	47,800	52,900	27,950	0	128,650	55,739	59,817	23,450	0	139,006
MORTGAGE/LOANS										
Dining Hall Principal		6,150			6,150		3,482			3,482
Tractor Principal	1,740				1,740	853				853
Truck Principal		1,500			1,500		525			525
Loan	0	0			0					0
Sub-Total	1,740	7,650	0	0	9,390	853	4,007	0	0	4,860
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	4,000	4,000	4,336		12,336	6,000	6,000	4,000		16,000
TOTAL MORTGAGE/CAP. EQUIP	$5,740	$11,650	$4,336	$0	$21,726	$6,853	$10,007	$4,000	$0	$20,860

27-Jun-84

CAMP SECTION THREE-YEAR PROJECTED BUDGET

	1986 Presbyterian Point	1986 Camp New Hope	1986 Summer Program	1986 Director/ Program	1986 Total	1987 Presbyterian Point	1987 Camp New Hope	1987 Summer Program	1987 Director/ Program	1987 Total
SUMMER PROGRAM REVENUES:										
Summer Camp Program:					$0					$0
Camper Fees	0		27,000		27,000			28,000		28,000
Scholarships					0			0		0
Day Camp										
Sub-Total	0	0	27,000	0	27,000	0	0	28,000	0	28,000
BUILDING/GROUNDS FEES:					0					0
Retreat Groups	35,000	50,000			85,000	37,000	55,000			92,000
Day/Family Campers	5,500				5,500	6,500				6,500
Youth Day Camp			4,000		4,000			4,500		4,500
Sub-Total	40,500	50,000	4,000	0	94,500	43,500	55,000	4,500	0	103,000
POOL/BOAT FEES:										
Retreat Groups	2,900	400			3,300	3,500	600			4,100
Day/Family Campers	6,000	3,700			9,700	8,000	5,300			13,300
Sub-Total	8,900	4,100	0	0	13,000	11,500	5,900	0	0	17,400
CATERING FEES	10,000	43,000			53,000	10,000	43,000			53,000
OTHER RECEIPTS:										
Drinks	3,200	4,200			7,400	3,600	4,500			8,100
Ice	1,000				1,000	1,200				1,200
Damage Fees					0					0
Sales Tax Refund	900	900	400		2,200	1,000	1,000	500		2,500
Miscellaneous					0					0
House Rental		6,000			6,000		7,000			7,000
Sub-Total	5,100	11,100	400	0	16,600	5,800	12,500	500	0	18,800
TOTAL CASH REVENUE	64,500	108,200	31,400	0	204,100	70,800	116,400	33,000	0	220,200
TOTAL CASH EXPENSE	123,968	144,292	54,775	40,070	363,105	138,979	155,244	62,337	41,777	398,337
NET CASH SUBSIDY	59,468	36,092	23,375	40,070	159,005	68,179	38,844	29,337	41,777	178,137
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	8,000	8,000	4,000	0	20,000	6,000	6,000	4,000	0	16,000
TRANS. TO COUNCIL BUDGET	27,653	23,367	0	40,070	91,090	29,189	24,484	0	41,777	95,450
NET SUBSIDY	$39,815	$20,725	$27,375	$0	$87,915	$44,990	$20,360	$33,337	$0	$98,687

CAMP SECTION THREE-YEAR PROJECTED BUDGET

	1986 Presbyterian Point	1986 Camp New Hope	1986 Summer Program	1986 Director/ Program	1986 Total	1987 Presbyterian Point	1987 Camp New Hope	1987 Summer Program	1987 Director/ Program	1987 Total
STAFF EXPENSES:										
Manager	$21,088	$16,751			$37,839	$22,142	$17,589			$39,731
FICA	1,476	1,173	0	0	2,649	1,550	1,231	0	0	2,781
EAF	2,531	2,010			4,541	2,657	2,111			4,768
Medical Insurance	2,002	2,675			4,677	2,242	2,728			4,970
Dental Insurance	356	558			914	398	625			1,023
Continuing Education	200	200			400	200	200			400
Travel					0					0
Sub-Total	27,653	23,367	0	0	51,020	29,189	24,484	0	0	53,673
Program Director				27,126	27,126				28,482	28,482
MAF				3,255	3,255				3,418	3,418
FICA				1,356	1,356				1,424	1,424
Medical Insurance				2,675	2,675				2,728	2,728
Accident Insurance				350	350				50	50
Disability Insurance				50	50				350	350
Dental Insurance				558	558				625	625
Travel				4,000	4,000				4,000	4,000
Continuing Education				700	700				700	700
Sub-Total	0	0	0	40,070	40,070	0	0	0	41,777	41,777
Seminary Student			4,000		4,000			4,500		4,500
Nurse			3,000		3,000			3,600		3,600
Lifeguard					0					0
Counselors			18,000		18,000			18,500		18,500
Helpers			2,500		2,500			2,500		2,500
Cooks	14,500	16,000			30,500	15,000	18,500			33,500
Mtn./Lifeguards	20,000	35,145			55,145	22,000	33,145			55,145
Staff Fica	2,415	3,580	1,925	0	7,920	2,590	3,615	2,037	0	8,242
Sub-Total	36,915	54,725	29,425	0	121,065	39,590	55,260	31,137	0	125,987
TOTAL STAFF EXPENSES	$64,568	$78,092	$29,425	$40,070	$212,155	$68,779	$79,744	$31,137	$41,777	$221,437

27-Jun-84

CAMP SECTION THREE-YEAR PROJECTED BUDGET

	1986 Presbyterian Point	1986 Camp New Hope	1986 Summer Program	1986 Director/ Program	1986 Total	1987 Presbyterian Point	1987 Camp New Hope	1987 Summer Program	1987 Director/ Program	1987 Total
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Food/Kitchen	$12,000	$18,200	$13,000		$43,200	$14,000	$20,000	$13,000		$47,000
Insurance	7,700	8,200	3,300		19,200	10,000	10,000	4,000		24,000
Drinks	3,000	3,000			6,000	3,200	3,200			6,400
Ice	1,200				1,200	2,000				2,000
Sales Tax	800	800	300		1,900	1,000	1,000	300		2,300
Program Supplies			750		750			1,700		1,700
Committee Expenses	0		700		700			900		900
Office Supplies/Postage	200	200	200		600	300	300			600
Utilities	16,500	18,000			34,500	18,000	20,000			38,000
Gasoline	4,500	3,800			8,300	5,200	4,500			9,700
Publicity	500	500	2,000		3,000	500	500	2,000		3,000
Repair/Replacement	10,000	10,000			20,000	12,000	12,000	2,000		26,000
Consumable Supplies	2,500	2,900	1,900		7,300	3,300	3,300	1,500		8,100
Miscellaneous	500	600	550		1,650	700	700	700		2,100
Dining Hall Interest					0					0
Tractor Interest					0					0
Truck Interest					0					0
Scholarship			1,750		1,750			2,200		2,200
Outdoor Education					0			2,000		2,000
Camp Suppl/Scholarships			900		900			900		900
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	59,400	66,200	25,350	0	150,950	70,200	75,500	31,200	0	176,900
MORTGAGE/LOANS										
Dining Hall Principal					0					0
Tractor Principal					0					0
Truck Principal					0					0
Loan					0					0
Sub-Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	8,000	8,000	4,000		20,000	6,000	6,000	4,000		16,000
TOTAL MORTGAGE/CAP. EQUIP	$8,000	$8,000	$4,000	$0	$20,000	$6,000	$6,000	$4,000	$0	$16,000

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION
THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Rent	$7,500	$7,800	$8,100	$8,400
Utilities	6,500	7,150	7,865	8,652
Maintenance Supplies	500	550	605	666
Heat/AC Repair	1,000	1,100	1,210	1,331
Postage	10,500	11,550	12,705	13,976
Telephone	7,500	8,250	9,074	9,983
Equip. Contracts/Replacement	20,000	23,560	18,213	19,770
Printing and Supplies	18,000	19,800	21,780	23,958
Office Contingency	4,000	4,400	4,840	5,324
Newspaper	4,500	4,950	5,445	5,990
Finance Committee	500	550	605	666
Trustees	100	110	121	133
Meeting & Docket Committee		1,200	1,260	1,323
Court Appointed Committees	500	550	605	666
Court Meeting Exp.	3,760	4,136	4,550	5,005
Property Maint/Repair	3,000	5,697	3,300	3,630
Software for Computer	3,003	3,303	3,634	3,997
Total	$90,863	$104,656	$103,912	$113,466
		15.18%	−0.71%	9.19%

Revised 15-May-84

NOMINATING COMMITTEE THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Nominating Committee	$978	$1,076	$1,183	$1,302
		10.02%	9.94%	10.06%

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUNDATION THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Orange Presby. Foundation	$528	$581	$639	$703
		10.04%	9.98%	10.02%

CAPITAL FUNDS COMMITTEE THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Capital Funds Committee	$1,956	$2,152	$2,367	$2,603
		10.02%	9.99%	9.97%

STEWARDSHIP EDUCATION SECTION THREE-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION

	1984	1985	1986	1987
Stewardship Education	$2,935	$3,229	$3,553	$3,908
		10.02%	10.03%	9.99%

Revised 15-May-84

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The following report of the Nominating Committee was adopted:

Representatives of Orange Presbytery on the Board of Directors of the Mbuji-mayi Health and Nutrition Project:
Class of 1985 - Robert Patterson
Class of 1986 - Dorothy Temple

Candidates' Committee:
Class of 1985 - Richard Brand, First Church, Raleigh

Council:
Class of 1986 - David Hoffelt, University Church, Chapel Hill
Class of 1986 - Neil Bain, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh

Glade Valley Trustees:
Class of 1985 - Thomas Osborne, Starmount Church, Greensboro
Class of 1986 - E. Vance Pepper, Jr., Westminster Church, Durham

Davidson College Trustees:
Class of 1987 - Edward G. Lilly, Raleigh
Class of 1987 - Ralph M. Holt, Burlington

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Resolutions Committee presented the following resolution which was adopted:

On behalf of the Presbytery of Orange, we wish to thank Bethany Presbyterian Church for being host and hostess, to this 50th Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery. We appreciate our Moderator, those who led us in worship, volunteers and Wyatt Aiken for his most effective sound system. We also greatly appreciate the lovely surroundings enhanced by many flowers and plants, the warm welcome exhibited by those who so ably helped us park, the minister, officers of the church, and all who contributed to our comfort, and to those who prepared the excellent food.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Polk Moffett spoke for the Refugee Resettlement Committee urging churches to consider the possibility of sponsorship of a refugee.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The fiftieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was adjourned following closing worship.

Robert Scott, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

1/1/84 - 6/30/84

Church	1984 Acceptance	Received	Balance
Alamance	$60,000	$30,000.00	$30,000.00
Asheboro First	33,186	13,827.50	19,358.50
Belleview	100	100.00	0.00
Bethany	12,400	6,200.04	6,199.96
Bethel	8,200	3,375.00	4,825.00
Bethesda	1,200	600.00	600.00
Bethlehem	1,750	239.25	1,510.75
Blacknall	7,478	0.00	7,478.00
Brentwood	1,900	1,860.00	40.00
Brookston	700	700.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500	5,625.00	7,875.00
Burlington First	38,012	19,006.02	19,005.98
Butner	2,700	1,350.00	1,350.00
Cary	7,476	2,774.95	4,701.05
Center Ridge	1,650	1,650.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	34,000	17,000.00	17,000.00
Church of the Cross	5,800	2,902.00	2,898.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,200	2,165.00	3,035.00
Community in Christ	3,000	0.00	3,000.00
Covenant	2,000	850.00	1,150.00
Crestwood	4,000	0.00	4,000.00
Cross Roads	5,000	2,621.02	2,378.98
Dogwood Acres	700	250.00	450.00
DuRaleigh	300	0.00	300.00
Durham First	40,000	13,353.32	26,646.68
East Burlington	900	395.00	505.00
Eden First	11,742	5,883.52	5,858.48
Efland	700	0.00	700.00
El Bethel	900	450.00	450.00
Eno	550	175.00	375.00
Ernest Myatt	9,000	3,942.00	5,058.00
Fairfield	800	402.00	398.00
Fairview	466	200.00	266.00
Faith	3,760	1,879.98	1,880.02
Fellowship	2,410	1,042.00	1,368.00
Forest Hills	15,972	6,655.00	9,317.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900	493.00	1,407.00
Garner First	4,400	2,199.96	2,200.04
Geneva	1,400	700.00	700.00
Glenwood	9,300	5,650.02	3,649.98

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Graham	27,000	11,166.95	15,833.05
Grassy Creek	0	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	221,000	87,085.00	133,915.00
Greenwood	2,600	1,300.00	1,300.00
Griers	540	300.00	240.00
Guilford Park	15,000	7,500.00	7,500.00
Hawfields	26,800	10,415.00	16,385.00
Hebron	150	200.00	(50.00)
Henderson First	53,613	22,732.92	30,880.08
High Point First	76,000	37,999.98	38,000.02
Hillsborough	5,400	2,110.00	3,290.00
Hope View	100	100.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	11,000	5,500.02	5,499.98
Jamestown	18,625	9,262.50	9,262.50
Joyce	600	365.00	235.00
Kenly	1,200	500.00	700.00
Kirk of Kildaire	4,965	2,668.75	2,296.25
Little River	1,900	800.00	1,100.00
Littleton	875	440.50	434.50
Madison	7,300	3,868.02	3,431.98
Mebane	16,000	6,250.00	9,750.00
Mebane Memorial	5,570	2,784.96	2,785.04
Memorial	5,300	2,161.48	3,138.52
Milner Memorial	7,500	3,125.00	4,375.00
Milton	500	0.00	500.00
Mizpah	400	0.00	400.00
Mt. Bethel	1,250	520.85	729.15
Mt. Pleasant	500	0.00	500.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	0.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840	1,600.00	2,240.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,980	1,450.00	2,530.00
North Durham	1,250	312.50	937.50
North Raleigh	1,400	1,286.60	113.40
Northgate	600	150.00	450.00
Nutbush	947	500.00	447.00
Oak Grove	2,297	1,149.00	1,148.00
Oak Hill	25	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500	750.00	750.00
Oakview	424	212.00	211.78
Oxford	2,000	983.51	1,016.49
Piedmont	1,200	0.00	1,200.00
Pittsboro	1,900	1,925.00	(25.00)
Pleasant Grove	150	62.00	88.00
Raleigh First	186,500	99,996.30	86,503.70
Randolph	1,100	550.00	550.00

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Red House	500	250.00	250.00
Reidsville First	26,500	12,999.00	13.501.00
Riverview	300	0.00	300.00
Roanoke Rapids	20,725	10,463.00	10,262.00
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,400	1,412.00	(12.00)
St. Andrews, Raleigh	5,700	2,902.00	2,798.00
St. Barnabas	2,800	1,399.98	1,400.02
St. Giles	17,700	9,346.00	8,354.00
St. Paul	13,800	2,800.00	11,000.00
Sedgefield	8,322	3,467.55	4,854.45
Selma	700	271.24	428.76
Shiloh	8,350	4,186.24	4,163.76
Siler City	750	0.00	750.00
Smithfield First	24,000	12,000.00	12,000.00
Smyrna	0	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	3,862	1,930.98	1,931.02
Spring Hill	602	0.00	602.00
Springwood	1,800	1,050.00	750.00
Stanley White	1,200	500.00	700.00
Starmount	75,382	35,691.00	39,691.00
Stoneville	300	150.00	150.00
Stony Creek	2,900	500.00	2,400.00
Triangle	2,100	1,050.00	1,050.00
Trinity Burlington	450	100.00	350.00
Trinity Raleigh	600	600.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	28,000	8,009.07	19,990.93
University	28,000	14,000.00	14,000.00
Vandalia	16,552	8,280.00	8,272.00
Warrenton	750	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0	13.75	(13.75)
West Raleigh	30,354	16,316.29	14,037.71
Western Boulevard	11,800	5,900.02	5,899.98
Westminster Durham	17,000	9,110.14	7,889.86
Westminster Greensboro	33,800	16,910.00	16,890.00
Westminster Lucama	300	300.00	0.00
Westminster Raleigh	18,926	9,463.00	9,463.00
Westview	8,900	4,450.00	4,450.00
Whispering Pines	450	0.00	450.00
White Memorial, JC	400	100.00	300.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	130,000	54,166.65	75,833.35
Yanceyville	3,700	2,165.04	1,534.96
Young Memorial	0	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0	3,881.96	(3,881.96)
TOTAL	1,625,428	$742,735.55	$882,692.45

HUNGER RECEIPTS
1/1/84 - 6/30/84

Church	Amt. Received
Alamance	$1,453.67
Asheboro First	1,403.98
Bethany	796.73
Bethel	190.38
Burlington First	830.75
Church of the Covenant	104.63
Church of the Cross	160.83
Church of Reconciliation	545.00
Community in Christ	303.83
Covenant	222.41
Dogwood Acres	20.00
Durham First	2,018.44
East Burlington	25.00
Eden First	1,120.90
El Bethel	77.91
Ernest Myatt	691.17
Fairfield	117.00
Faith	10.00
Fellowship	25.84
Fuquay Varina	130.00
Glenwood	529.19
Graham	250.85
Greensboro First	40.00
Griers	6.00
Hawfields	462.22
Henderson First	144.00
High Point First	1,437.07
Hillsborough	392.31
Hudson Memorial	1,246.18
Jamestown	355.32
Kirk of Kildaire	75.26
Littleton	101.40
Madison	140.99
Mebane Memorial	937.28
Memorial	317.50
New Hope, Chapel Hill	182.82
North Raleigh	52.28
Northgate	15.00
Oakland	82.53
Oxford	122.00
Pleasant Grove	255.48
Reidsville First	1,376.54
Roanoke Rapids	498.64

Church	Amt. Received
St. Andrews, Raleigh	56.31
St. Barnabas	119.32
St. Paul	500.00
Sedgefield	396.36
Smithfield First	1,082.60
Springwood	118.81
Stanley White	216.19
Starmount	1,504.83
Triangle	236.28
Trinity Raleigh	155.83
Trinity Avenue	257.30
Vandalia	50.00
Warrenton	170.25
West Raleigh	2,037.92
Western Boulevard	500.02
Westminster Greensboro	1,574.72
Westminster Raleigh	116.66
Westview	1,536.30
White Memorial, JC	44.45
White Memorial, Raleigh	2,083.35
Yanceyville	161.00
Miscellaneous	66.88
TOTAL	$32,254.71

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT 1/1/84 - 6/30/84

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$83,200	$30,641.97	($52,558.03)	36.83%
Interest Income	6,800	2,283.23	(4,516.77)	33.58%
Total Income	90,000	32,925.20	(57,074.80)	36.58%
Expense:				
Project Funds	140,000	100,000.00	40,000.00	71.43%
Project Supplies	2,500	2,182.80	317.20	87.31%
Misc. Project Expenses	3,000	320.00	2,680.00	10.67%
Total Expense	145,500	102,502.80	42,997.20	70.45%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(55,500)	(69,577.60)	(14,077.60)	125.37%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,000	1,612.74	(3,387.426	32.25%
Interest Income	500	120.16	(379.84)	24.03%
Total Income	5,500	1,732.90	(3,767.10)	31.51%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,000	561.58	438.42	56.16%
Promotional Expenses	500	785.69	(285.69)	157.14%
Conference Expenses	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,000	2,650.26	1,349.74	66.26%
Total Expense	5,500	3,997.53	1,502.47	72.68%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	0	(2,264.63)	(2,264.63)	0.00%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	12,700	0.00	(12,700.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,800	0.00	(1,800.00)	0.00%
Total Income	14,500	0.00	(14,500.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	14,500	12,500.00	2,000.00	86.21%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(12,500.00)	(12,500.00)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($55,500)	($84,342.23)	($28,842.23)	151.97%

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		103,899.68
Revenues	32,925.20	
Expenses	102,502.80	
Revenue over Expense		(69,577.60)
Fund Balance 6/30/84		34,322.08
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		3,688.36
Revenue	1,732.90	
Expense	3,997.53	
Revenue over Expense		(2,264.63)
Fund Balance 6/30/84		1,423.73
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		31,725.02
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	12,500.00	
Revenue over Expense		(12,500.00)
Fund Balance 6/30/84		19,225.02
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		54,970.83

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY 1/1/84 - 6/30/84

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,657,328	$742,735.55	($914,592.45)	44.82%
Interest Income	18,000	5,185.84	(12,814.16)	28.81%
Total Benevolence Income	1,675,328	747,921.39	(927,406.61)	44.64%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	350,734	169,769.32	180,964.68	48.40%
CAS	90,863	43,203.76	47,659.24	47.55%
Special Missions	79,261	37,275.60	41,985.40	47.03%
Church Development	150,471	66,391.13	84,079.87	44.12%
Nominating Committee	978	523.31	454.69	53.51%
Leadership Development	34,397	10,622.72	23,774.28	30.88%
Division on Ministry	54,419	14,965.19	39,453.81	27.50%
Stewardship	2,935	714.10	2,220.90	24.33%
Camps	71,122	59,684.13	11,437.87	83.92%
Capital Funds	1,956	198.54	1,757.46	10.14%
Orange Presby. Foundation	528	50.20	477.80	9.51%
Total Presbytery Expense	837,664	403,398.00	434,266.00	48.16%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	511,980	226,979.98	285,000.02	44.33%
Synod of NC	325,684	144,387.79	181,296.21	44.33%
Total Benevolence Expense	837,664	371,367.77	466,296.23	44.33%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,675,328	774,765.77	900,562.23	46.25%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(26,844.38)	(26,844.38)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	152,947	86,541.02	(66,405.98)	56.58%
Tax Expense	152,947	75,118.96	77,828.04	49.11%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	11,422.06	11,422.06	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	140,058.26	140,058.26	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	140,058.26	(140,058.26)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	110,000	34,658.10	(75,341.90)	31.51%
Hunger Fund Expense	165,500	119,000.33	46,499.67	71.90%
NET HUNGER FUND	(55,500)	(84,342.23)	(28,842.23)	151.97%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	176.20	(176.20)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	2,323.80	2,323.80	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	266,006	0.00	(266,006.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	266,006	40,002.51	266,003.49	15.04%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(40,002.51)	(40,002.51)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($55,500)	($137,443.26)	($81,943.26)	247.65%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/84	465,319.06
Net Rev over Expense	(137,443.26)
Fund Balance 3/31/84	327,875.80

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$46,901.48
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	$85,551.69	
North Durham	4,819.42	
North Raleigh	55,000.00	
Capital Equipment-Camps	47,686.07	
Continuing Education	2,234.88	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Christian Ed. Moving Expenses	5,805.99	
Ex. Presbyter-Moving Expenses	2,957.21	
Tithe of Life	11,434.16	
Capital Funds Campaign	2,993.33	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	520.74	
Office Equipment	3,500.00	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		226,003.49
UNEXPENDED 1984 FUNDS		.00
HUNGER FUND		54,970.83
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 6/30/84		$327,875.80

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - June 30, 1984

Governing Body	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$157,110.08	$69,869.90	$226,979.98	$76,806.50	$303,786.48
SYNOD	142,556.89	1,830.90	144,387.79	12,598.45	156,986.24
PRESBYTERY	367,385.82	3,981.96	371,367.78	82,908.02	454,275.80
TOTAL	$667,052.79	$75,682.76	$742,735.55	$172,312.97	$915,048.52

44.8% of Benevolence Budget Received

CALLED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
September 18, 1984

CALLED MEETING

OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

September 18, 1984

The Presbytery of Orange met in Called Session on September 18, 1984 at 9 a.m. at the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, North Carolina. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert Scott and A. M. McGeachy led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Dean Bailey
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy E. Bird
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph G. Bright
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Edgar D. Byers
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
John N. Causey
M. Gray Clark
Philip M. Cory
Frank Covington
G. W. Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. E. Drinkard
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Gary R. Fravel
Tempe Fussell
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Ronald Gilreath
James Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Joanne R. Hull
James A. Jones, III
Jake Kincaid
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Donald E. Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry C. McCann
Graham C. McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
Kenneth McKenzie
James F. Miller
Joseph Mullin
W. T. Perkins
Robert Poteet
Jane Rhodes
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Carl A. Rush
Victor Scott
H. Wray Sherman
R. E. Singdahlsen
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
Robert Strachan
Alfred Thomas
William Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
James Watkins
Robert Wells
Randy Wellford
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Paul Woodall
R. Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Asheboro First - Nancy Barham
Bethany - E. L. Thompson
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Blacknall - Jack Adams
Buffalo - Edna Bell
Burlington First - William Cothran, C. Almon McIver and Dorothy Shoffner
Butner - Anne Phillips
Cary - Ben Bentley
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Cross - Jim Kellam and Elaine Buie
Church of the Covenant - F. G. Henderson
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Covenant - Bob Morgan
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Eden First - Horace Penn
East Burlington - Harold Stanfield
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Faith - S. Amos Bullock
Fellowship - Tom McClellan
Glenwood - Sidney Higgins
Graham - I. H. Thompson and Ted Hruslinski
Greensboro First - Nancy Hannah, William Y. Preyer, Jr. and Jane Armfield
Hawfields - Lena McPherson and William Stuart
Henderson First - Mary Ann Evans
High Point First - Bill Atkins and W. S. McKinney
Hudson Memorial - Graham E. Jones and Dorothy Bass
Jamestown - John Hamil
Kirk of Kildaire - Cader Howard
Little River - Kathy Ward
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Mebane - W. F. Richmond
Milner Memorial - Tommye Adcock
North Raleigh - Carolyn Ballard
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Oxford - Mary Frances McSwain
Randolph - Albert L. Clark
Roanoke Rapids First - Sue M. Denny
Sedgefield - Doris Opdyke
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Shiloh - Mary Loy
Siler City - B. H. Barrows
Speedwell - Mae Knight
Smithfield First - John M. Booker
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Stanley White - H. T. Bright
Starmount - Mary Lou Thompson and Ginny Barber

St. Giles - W. Lester Woodall
St. Paul - Reuben Earl Mercer
Stony Creek - Herbert A. Brooks
Triangle - Dixie A. Stevens
Trinity, Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity, Raleigh - Helen Halva
Vandalia - Mamie R. Beam
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Melson Pittman, Jr.
West Raleigh - John W. Hunter
Westminster, Durham - Sue McCaughan
Westview - C. W. Lowry
White Memorial Raleigh - Grace Hartzog, Berta Lee Walker, Katie Marion and Derek Lindsley
Yanceyville - Thomas C. Florance

The following visitors were present:

Doris E. Clark
Eudean Gabriel
Charles Kirby
Fred W. Marsh
Bill Rhodes
Tommie M. Thomas
Frank Thompson

The following staff of Presbytery was present: Joyce Bauer, Anne Higgs, Deborah Pearson and Marjorie O'Briant

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Robert Bradham
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
Clyde Cook
Donald Cooper
John Jefferson Davis
Frank Davison
Winona Jones duCille
Pansie Evers
Mary Fulkerson
Harry Goodwin
Robert Hall
Robert W. Herron
Roger Jackle
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Nancy Rowland McCann
Harland Merriam
James Moorhead
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
Ed Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Paul Ransford
Clay Stalnaker
William Stinespring
Jeanette Stokes
Elizabeth Wood
William Wrenn

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting excused absence:

James Allen
Larry Avent
Neil Bain
William Bennett
Donald Boulton
Ed Brammer
Richard Brand
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
Charles Carter
William Cartwright
William Chappell
Robert Childs
Albert Dimmock
James Donnell
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Joseph Flora
David Garrison
Claude Godwin
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
R. E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Levi Humphreys
William Jarrett
Vann Joines
Tim Kimrey

Michael Laidlaw
David Lee-Andrews
John Leith
Alston Macon
Yong Gil Maeng
Garrett Martin
James McGinnis
Glenn Miller
Perry Miller
K. Misenheimer
Richard Miller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Charles Reckard
Gerald Reiff
Harriss Ricks, Jr.
Buie Seawell, Jr.
Gerald Smith
William Strickland
Julia Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
George Thomas
William Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as presented.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented requests for excused absences:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

PURPOSE OF CALLED MEETING

The purpose of this meeting was to participate in our denomination's Mission Design Consultation, as we look at what should be the priorities of our Church in the years to come.

Discussion groups were conducted as follows:

I. Ed Henegar - Presenting the Claims of Jesus Christ: Telling the Good News
II. Joyce Bauer - Enriching Christian Community and Spirituality
III. Robert Poteet - Education
IV. Elaine Buie - Ministries of Healing and Reconciliation: Ministries to Persons with Special Needs
V. Betty Mullin - Sharing with Christ in Establishing Justice and Peace in the World: Ministries of Advocacy and Enpowerment
VI. Tyrone Burkette - Promoting and Strengthening the Unity of the Whole Church and Partnership Within the PC (U.S.A.)
VII. Cader Howard - Stewardship of Resources/Resource Allocation

The design calls for results of this process to be placed in the hands of the Executive Committee of Council, which will be charged with responsibility for preparing the final report going to the General Assembly's Mission Design Committee.

ADJOURNMENT

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Charles Williams.

Robert Scott, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

FIFTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
October 23, 1984

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-FIRST STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

The fifty-first Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. on October 23, 1984 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert Scott, and was led in worship by Julia Strope and David Hoffelt.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Stephen Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Robert Bradham
Edwin Brammer
Warren Brannon
Ralph Bright
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
M. Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
F. Marion Dick
James T. Donnell
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher, Jr.
Joseph Flora
Gary Fravel
Tempe Fussell
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
Ronald Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
Wilson Gunn
Robert Hall
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
Edward Henegar
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Roger Jackle
W. H. Jarrett
James A. Jones, III
Tim Kimrey
Jake Kincaid
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William Leist
John Leith
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Philip M. Cory
Alexander M. McGeachy
Graham C. McChesney
Kenneth McKenzie
Harland Merriam
Glenn Miller
James Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Robert Poteet
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
G. Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Carl Rush
Victor Scott
Wray Sherman

Patricia Stewart
William Stinespring
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Julia Strope
Alfred Thomas
James B. Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Elizabeth Wood
Paul Woodall, Jr.
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioners:

Alamance - J. Boyde Clapp and Hase H. Smith
Asheboro First - William Cromartie
Bethany - Edmund Thompson
Bethel - Curtis Ring
Bethlehem - Miria Murdock
Blacknall - Jack Adams
Brentwood - Posey Collins
Buffalo - E. W. Thompson, Jr.
Burlington First - C. Almon McIver, Irving Hogan and Earl R. Guss
Butner - James M. Williams
Cary - Dan F. Cameron
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - John Barney and F. G. Henderson
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Community in Christ - Nancy Gowdy
Covenant - David Penny
Crestwood - Mary McDaniel
Cross Roads - James Roney, Sr.
Dogwood Acres - Anne Neely
Durham First - Virginia Antrim and Catherine Evans
Eden First - Horace Penn
Efland - Howard McAdams
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Faith - Larry Mallard
Forest Hills - John A. Templeton
Geneva - Harry Humphries
Glenwood - Sidney Higgins
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Aubrey Thompson and D. L. Bryan
Greensboro First - J. Mack Albright, W. Erwin Fuller, Jr. and J. C. Wilson
Griers - Minnie Margaret Butler
Guilford Park - Ed Gardner
Hawfields - R. C. Mebane and William Stuart
Hebron - Frank Spencer
Henderson First - R. L. Stokes

High Point First - Harry Alexander, Walter Bean and Esther Culp
Hillsborough - Charles W. Morgan
Hudson Memorial - Dot Bass
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kirk of Kildaire - Claude H. Greene
Little River - Bobby Miller
Mebane Memorial - Jim Dallas
Mebane - W. R. Lackey
Memorial - Carl Dixon
Milner Memorial - John W. Poole
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
North Raleigh - Thurston T. Hicks
Northgate - Jack Johnson
Oakland - Rupert Watkins
Oxford - Clelon Daniel
Raleigh First - Micou F. Browne
Randolph - Al Clark
Reidsville - Roy H. Dodson
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel
St. Andrews Raleigh - Don R. Goodwin
St. Barnabas - Cheryl Young Proctor
St. Giles - Annette Rogers and Peggy McNeill
St. Paul - Jim Farley and James Finison
Sedgefield - Mertys Bell
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Shiloh - Mary Loy
Smithfield First - J. Cecil Henderson
Smyrna - Willie Rakestraw
Speedwell - Deryl W. Torbert
Spring Hill - Herman Barnes
Starmount - Don Hansen, Barbara Spencer and Frank Thompson
Triangle - Dixie A. Stevens
Trinity, Raleigh - Marjorie Shull
Trinity, Burlington - Robert Spence
University - Eileen Weatherly and Dorothy Pence
Vandalia - Alta Abernathy
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
Westminster, Durham - Margaret Jones
Westminster, Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster, Raleigh - Mabel Moore
Western Boulevard - Richard Lentz
West Raleigh - Samuel Ashford and John Hunter
White Memorial, Raleigh - Lawrence Bolton, Carl Stoddard, John Hamme, Berta Lee Walker, Polly Jansen and W. Earl Bardin
White Memorial J.C. - Charlie Watson
Yanceyville - Buford Pearson

The following visitors were present:

Cindy Bodkin
Paul Boone
Helen Buntin
Doris Clark
Emily Townes Durham
W. Earle Frazier
Grace Hartzog
Helen Herndon
William Hodder
Loretta James
Raymond Jones
Debbie Jaquette
Herbert McCallery
C. S. McGahey
Carolyn McMullen
Jane Miller
A. P. Perkinson, Jr.
Bill Rhodes
Frank Smith
Gerald Thompson
Jerry W. Usher
Peggy Witherspoon

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Lysle Betts
Anna Brown
Evelyn Edwards
Carol Griffith
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks
Candy Reid
Martha Stevenson
Bill Wood

The following Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenhour.

The following staff of Orange Presbytery was present: Dot Bass, Joyce Bauer, Betty Berghaus, Anne Higgs, Charles Noonan, Margie O'Briant, Debbie Pearson.

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Steve Cloniger
Donald Cooper
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
James Drinkard
Winona duCille
A. D. Ellison
Pansie Evers
William Foster
Mary Fulkerson
David Garrison
Carter Gillespie
James Grubb
Curtis Harper
John Healey
Edsel Huffstetler
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
James McGinnis
Reid Montgomery
Robert Singdahlsen
Gerald Smith
Clay Stalnaker
Rollin Steele

Ministers not attending meeting nor requesting excused absence were:

James Allen
William Bennett
Donald Boulton
Richard Brand
Samuel Burgess
Robert Childs
Frank Covington
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Mike Laidlaw
B. Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Franklin Partridge
Gerald Reiff
William Strickland
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
George Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted for the meeting.

WELCOME

Charles Reckard, associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, welcomed Presbytery to the church and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed were granted by the governing body.
2. The minutes of the July 24 and September 18 meetings of Presbytery were approved for printing as the official minutes.
3. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

YOO KYOON CHUNG

The commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Yoo Kyoon Chung as pastor of DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the church on September 23, 1984 at 3:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Robert E. Fields, Jr. The prayer was offered by Robert Fields. The following members were present: Ministers: Robert Fields, Herbert Underwood, C. W. Choi Elders: Charles Little, Youngil Cho and James Lambeth.

Robert Fields was elected Moderator and Herbert Underwood Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, C. W. Choi of Atlanta Presbytery and guest elder Im Duk Lee of DuRaleigh Church of Orange Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service 4:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. C. W. Choi preached the sermon using as his text John 10:1-6 and his topic, "The Good Shepherd."

Robert Fields propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Elder Youngil Cho propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Herbert Underwood offered the prayer of installation. Yoo Kyoon Chung was declared duly installed as pastor of the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church. Robert Fields charged the pastor and Elder James Lambeth charged the congregation.

Yoo Kyoon Chung, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Herbert Underwood.

RONALD J. GILREATH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Ronald J. Gilreath as pastor of Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at the church on August 26, 1984 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Samuel S. Wiley. The prayer was offered by Samuel Wiley. The following members were present: Ministers: Samuel S. Wiley, Elizabeth Wood and James Watkins; Elders: Joe Burke, Jr., Jimmy Dallas and Bob Cleveland.

Samuel S. Wiley was appointed Moderator and James Watkins Clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers Frances Phillips of Fayetteville Presbytery and James Efird of Concord Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m. the Moderator presiding. James Efird preached the sermon using as his text Luke 4:16-30 and his topic, "A Servant Lord - A Servant Church." Samuel S. Wiley propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Joe Burke, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and James Watkins offered the prayer of installation. Ronald J. Gilreath was declared duly installed as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Frances Phillips charged the pastor and Elizabeth Wood charged the congregation.

Ronald J. Gilreath, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Samuel Wiley.

WILLIAM C. HAYES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain/install William C. Hayes as pastor of Smyrna/Wentworth Presbyterian Churches, met at Smyrna Presbyterian Church on September 2, 1984 at 6:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by David Lee-Andrews. The prayer was offered by David Lee-Andrews. The following members were present: Ministers: Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., David Lee-Andrews; Elders: W. D. Sherron, Jasper T. Roberts and W. G. Rakestraw.

David Lee-Andrews was elected Moderator and David Lee-Andrews Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, Peter C. Carruthers of Columbia Theological Seminary and Guest Elder Billy D. Hayes of First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, of Bethel Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Dr. Carruthers preached the sermon using as his text John 2:1-11 and his topic, "Beginnings and Foundations." Mr. Sherron propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Mr. Sherron propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Mr. Brammer offered the prayer of ordination/installation. William C. Hayes was declared duly ordained/installed as pastor of Smyrna/Wentworth Presbyterian Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Mr. Billy D. Hayes charged the pastor and Mr. Rakestraw charged the congregation.

William C. Hayes, the newly ordained/installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by David Lee-Andrews.

BENJAMIN KIRKLAND

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Benjamin Kirkland as pastor of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, met at Cross Roads Presbyterian Church on September 16, 1984 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Alfred Thomas and was opened with prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Alfred Thomas and James Rissmiller. Elders: Annie Lee Young, Joe Tate and Ruth Walker.

Alfred Thomas was elected Moderator and Annie Young Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Joe Condro of National Capital Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Joe Condro preached the sermon using as his text I Corinthians 1:1-3 and his topic, "Called to be Faithful." Alfred Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Annie Young and Ruth Walker propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Joe Tate offered the prayer of installation. Benjamin Kirkland was declared duly installed as pastor of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). James Rissmiller charged the pastor.

Other persons participating in the service included Jo Alice Nicks, Sara Cobb, Claudia Whitlow and Paul Scheible.

Benjamin Kirkland, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by James Rissmiller.

CARL ALTON RUSH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Carl Alton Rush as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church (High Point), met at First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C. August 19, 1984 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by R. Scott Woodmansee. The prayer was offered by H. Wray Sherman, III. The following members were present: Ministers: R. Scott Woodmansee, H. Wray Sherman, III; Elders: John C. Holderfield, Jeanne Pleasants, and B. Guy Shivers.

R. Scott Woodmansee was elected Moderator and B. Guy Shivers Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister J. Sherrard Rice of Shenandoah Presbytery; Robert McRae of Fincastle Presbytery and guest elder Daymon R. Jordan of Athens First Presbyterian Church of Athens Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the Moderator presiding. J. Sherrard Rice preached the sermon using as his text John 15:1-7 and his topic, "Christ's Call to Ministry." R. Scott Woodmansee and B. Guy Shivers propounded the constitutional questions and Daymon R. Jordan and H. Wray Sherman offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Carl Alton Rush was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church (High Point) according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). H. Wray Sherman III charged the Associate Pastor and Jeanne Pleasants charged the congregation.

Carl Alton Rush, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Daymon R. Jordan.

4. The congregation of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church has voted to exempt the Crestwood property from the provisions of the Book of Order G-8.000.
5. The congregation of the Bethel Presbyterian Church has voted to be exempt from the rule of the Book of Order G-14.0201.
6. Action was taken that Presbytery receive the petition of Gulf Church for reorganization as a particular congregation of Orange Presbytery, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and 1) that an Administrative Commission be erected—as authorized by the Book of Order G-9.0503b—to organize the church accordingly in conformity with the Book of Order G-7.0200, 2) that the Moderator of the Presbytery appoint the members of the Commission and the Task Force be dismissed.

APPOINTMENT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following persons were elected to serve on the Resolutions Committee: Jim Wilson, chairman, Ben West and Jeannette Stokes.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE

Norman Whitney presented the Report of the Council of Orange as follows:

Since the last stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange, the Council has met twice, September 4th and October 2nd. The following actions of the Council are reported to the governing body as information:

1. Council endorsed a request from the North Carolina Disaster Recovery Committee for $50,000.00 in funding from the World Relief, Emergency and Resettlement Services.

2. Council authorized the session of the Selma Church to negotiate the terms of sale of the property of the former Belleview congregation and requested that the terms of the sale be presented to the Presbytery for execution by the Presbytery's trustees.

3. Council acted to distribute the remaining $6,067.55 on hand in the presbytery's accounts for disaster relief in North Carolina to the North Carolina Interfaith Disaster Recovery Committee.

4. Council authorized the preparation of a memorial statement for John Van Bruggen by the Administrative Services Section for presentation to the Presbytery and inclusion in its minutes.

MEMORIAL

TO

JOHN VAN BRUGGEN

Convening at its stated meeting on October 23, 1984 at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, Orange Presbytery records with sorrow and respect the accidental death of John Van Bruggen on August 4, 1984. He was a servant of God, a dedicated member of Presbytery's Council and a valued contributor to the Administrative Services Section. John's gift, which God's grace had given him, was rooted in the modern technology of computers. He had a mind in which abstract theories took shape, yet he served the Presbytery Office in so many tangible ways—contributing his time and talent to the ongoing business of this Presytery. John was a quiet individual, quick to smile, congenial in our company; yet, when he spoke, there was a deliberateness which commanded respect and a listening ear.

We give thanks for the life and work of John and resolve that this expression of our sorrow and esteem be recorded in the official minutes of this body, that a copy thereof be sent to his family as an expression of our love and support for them in their bereavement and our unfailing hope for the future in the faith in Christ which we all profess.

5. Council approved the extension of its present relationship with Betty Berghaus through December 31, 1984.

6. Council adopted the following mid-year salary adjustments for staff on an annualized basis beginning October 1, 1984: Paul Ransford, $1,000.00; Kay-Robert Volkwijn, $500.00; and Charles Noonan, $500.00.

7. Council approved the joint funding for 1985 for the Tithe of Life program among the Leadership Development, Church Development and Special Missions sections.

8. Council established a Task Force on Aging to be composed of persons selected by the Nominating Committee.

9. Council authorized the Camp Section to expend up to $9,500.00 from designated resources for the purchase of a vehicle for use at Presbyterian Point.

10. Council authorized a capital expenditure by the Camp Section of $7,568.00 for electrical improvements to Camp New Hope.

11. Council informs the Presbytery of the availability of Dr. and Mrs. Lawrence Richards as missionaries-in-residence and commends them to any congregations as might have resources to provide such a program.

12. Council reports that the information gathered at the September 18, 1984 Called Meeting of the Presbytery for the Mission Design Consultation has been organized by the Executive Committee and mailed by the Stated Clerk to the General Assembly.

13. Council approved the 1985 budget of the Hunger Committee.

Norman Whitney, chairman, presented the recommendations of the Council which were adopted:

1. Adopted the Proposed Operations Manual of the Presbytery of Orange (Part II) as presented by the Manual Committee. This manual will become effective on June 1, 1985.

OPERATIONS MANUAL

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I INTRODUCTION

A. Preface and history of the committee's work (not yet included)

B. History of "new" Orange Presbytery

C. Statement of Theology and Mission

PART II THE ORGANIZATION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

A. Structure

1. Officers
2. The Council and its "working units"
3. Districts
4. Nominating Committee
5. The Committee on Representation
6. Permanent Judicial Commission
7. Trustees
8. The Orange Presbytery Foundation
9. Presbytery Staff

B. Meetings of Presbytery

1. Time and place of meetings
2. The Docket
3. Rules
4. Attendance

C. Ratification and amendment of Parts I and II

PART III RULES AND PROCEDURES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
(work in progress)

A. The Council and its working units
B. The Committee on Ministry
C. The Nominating Committee and Nominations and Elections Procedures
D. Orange Presbytery Foundation
E. Meetings of Presbytery
F. Financial Procedures
G. Office of Presbytery
    1. Staff
    2. Personnel Policies
H. Other groups related to Presbytery (e.g. WOC, MOC, Youth)
I. Districts

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Preface and History of the Committee's Work

(To be appended)

B. **History of "new" Orange Presbytery**

Orange Presbytery, as it is presently constituted, began its existence at the first stated meeting on January 18, 1972 at First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. This meeting was preceded by two joint meetings of Granville and Orange Presbyteries on March 23, 1971 and November 16, 1971 to determine the structure for the new Presbytery to be formed by the merger.

A manual for the new Presbytery was adopted at the November 16th joint meeting and served as the basic structural document for the new Presbytery. The structure adopted consisted of three equal Divisions: (1) Elders, (2) Education and Mission, and (3) Court Operations. A twenty-member Council provided oversight and coordination. A Commission on the Church and Its Ministry, and a Commission on Presbytery's Minutes were empowered to act on behalf of the Presbytery in certain limited areas. Three co-equal staff positions were defined and approved.

The Presbytery agreed to evaluate the organizational structure every three years to assure that necessary adjustments would be made to keep the structure in tune with the needs of the court. The first evaluation was in 1975, and made no major recommendations for structural change. The evaluation in 1978 did result in recommendations for major structural change. These recommendations were adopted by the Presbytery on October 24, 1978 and the existing manual was suspended. The changes were:

(1) That a fifty-member council be formed to coordinate the work and finances of the Presbytery, deploy staff and recommend goals to the court;

(2) That a Staff Director be called to serve as head of staff and other professional staff be called as part of a flexible team of staff associates;

(3) That the Presbytery be divided into geographical districts which would meet regularly prior to meetings of Presbytery;

(4) That the Commission on the Minister and a newly formed representative Nominating Committee report directly to the Presbytery;

(5) That a Budget Preparation Committee be appointed to negotiate and prepare the budget.

Since 1978 there has been no official manual of Orange Presbytery to serve as a guide for the governing body. Due to the complexity of the organization, and the need for clarity about the interrelatedness of the structure, a new manual has been requested.

C. A Theological Statement for Orange Presbytery

The primary goal of Orange Presbytery, like that of the Church as a whole and in each of its parts, is to witness to the creating, saving, and fulfilling acts of God in Jesus Christ; through the presence and power of the Holy Spirit.

Secondary goals are consistent with the primary goal and derive from it: for exploration, enabling, equipping and establishing forms and styles of ministry to, by, and through local congregations.

Ministry is defined as our participation in God's continuing action in Jesus Christ by His word and spirit, which determines our needs and awareness of them.

(Adopted by Presbytery October 24, 1978)

II. ORGANIZATION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

A. Structure

1. Officers

The officers of Orange Presbytery are elected by the Presbytery according to its regular procedure for nominations and elections described elsewhere in this manual. The officers and their duties are:

a. **Moderator**
The Moderator presides at all meetings of the Presbytery for one year. In case of the Moderator's absence, the most recent former Moderator in attendance presides. The Moderator authenticates the records of the governing body and other documents within the sphere of that office, and serves as an ex-officio member of the Council and the Council's Executive Committee. Ordinarily the Moderator is elected at the last stated meeting of a calendar year, and takes office at the first stated meeting of the following calendar year.

b. **Stated Clerk**

The Stated Clerk serves the Presbytery as its legal officer. The clerk staffs the Committee on Presbytery Meetings and Docket, has oversight of the annual statistical report, writes the digest of Presbytery meetings and performs other duties required by the constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). The Executive Presbyter of Orange Presbytery serves also as its Stated Clerk.

c. **Treasurer**

The Treasurer has oversight of the finances of Presbytery and works with the Administrative Services Section, the Orange Presbytery Foundation and any regular or special financial campaign approved by the Presbytery. The Treasurer is responsible for coordinating all financial reports and for insuring that the financial policies and procedures of Presbytery are followed. The Staff Associate for Finance ordinarily serves as the Treasurer of Presbytery.

2. **The Council and its Working Units**

The work of Orange Presbytery is accomplished through a Coordinating Council and its working units, which are:

The Committee on Ministry
The Administrative Services Section
The Leadership Development Section
The Special Missions Section
The Camps Section
The Church Development Section

The Council is composed of the chairpersons of each of the working units, who serve for one year, and may be re-elected once; the Moderator of Presbytery; the Executive Presbyter; and twelve (12) members-at-large elected by the Presbytery through its regular procedures. Members-at-large serve terms of three years, and may not be re-elected for a period of at least one year following the end of a regular term. Members elected to fill an un-expired term of less than eighteen (18) months may be re-elected to one full term.

The officers of the Council are a Chair, Vice-Chair and Secretary, and are elected by the Council upon nomination by the Executive Committee. Officers serve a term of one year, and are ordinarily elected at the last meeting of the year, and take office at the first stated meeting of the following year.

a. **Internal Committees of the Council**

(1) The Executive Committee is composed of the Officers of the Council, the Executive Presbyter, the Moderator and one member of the Council elected by the Council. The Executive Committee is responsible for preparing the agenda for Council meetings, serves as the nominating committee for the Council, and performs other duties as may be assigned to it by the Council. The officers of the Council serve as officers of the Executive Committee.

(2) The Budget Preparation Committee is composed of seven members of the Council, elected annually by the Council. This committee is responsible for developing the annual budget for all Presbytery activities in consultation with the working units of the Council and others who may be included in the budget. The committee presents its work to the Council, which is then responsible for making appropriate recommendations to the Presbytery. The Chair of the Council appoints one member of this committee to serve as Chair. The committee Chair appoints a Vice-chair and a Secretary.

(3) **The Personnel Committee** is composed of seven members of the Council, elected annually by the Council. This committee is responsible for annual review of the work of the Executive Presbyter, and for reviewing the evaluation of other employees of Presbytery in accordance with the personnel policies. This committee is also responsible for making recommendations to the Budget Preparation Committee regarding staff salaries and benefits, serving as an employee-grievance committee, and providing employment guidelines to local churches upon request. The Chair of the Council appoints one member of the committee to serve as Chair. The committee Chair appoints a Vice-chair and a Secretary.

b. **The Working Units of the Council**

The program of Presbytery is carried out by the Council through six working units, which are represented on the Council by their chairpersons. These working units may establish **internal committees** composed of members of the working unit, but must have the permission of Council or Presbytery before establishing subcommittees, task forces, or other units which have members who are not part of the working unit. Each working unit has twelve members, divided into three classes of four members each. Members may serve no more than two consecutive terms. Members of the working units, committees, task forces or other subsidiary units (other than internal committees of the unit) are elected by Presbytery according to its regular procedures for nominations and elections.

The Working Units, and their areas of responsibility are:

(1) The Committee on Ministry, which has those responsibilities assigned to it by the BOOK OF ORDER; the care of candidates; the pastoral care of ministers and their families; the visitation of Sessions of member churches of Orange Presbytery; the professional development of ministers and church educators in Orange Presbytery; and, with the Church Development Section, concern for the financial support of ministers serving churches of Presbytery.

(2) **The Church Development Section** has responsibility for the establishment of new congregations in Orange Presbytery; for strengthening and re-developing existing congregations; and, with the Committee on Ministry, for the financial support of ministers serving churches in Orange Presbytery.

(3) **The Leadership Development Section** is concerned with those programs and plans that strengthen individuals and congregations of Orange Presbytery. Some areas of concern addressed by this Section include Christian Education, Resources and Leadership Development, Youth Work, Men's and Women's Work, Stewardship Education, Worship Education, Singles' Ministry. The Presidents of the Men and Women of the Church, Chairpersons of the Committee on Women's Concerns and Youth may be invited to serve as advisory members of this Section. An **internal committee** of this Section works with an **internal committee** of the Camps Section to plan for the most effective use of the human and material resources of Orange Presbytery in carrying out its educational ministries.

(4) **The Camps Section** is concerned with the efficient and effective operation of the camp facilities and programs of Orange Presbytery. This includes camp administration and operations; scheduling of the summer program and year-round camp use; and working, through an **internal committee,** with the Leadership Development Section to plan for the most effective use of the human and material resources of Orange Presbytery in carrying out its educational ministries.

(5) **The Special Missions Section** has as its primary focus the programs in which we engage in a corporate way in and beyond the work of the local church. The scope of its work includes,

but is not limited to: hunger action, higher education, criminal justice, peacemaking, refugees, urban ministries, ecumenical relations and international mission.

(6) **The Administrative Services Section** serves as the support arm for the work of the Presbytery, and has responsibility for supervision of Presbytery's finances, property, insurance and investments. This Section is also responsible for the preparation of the docket of Presbytery, which is presented to Council; and for those programs which interpret the work of Orange Presbytery and the higher governing bodies of the church so that Presbyterians are encouraged to support that work with their gifts of time, talent and treasure.

C. Meetings

The Council, its working units, committees and sub-committees may meet as often as necessary to accomplish the work assigned to them. The Council meets at least quarterly.

3. Districts

Orange Presbytery is divided into seven (7) districts. Each of these districts meets at least annually for the purpose of nominating persons to Presbytery's Nominating Committee, and meets at other times at the call of the district Chair, who is appointed by the Moderator of Presbytery, or when directed to meet by the Council of Presbytery.

4. Nominating Committee

The Nominating Committee has twenty-one (21) persons—one minister, one layman and one laywoman from each of the seven (7) districts, serving three-year terms, divided into three classes, with one class being elected each year at the last stated meeting of the Presbytery. Members are nominated by district meetings, although additional nominations may be made on the floor of Presbytery. Members serve one full term, except that a member who has filled an unexpired term of less than eighteen months may be re-elected to one full term.

The Nominating Committee is responsible for nominating to the Presb ytery persons to serve as officers of Presbytery, members of Council, members of the working units of Council, and all permanent committees, boards or commissions of the Presbytery except as may be described otherwise in this manual.

5. The Committee on Representation

The Committee on Representation functions to guide the Presbytery in implementing the principles of participation and inclusiveness in all committees, councils, boards and commissions elected by the Presbytery. This committee has nine (9) members divided into three (3) classes, each of which serves for three (3) years. Members are elected by the Presbytery at its last stated meeting of each calendar year. Members are nominated and elected by the regular procedures for nominations and elections and in accord with the formula set forth in the BOOK OF ORDER, G-9.0105.

6. The Permanent Judicial Commission

Orange Presbytery has a Permanent Judicial Commission of nine (9) members, each of whom serves a term of six (6) years. The Commission is divided into three (3) classes of three (3) members each, with a new class being elected in each even-numbered year, according to the Presbytery's regular procedures for nominations and elections and the rules in chapter D-4 of the BOOK OF ORDER.

7. Trustees

Orange Presbytery has six (6) Trustees, divided into three classes serving three years each. The Trustees have oversight of the real property of the Presbytery, and have responsibility for making recommendations to Presbytery regarding the purchase, sale, or transfer of real property or other capital expenditures in excess of ten thousand dollars ($10,000).

Trustees serving Orange Presbytery, the Orange Presbytery Foundation, and schools and colleges related to Orange Presbytery are elected by the Presbytery and are responsible to the Presbytery.

8. The Orange Presbytery Foundation

The Orange Presbytery Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation organized exclusively for charitable, religious, educational and scientific purposes. The Foundation is under the direction of a Board of Trustees who are elected by and are responsible to Orange Presbytery.

9. Presbytery Staff

Orange Presbytery's professional staff is composed of an Executive Presbyter and such Staff Associates as the Presbytery may wish to employ.

The Executive Presbyter is elected by Presbytery. Staff Associates and Class I employees (according to the designation of the Board of Annuities and Relief) are elected by the Council. Support Staff (Class II and III employees) are employed by the Executive Presbyter, with the exception of the support staff related to Camps, who are employed by the Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences.

B. Meetings of Presbytery

1. Time and Place of Meetings

Orange Presbytery ordinarily holds four Stated Meetings each year, with the time and place set by the Presbytery. Adjourned or Called meetings are held as often as necessary to conduct the business of the Presbytery. Such meetings are held at the call of the Moderator or at the request of the Council or the Committee on Ministry according to the provisions of the BOOK OF ORDER.

All meetings of Presbytery are held on a self-entertaining basis. Invitations for meetings are received by the Meetings and Docket Committee of the Administrative Services Section for recommendation to the Presbytery through the Council.

2. The Docket

The docket for Presbytery meetings is prepared by the Committee on Meetings and Docket, a sub-committee of the Administrative Services Section of Council. The docket (Orange Book) is mailed to each member church and each member minister at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting of the governing body.

Meetings are opened with prayer, and each meeting includes a time for worship. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is celebrated at least once each year. Appropriate memorials for deceased Elders and Ministers are included in worship annually.

New business for a particular meeting must be delivered in writing to the Stated Clerk prior to the announced time of the meeting at which it is to be considered.

3. Rules

The rules governing the transaction of business in the meetings of Orange Presbytery are those found in the BOOK OF ORDER of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.); this manual; and **Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised** (the most current edition).

4. Attendance

The voting membership of Orange Presbytery is composed of all the Ministers on the roll of Presbytery, and the Elder commissioners elected by member churches according to the rules of the BOOK OF ORDER. Directors of Christian Education and Church Business Administrators of member churches are accorded the privilege of the floor, but do not have a vote.

Visitors from member churches or elsewhere are welcome to attend all meetings of Orange Presbytery unless the Presbytery declares an executive session.

C. Ratification and Amendment of Part II of this Manual

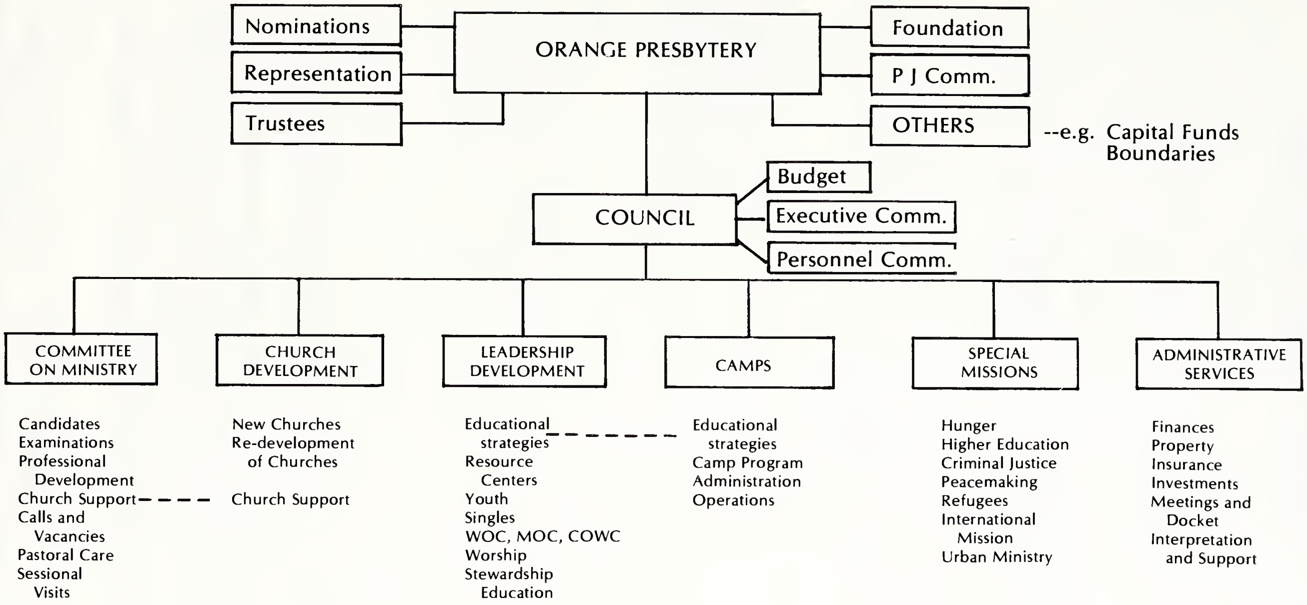
Parts I and II of this manual are effective upon ratification by a two-thirds majority of those voting at any stated or called meeting of Orange Presbytery, provided that notice of at least seven (7) days has been given that such a vote is to be considered. The Presbytery may set, by majority vote, a later effective date for the provisions of this manual.

Parts I and II of this manual may be amended at any stated or called meeting of Orange Presbytery by a two-thirds majority of those voting provided that notice of at least seven (7) days has been given that amendment of this part of the manual is to be considered.

PROPOSED

Attachment A

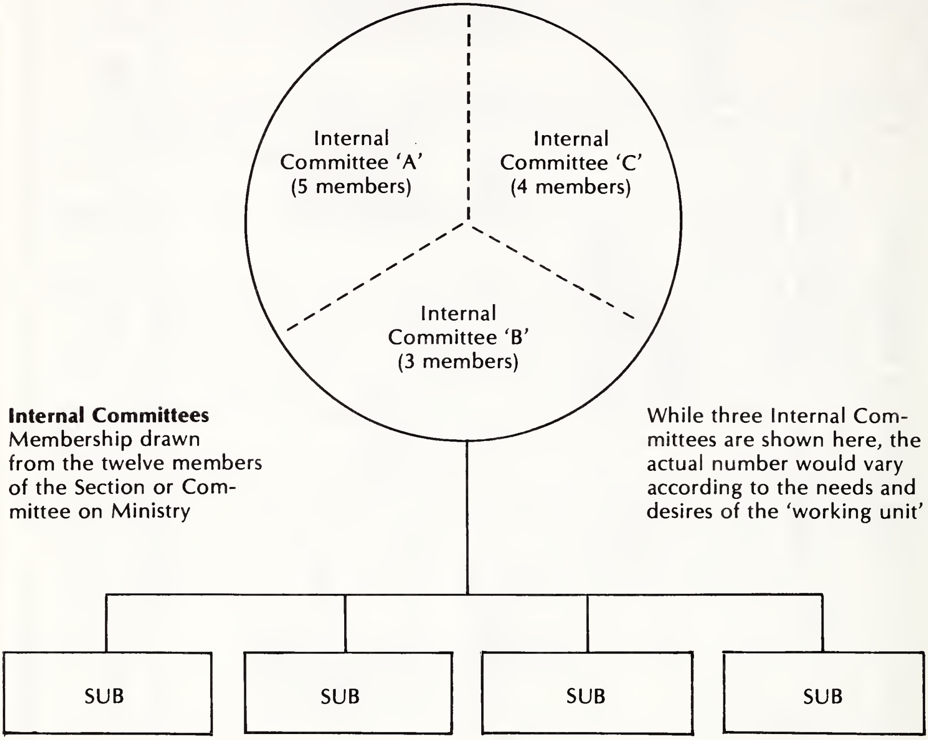
ORGANIZATIONAL PLAN FOR ORANGE PRESBYTERY


Nominations
Representation
Trustees
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Foundation
P J Comm.
OTHERS
--e.g. Capital Funds
Boundaries
COUNCIL
Budget
Executive Comm.
Personnel Comm.
COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
CHURCH DEVELOPMENT
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
CAMPS
SPECIAL MISSIONS
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Candidates
Examinations
Professional Development
Church Support
Calls and Vacancies
Pastoral Care
Sessional Visits
New Churches
Re-development of Churches
Church Support
Educational strategies
Resource Centers
Youth
Singles
WOC, MOC, COWC
Worship
Stewardship Education
Educational strategies
Camp Program
Administration
Operations
Hunger
Higher Education
Criminal Justice
Peacemaking
Refugees
International Mission
Urban Ministry
Finances
Property
Insurance
Investments
Meetings and Docket
Interpretation and Support

SPECIAL NOTE!! The listings below each of the "working units" of the Council are areas of concern, not committees. Each 'working unit' will need to decide for itself which of these, or other areas which may be assigned to it, it wants to handle as a 'committee of the whole', which will be given to an 'internal committee' of the unit, and which will be assigned to a sub-committee. The erection of a sub-committee would need the approval of the Council or the Presbytery, and its members would be elected by the Presbytery according to its regular procedures for nominations and elections.

Attachment B

A POSSIBLE PLAN
FOR A WORKING UNIT OF THE COUNCIL


Internal Committee 'A' (5 members)
Internal Committee 'C' (4 members)
Internal Committee 'B' (3 members)
SUB
SUB
SUB
SUB

Internal Committees
Membership drawn from the twelve members of the Section or Committee on Ministry

While three Internal Committees are shown here, the actual number would vary according to the needs and desires of the 'working unit'

Sub-committees would have their membership from the Presbytery at-large, and would be elected by Presbytery according to its regular procedures. Sub-committees could be set up only with the permission of the Council or the Presbytery. 'Working units' would be free to specify the size of the sub-committee, and the method for selecting its chairperson, so long as the membership number is divisible by three.

SPECIAL NOTE!! This is a **suggestion** of how a 'working unit' might choose to organize itself. Some Sections might prefer to handle all of their business as a 'committee of the whole', and others would choose still other methods. The primary idea is to provide maximum flexibility to each unit in choosing how to get its tasks accomplished.

2. That the North Durham work be organized as a congregation consonant with the "Policy and Strategy for New Church Development in the Presbytery," adopted by Orange Presbytery at its July 24, 1984, meeting and that a Commission be erected and empowered to organize the North Durham Congregation in North Durham as a Congregation of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) on November 18, 1984 at 4 p.m. in the Mt. Sylvan Ruritan Club Building, Durham, NC. And that a congregational meeting be held immediately following for the following purposes:
   1. the congregation to choose its name,
   2. to have a vote on calling Graham C. McChesney as minister (if not called, then to elect a minister nominating committee),
   3. to approve terms of call and install Graham C. McChesney as minister, if elected.

   The Commission will act as the Session, supervise the election of officers, their training, examination and installation, all to be accomplished by March 31, 1985. The following will serve on this Commission:

   Ministers:
   Herbert Underwood
   Ed Henegar
   Jim Grubb
   Graham McChesney (organizing pastor)

   Elders:
   Jack Adams, Blacknall
   Louis Swanson, Trinity Avenue
   James Ketch, Westminster, Durham
   B. J. Seitzer, First Durham

   Also serving as advisory members of the Commission when it is meeting as a Committee will be: Jerry Swanson, Trinity Avenue, and from the North Durham Congregation Charlotte Barnard, Scott Buck and Call Smith. These are present members of the Steering Committee.

3. Approved the Amended Budget for 1985 with a 1.53% increase over the budget adopted on July 24, 1984. Note: The 1985 Askings to Local Churches reflect the 1985 Amended Budget totals.

4. Adopted the recommendations of the Conference Center Task Force as follows:
   a) that the Conference Center Task Force is accountable to the Presbytery through the Council.
   b) Conference Center Task Force's task is to receive programmatic needs of the Presbytery through the Council and its sections, to recommend facilities in which to accomplish those programs and to implement the completion of those facilities approved by the Presbytery.

c) that the Conference Center Task Force receive the report of the Task Group on Camp Use to the Division of Education and Mission, dated December 8, 1977 as in its essentials the basis upon which to receive and to evaluate the recommendations from the Sections of Council.

d) that the Presbytery approve the selection of Camp New Hope as the site of any Conference Center.

5. Endorsed the request of the Butner congregation for funding from the Synod of N.C.

6. Approved the request of the University Church to purchase property for expansion.

7. Gave permission to the First Church, High Point, to sell a portion of its property.

The Council report was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

The governing body heard the following special reports:

Refugee Resettlement - Mrs. Tom McMullen
Camps - Staff Associate Paul Ransford
St. Andrews College - A. P. Perkinson
Urban Task Force - Joseph Harvard
Twin Streams - Wes Hare and Tim Kimrey
Worship Committee - Julia Strope and Cal Parks

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

Moderator-in-Nomination: Rev. Norman Whitney, Bethany Chruch, Graham

Council of Orange Presbytery - Class of 1988
Mr. Roy Wagner
Mr. Ted Hruslinski
Rev. Frank Covington
Rev. Ed Pickard
Rev. Pat Stewart
Rev. Tempe Fussell
Rev. George Crofoot
Rev. Claude Godwin
Mr. Frank Thompson
Mr. James Carr

Committee on Ministry - Class of 1987
Mrs. Naomi Allen
Rev. Robert Fields
Mrs. Gene Brannon
Rev. Ed Brammer

Examinations Committee
Class of 1985:
  Rev. William Varker
  Rev. Robert Strachan

Class of 1987:
  Rev. Allen Proctor
  Rev. David Garrison
  Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
  Rev. Mary Fulkerson

Presbytery's Cooperative Committee on Ordination Exams:
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
Rev. David Huffman
Rev. Allen Proctor (Alternate)
Rev. John Causey (Alternate)

Candidates Committee - Class of 1987
Ms. Martha Lou Anderson
Rev. Phil Gehman
Mrs. Judy Henegar
Mr. John Knight

Synod's Council - Class of 1987
Rev. Ed Pickard
Mr. Thomas R. Howerton

Trustees of Orange Presbytery - Class of 1987
Ms. Joyce Davis
Mr. W. Owen Cooke

Professional Development Committee - Class of 1987
Rev. Robert E. Lee
Rev. Ralph Bright

Meetings and Docket Committee - Class of 1987
Mrs. Jackie Wilson

Nominating Committee - Class of 1986
District I - Cristina Wagner
District II - Rev. Clyde Cook
District III - Keith MacLean
District IV - Rev. Lee Adkins
District V - Phyllis Womble
District VI - Rev. Nancy Rowland McCann
District VII - Helen Thomas

Hunger Committee - Class of 1987
Mr. Curtis Harper (Church of Reconciliation)
Mr. James Thomas
Ms. Gale McKinnis
Rev. Wray Sherman

Worship Committee - Class of 1987
Rev. Julia Strope
Rev. Eric Lohe
Dr. Henderson Rourk
Class of 1985 - Sharon Simons to replace Dennis Stewart

Finance Committee
Class of 1986:
  Rev. Tempe Fussell
Class of 1987:
  Mr. Joe Woodard
  Mr. W. Erwin Fuller, Jr.
  Ms. Molly Morgan
  Ms. Maxine Reckard

Budget Preparation Committee
Representative from Finance Committee: Rev. Steve Berghaus

Representative of Orange Presbytery on National Organization of Presbyterian Men
Mr. David Thompson

Youth Ministries Committee - Class of 1987
Rev. Carl Rush
Mrs. Krista Lovell
Ms. Anna Brown
Mr. John Johnson

Motion passed: In order to establish equal representation of ministers and elders in Orange Presbytery, that the 2,000 member ceiling be removed; the minimum be lowered from 500 to 300 members; providing an increment of 1 representative for every 300 members.

The Nominating Committee report was adopted as a whole.

WORSHIP SERVICE

INSTALLATION OF DR. ROBERT POTEET

STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

**PROCESSIONAL HYMN* — *Lauda Anima*
"Praise, My Soul, The King of Heaven"

**PRAYER OF PREPARATION* — *Julia R. Strope*

Leader: *Gracious God, quiet our minds;*
gather our emotions;
open our spirits to your Spirit.

All: *We thank you for Robert Poteet who has come to minister among us. Enable Robert and all of us to hear rhythms and melodies that never end —songs where allelujahs, magic and mystery lead us to feel your dynamic presence energizing our minds, spirits and bodies.*

We pray in the name of Christ who walks with us. Amen.

PROCLAMATION OF THE WORD

OLD TESTAMENT LESSON — *Martha Stevenson*
Deuteronomy 6:4-9

NEW TESTAMENT LESSON — *Alfred E. Thomas*
Matthew 12:28-34

SERMON — *W. Guy Delaney*
"These Words Upon Your Heart"

RESPONSE TO THE WORD

*APOSTLES' CREED (unison)

> I believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth;
> And in Jesus Christ His only Son our Lord; who was conceived by
> the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius
> Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell;
> the third day He rose again from the dead; He ascended into
> heaven,
> and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from
> thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.
>
> I believe in the Holy Ghost; the holy Catholic Church; the
> communion of saints; the forgiveness of sins; the resurrection
> of the body; and the life everlasting. Amen.

*HYMN — Welwyn
"Lord God of Hosts, Whose Purpose, Never Swerving"

STATEMENT OF PRESBYTERY PROCEEDINGS — Robert Scott

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS AND AFFIRMATION
To Robert M. Poteet
To Members of the Presbytery

DECLARATION OF INSTALLATION

PRAYER OF INSTALLATION — Allen Proctor

CHARGE TO THE STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION — Harland Merriam

CHARGE TO THE PRESBYTERY — John Leith

HYMN — Ora Labora
"Come, Labor On!"

BENEDICTION — Robert Poteet

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch.

RECONVENED

The governing body reconvened with the report of the Candidate Committee.

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Haywood Holderness was presented a plaque for serving as Moderator o the Candidates Committee for the past eight years.

Proceeded with Rite of Reception for Mark Baridon as a new candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

MARK BARIDON

As Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

October 23, 1984

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT — Z. N. Holler

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANT
(The applicant will speak to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (G-14.0303g) — Robert Scott, Moderator

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT (Applicant Kneeling) — John Causey

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT — Robert Poteet

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — Robert Scott, Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY

---

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate - Seminary - Sponsoring Congregation - Minister Advisor
Mark Baridon - Louisville '87 - Church of the Covenant - Z. N. Holler

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Ministry as follows:

A. Calls and Vacancies

1. Stated Supply and Moderator of Session

   Recommendations:

   a. A. G. Courtney, Westminster Church, Lucama - Stated Supply and Moderator be extended through February 1985

2. Moderator of Session

   Information

   a. Donald Boulton - Yanceyville Church

B. Actions

To be admitted to record as information

1. Dissolution of Pastoral relationship between William B. Cartwright and Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N.C. effective September 30, 1984.

2. Dismissed to other presbytery

   a. William B. Cartwright to Fayetteville Presbytery, to accept a call to Macedonia Presbyterian Church of Candor, N.C. Effective date of call October 1, 1984.

C. Recommendation:

That Orange Presbytery grant its permission to Jerry Wayne Usher to serve as a supply minister.

RECOGNITION OF TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY IN MINISTRY

The Stated Clerk, Alfred Thomas, presented certificates of recognition to William Hurst Jarrett and James Keiffer Wilson, Jr. for serving in the ministry twenty-five years.

The Report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The governing body adopted the following resolution:

The appreciation and thanks of this Presbytery are expressed to the Fir Presbyterian Church of Greensboro—the ministers, staff and congregation- for the many expressions of their hospitality to us during our meeting today. I particular we are grateful for the morning coffee and abunda refreshments—our delicious lunch—and for the gracious spirit of welcom and concern for all our needs so generously expressed by the Church sta

NEW CHURCH CELEBRATION

NEW CHURCH CELEBRATION *Durham, North Caroli*

MODERATOR: Let us praise God for a new congregation of Christ's Churc

**HYMN "I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord"*

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

PETITION

LITANY

Leader: *O God of Abraham and Sarah: We are grateful that in every age yo choose people to show justice, mercy and love for persons ever where. You ask us to do Christ's work in reconciling the world t you. Thank you, God, for calling us to be the Church.*

People: *We hear you calling us out of the world, gracious God, to be witness to nations. Send your Spirit to show us the way.*

Leader: *God of apostles and prophets: Thank you for the many gifts yo give us. Don't let these divide us; give us unity in Christ.*

People: *We are the household of God, baptized into one family and calle your Children.*

Leader: *Loving God, help your Children in this new Church to spread yo light in the world around us. Envision this Church; sustain th members so they can speak the language of love. Enable them t live the good news of forgiveness and peace.*

All: *Eternal God, you promise that you will never leave us. And w know that your promises never fail. God — like a mother and father — you invite us to walk with you in Holy places. Thank yo Lord. In Christ's name, we pray. Amen.*

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body was adjourned to meet again in stated session on February 26, 1985 at Ernest Myatt Church in Raleigh.

Robert Scott, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS 1/1/84 - 9/30/84

Church	**1984 Acceptance**	**Actual**	**Balance**
Alamance	$60,000	$44,000.00	$16,000.00
Asheboro First	33,186	22,124.00	11,062.00
Belleview	100	100.00	0.00
Bethany	12,400	9,300.06	3,099.94
Bethel	8,200	5,496.56	2,703.44
Bethesda	1,200	1,000.00	200.00
Bethlehem	1,750	239.25	1,510.75
Blacknall	7,478	3,852.00	3,626.00
Brentwood	1,900	0.00	1,900.00
Brookston	700	700.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500	9,000.00	4,500.00
Burlington First	38,012	25,341.36	12,670.64
Butner	2,700	2,025.00	675.00
Cary	7,476	5,021.91	2,454.09
Center Ridge	1,650	1,650.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	34,000	25,500.00	8,500.00
Church of the Cross	5,800	4,351.00	1,449.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,200	3,901.00	1,299.00
Community in Christ	3,000	500.00	2,500.00
Covenant	2,000	1,708.06	291.94
Crestwood	4,000	900.00	3,100.00
Cross Roads	5,000	3,454.36	1,545.64
Dogwood Acres	700	450.00	250.00
DuRaleigh	300	0.00	300.00
Durham First	40,000	13,373.32	26,626.68
East Burlington	900	620.00	280.00
Eden First	11,742	8,825.26	2,916.74

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Efland	700	700.00	0.00
El Bethel	900	450.00	450.00
Eno	550	175.00	375.00
Ernest Myatt	9,000	6,192.00	2,808.00
Fairfield	800	602.00	198.00
Fairview	466	466.00	0.00
Faith	3,760	2,819.97	940.03
Fellowship	2,410	1,667.20	742.80
Forest Hills	15,972	10,648.00	5,324.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900	738.00	1,162.00
Garner First	4,400	3,299.94	1,100.06
Geneva	1,400	1,455.00	(55.00)
Glenwood	9,300	8,475.03	824.97
Graham	27,000	15,483.99	11,516.01
Grassy Creek	0	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	221,000	139,336.00	81,664.00
Greenwood	2,600	1,300.00	1,300.00
Griers	540	300.00	240.00
Guilford Park	15,000	11,250.00	3,750.00
Hawfields	26,800	10,415.00	16,385.00
Hebron	150	200.00	(50.00)
Henderson First	53,613	31,668.42	21,944.58
High Point First	76,000	57,377.20	18,622.80
Hillsborough	5,400	3,010.00	2,390.00
Hope View	100	150.00	(50.00)
Hudson Memorial	11,000	7,333.36	3,666.64
Jamestown	18,525	13,893.75	4,631.25
Joyce	600	365.00	235.00
Kenly	1,200	500.00	700.00
Kirk of Kildaire	4,965	3,723.75	1,241.25
Little River	1,900	1,200.00	700.00
Littleton	875	640.50	234.50
Madison	7,300	5,693.01	1,606.99
Mebane	16,000	11,000.00	5,000.00
Mebane Memorial	5,570	4,177.44	1,392.56
Memorial	5,300	3,449.34	1,850.66
Milner Memorial	7,500	5,228.00	2,272.00
Milton	500	250.00	250.00
Mizpah	400	0.00	400.00
Mt. Bethel	1,250	833.36	416.64
Mt. Pleasant	500	500.00	0.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	600.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840	1,920.00	1,920.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,980	2,320.00	1,660.00

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
North Durham	1,250	937.50	312.50
North Raleigh	1,400	1,833.63	(433.63)
Northgate	600	300.00	300.00
Nutbush	947	500.00	447.00
Oak Grove	2,297	1,723.50	573.50
Oak Hill	25	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500	1,125.00	375.00
Oakview	424	318.33	105.67
Oxford	2,000	983.51	1,016.49
Piedmont	1,200	0.00	1,200.00
Pittsboro	1,900	1,925.00	(25.00)
Pleasant Grove	150	124.00	26.00
Raleigh First	186,500	146,879.30	39,620.70
Randolph	1,100	550.00	550.00
Red House	500	460.00	40.00
Reidsville First	26,500	20,085.16	6,414.84
Riverview	300	0.00	300.00
Roanoke Rapids	20,725	15,693.75	5,031.25
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,400	1,412.00	(12.00)
St. Andrews, Raleigh	5,700	4,351.00	1,349.00
St. Barnabas	2,800	2,099.97	700.03
St. Giles	17,700	14,023.00	3,677.00
St. Paul	13,800	6,550.00	7,250.00
Sedgefield	8,322	5,548.08	2,773.92
Selma	700	446.24	253.76
Shiloh	8,350	6,273.73	2,076.27
Siler City	750	0.00	750.00
Smithfield First	24,000	18,050.00	5,950.00
Smyrna	0	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	3,862	2,896.47	965.53
Spring Hill	602	602.00	0.00
Springwood	1,800	1,200.00	600.00
Stanley White	1,200	800.00	400.00
Starmount	75,382	57,536.50	17,845.50
Stoneville	300	150.00	150.00
Stony Creek	2,900	1,184.00	1,716.00
Triangle	2,100	1,400.00	700.00
Trinity Burlington	450	450.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	600	600.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	28,000	13,447.10	14,552.90
University	28,000	28,000.00	0.00
Vandalia	16,552	13,020.00	3,532.00
Warrenton	750	300.00	450.00
Wentworth	0	13.75	(13.75)
West Raleigh	30,354	20,871.79	9,482.21

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Western Boulevard	11,800	8,850.01	2,949.99
Westminster Durham	17,000	11,943.48	5,056.52
Westminster Greensboro	33,800	25,355.00	8,445.00
Westminster Lucama	300	300.00	0.00
Westminster Raleigh	18,926	12,944.50	5,981.50
Westview	8,900	6,675.00	2,225.00
Whispering Pines	450	0.00	450.00
White Memorial, JC	400	200.00	200.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	130,000	97,499.97	32,500.03
Yanceyville	3,700	3,090.06	609.94
Young Memorial	0	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0	8,817.23	(8,817.23)
TOTAL	1,625,428	$1,135,603.96	$489,824.04

HUNGER RECEIPTS 1/1/84 - 9/30/84

Church	Amount Received
Alamance	$2,160.48
Asheboro First	1,724.44
Bethany	1,145.74
Bethel	294.97
Burlington First	1,016.25
Church of the Covenant	104.63
Church of the Cross	244.37
Church of Reconciliation	545.00
Community in Christ	393.21
Covenant	367.84
Crestwood	7.00
Dogwood Acres	20.00
Durham First	2,839.15
East Burlington	50.00
Eden First	1,120.90
El Bethel	77.91
Ernest Myatt	1,313.42
Fairfield	152.00
Faith	20.00
Fellowship	25.84
Forest Hills	639.09
Fuquay Varina	130.00
Glenwood	826.26
Graham	250.85
Greensboro First	40.00
Griers	6.00

Church	Amt. Received
Hawfields	462.22
Henderson First	171.50
High Point First	2,705.82
Hillsborough	392.31
Hudson Memorial	1,771.78
Jamestown	516.20
Kirk of Kildaire	126.05
Littleton	201.40
Madison	199.33
Mebane Memorial	937.28
Memorial	543.77
Mt. Vernon Springs	252.29
New Hope, Chapel Hill	217.32
New Hope, Willow Springs	76.55
North Raleigh	52.28
Northgate	15.00
Oakland	129.58
Oxford	122.00
Pleasant Grove	317.97
Reidsville First	1978.51
Roanoke Rapids	874.36
St. Andrews, Raleigh	123.61
St. Barnabas	195.04
St. Paul	750.00
Sedgefield	556.10
Smithfield First	1,082.60
Springwood	118.81
Stanley White	399.01
Starmount	1,977.35
Triangle	322.05
Trinity Burlington	110.00
Trinity Raleigh	182.12
Trinity Avenue	379.07
Vandalia	150.00
Warrenton	206.25
West Raleigh	2,723.66
Western Boulevard	750.01
Westminster Greensboro	2,608.82
Westminster Raleigh	181.43
Westview	1,536.30
White Memorial, JC	80.76
White Memorial, Raleigh	4,461.71
Yanceyville	161.00
Miscellaneous	880.96
	$47,515.53

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT 1/1/84 - 9/30/84

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$83,200	$45,139.67	($38,060.33)	54.25%
Interest Income	6,800	3,519.08	(3,280.92)	51.75%
Total Income	90,000	48,658.75	(41,341.25)	54.07%
Expense:				
Project Funds	140,000	100,000.00	40,000.00	71.43%
Project Supplies	2,500	3,120.45	(620.45)	124.82%
Misc. Project Expenses	3,000	1,555.65	1,444.35	51.86%
Total Expense	145,500	104,676.10	40,823.90	71.94%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(55,500)	(56,017.35)	(517.35)	100.93%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,000	2,375.86	(2,624.14)	47.52%
Interest Income	500	185.22	(314.78)	37.04%
Total Income	5,500	2,561.08	(2,938.92)	46.57%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,000	329.54	670.46	32.95%
Promotional Expenses	500	977.37	(477.37)	195.47%
Conference Expenses	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,000	2,150.26	1,849.74	53.76%
Total Expense	5,500	3,457.17	2,042.83	62.86%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	0	(896.09)	(896.09)	0.00%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	12,700	0.00	(12,700.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,800	0.00	(1,800.00)	0.00%
Total Income	14,500	0.00	(14,500.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	14,500	17,500.00	(3,000.00)	120.69%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(17,500.00)	(17,500.00)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($55,500)	($74,413.44)	($18,913.44)	134.08%

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		103,899.68
Revenues	48,658.75	
Expenses	104,676.10	
Revenue over Expense		(56,017.35)
Fund Balance 9/30/84		47,882.33
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		3,688.36
Revenue	2,561.08	
Expense	3,457.17	
Revenue over Expense		(896.09)
Fund Balance 9/30/84		2,792.27
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		31,725.02
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	17,500.00	
Revenue over Expense		(17,500.00)
Fund Balance 9/30/84		14,225.02
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		64,899.62

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY 1/1/84 - 9/30/84

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,657,328	$1,135,603.96	($521,724.04)	68.52%
Interest Income	18,000	18,655.29	655.29	103.64%
Total Benevolence Income	1,675,328	1,154,259.25	(521,068.75)	68.90%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	350,734	244,306.67	106,427.33	69.66%
CAS	90,863	58,020.61	32,842.39	63.86%
Special Missions	79,261	57,767.39	21,493.61	72.88%
Church Development	150,471	100,175.75	50,295.25	66.57%
Nominating Committee	978	523.31	454.69	53.51%
Leadership Development	34,397	10,527.72	23,869.28	30.61%
Division on Ministry	54,419	29,430.57	24,988.43	54.08%
Stewardship	2,935	1,307.86	1,627.14	44.56%
Camps	71,122	73,631.01	(2,509.01)	103.53%
Capital Funds	1,956	198.54	1,757.46	10.15%
Orange Presby. Foundation	528	66.20	461.80	12.54%
Total Presbytery Expense	837,664	575,955.63	261,708.37	68.76%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	511,980	347,040.57	164,939.43	67.78%
Synod of NC	325,684	220,161.42	105,522.58	67.60%
Total Benevolence Expense	837,664	567,201.99	270,462.01	67.71%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,675,328	1,143,157.62	532,170.38	68.23%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	11,101.63	11,101.63	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	152,947	109,315.04	(43,631.96)	71.47%
Tax Expense	152,947	112,678.44	40,268.56	73.67%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	(3,363.40)	(3,363.40)	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	149,726.09	149,726.09	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	149,726.09	(149,726.09)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	110,000	51,969.83	(58,030.17)	47.25%
Hunger Fund Expense	165,500	126,383.27	39,116.73	76.36%
NET HUNGER FUND	(55,500)	(74,413.44)	(18,913.44)	134.08%

MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	939.02	(939.02)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(939.02)	(939.02)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	266,006	0.00	(266,006.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	266,006	161,728.70	104,277.30	60.80%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(161,728.70)	(161,728.70)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($55,500)	($229,342.93)	($173,842.93)	413.23%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/84	465,319.06
Net Rev over Expense	(229,342.93)
Fund Balance 9/30/84	235,976.13

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	$62,954.38	
North Durham	4,819.42	
North Raleigh	0.00	
Capital Equipment-Camps	25,813.69	
Continuing Education	2,059.63	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Christian Ed. Moving Expenses	4,438.05	
Ex. Presbyter-Moving Expenses	2,957.21	
Tithe of Life	9,594.47	
Capital Funds Campaign	(15,880.29)	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	520.74	
Office Equipment	3,500.00	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		104,277.30
UNEXPENDED 1984 FUNDS		6,799.21
HUNGER FUND		64,899.62
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 9/30/84		$235,976.13

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - September 30, 1984

Governing Body	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$247,206.56	$99,834.01	$347,040.57	$80,293.16	$427,333.73
SYNOD	217,786.30	2,375.12	220,161.42	18,007.12	238,168.54
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	561,344.74	7,057.23	568,401.97	98,941.34	667,343.31
TOTAL	$1,026,337.60	$109,266.36	$1,135,603.96	$197,241.62	$1,332,845.58

68.5% of Benevolence Budget Received

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1984

Adjournment 33, 65, 118, 135, 170

Bills & Overtures Committee 64

Called Meeting 131

Calls

- Robert D. Strachan 21
- Tyrone L. Burkette 22
- Carl A. Rush 94
- Yoo Kyoon Chung 95
- Ronald J. Gilreath 95
- William C. Hayes 96
- Joseph Benjamin Kirkland 96
- Robert M. Poteet 97
- Ralph Garber Bright 97

Capital Funds & Mission Development 16, 31, 89

Commissions to Ordain/Install

- Tempe Lee Earl Fussell 8
- Robert D. Strachan 23, 50
- Kay-Robert Volkwijn 82
- Tyrone L. Burkette 86
- Carl A. Rush 98, 145
- Ronald J. Gilreath 99, 144

    William C. Hayes 99, 144
    Yoo Kyoon Chung 100, 143
    Joseph Benjamin Kirkland 100, 145
    Robert M. Poteet 165
Committee on Ministry 21, 60, 94, 168
Communications 8, 49, 82, 134, 143
Council 18, 53, 87, 103, 146
DCE's 6, 48, 81, 142
Docket 7, 49, 82, 134, 143
Examinations Committee 22, 98
Excused 7, 48, 49, 81, 133, 134, 142
Financial Statements 32, 65
Introduction of Guests 8, 49
Memorial
    John Van Bruggen 147
Nominating Committee 27, 59, 117, 162
Operations Manual 148
Organization of North Raleigh Presbyterian Church 57, 84
Quorum 3, 45, 77, 131, 139
Resolutions 32, 64, 103, 117, 146, 169
Rite for Reception as Candidates
    Susan Boutwell McCaughan 20
    Roberta Ansley Staples 20
    Carol Smith Dyson 63

  - Linda Susan Marrow 6
  - Laura Marie Michael 6
  - Charles Barden III 10
  - William Herbert Bland Jr. 10
  - Terry Jo Hamilton 10
  - Virginia Kathryn Helms 10
  - Elizabeth Connette Johnson 10
  - Mark Baridon 16
- Session & Its Work 3
- Staff 7, 81, 133, 14
- Standing Committees 8, 8
- Stated Meetings 3, 45, 77, 13
- Twenty-Fifth Anniversary 16
- Uniting Selma & Belleview Presbyterian Churches 8
- Visitors 6, 48, 80, 133, 14
- Welcome 8, 49, 87, 14
- Worship 9, 52, 60, 87, 9

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
511 ALEXANDER AVENUE
P. O. BOX 2674
DURHAM, N. C. 27705

DURHAM N.C.
JAN 17'85
U.S. POSTAGE
039

NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION
UNC Library, Wilson 024 A
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

AMERICAN BINDERIES